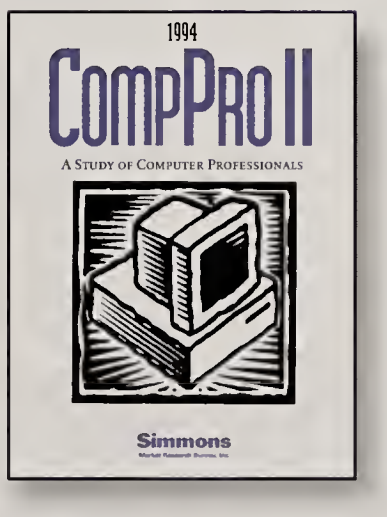
What is the best way to reach IS managers?

Once again, according to Simmons, Computerworld.

It's official. Simmons has just released the largest independent study of computer professionals, CompPro II.

For the second straight year, Computerworld ranks first among top-level IS professionals.

Our readers control gigabyte-sized budgets for Fortune 500-sized corporations. They buy networks, PCs, workstations, software, operating systems, even printers — nearly half of all IT sold nationwide.



And we deliver more than 139,000 of them every single week.

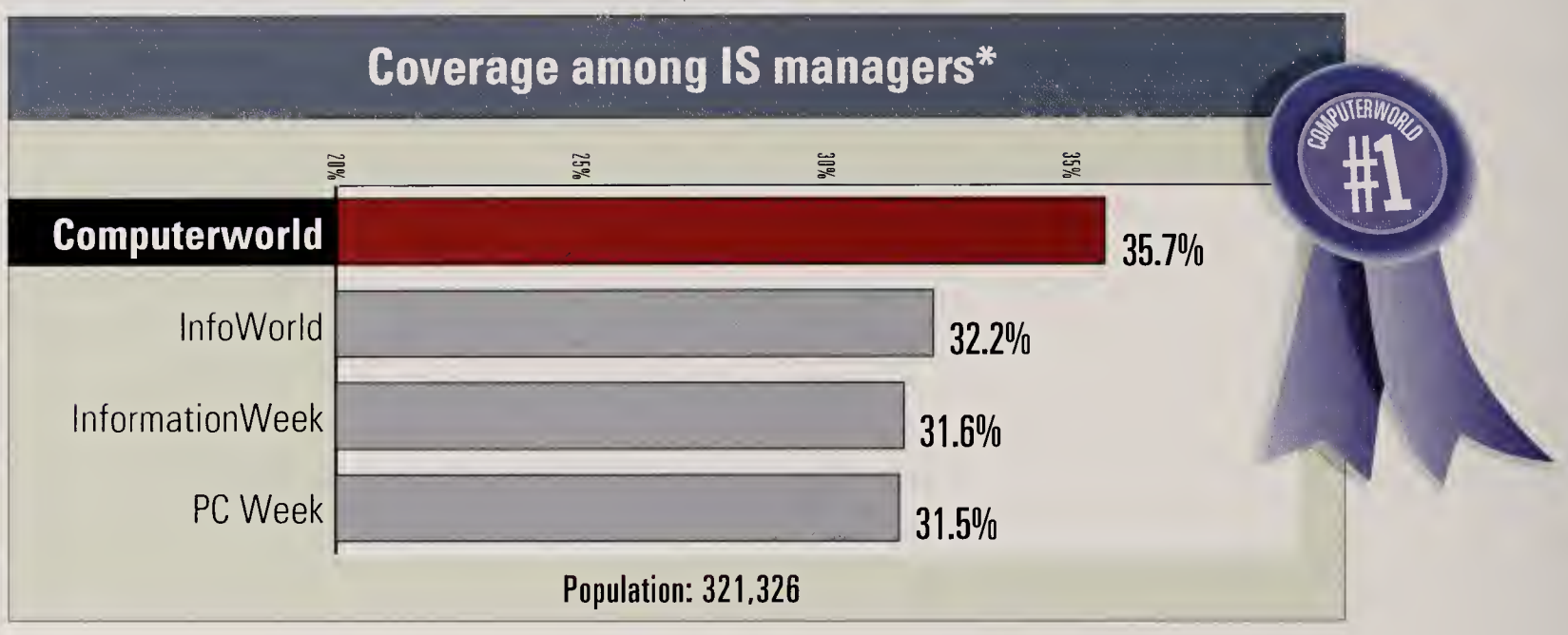
Want to get in on the action? Just call us at *1-800-343-6474, ext.169* for a free custom reach and frequency run. If you like, we'll throw in a CompPro top-line report, too.

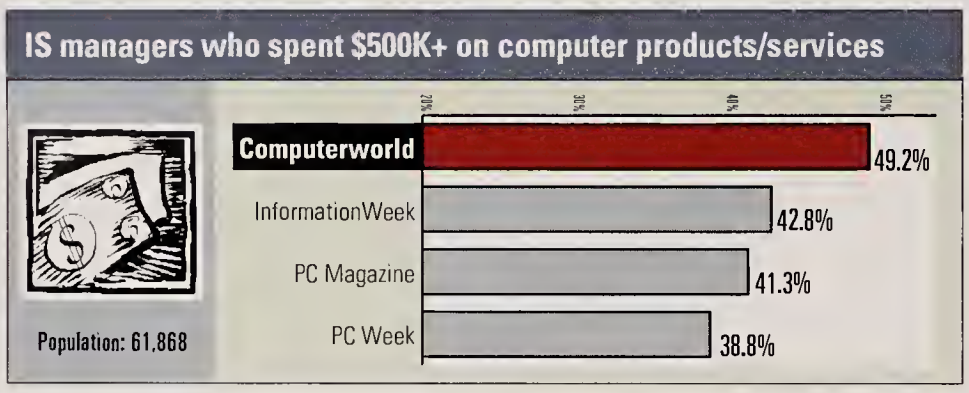
You see, we're not only still number one with people who buy information technology, we're also number one with people who need to reach them.

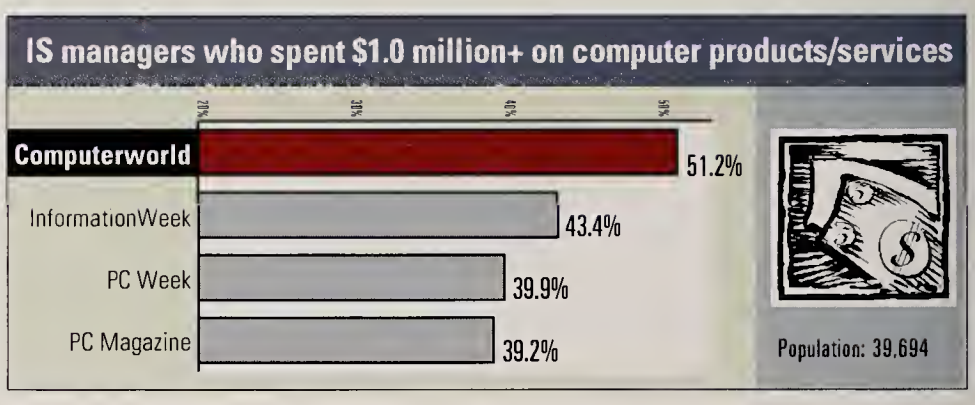
COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

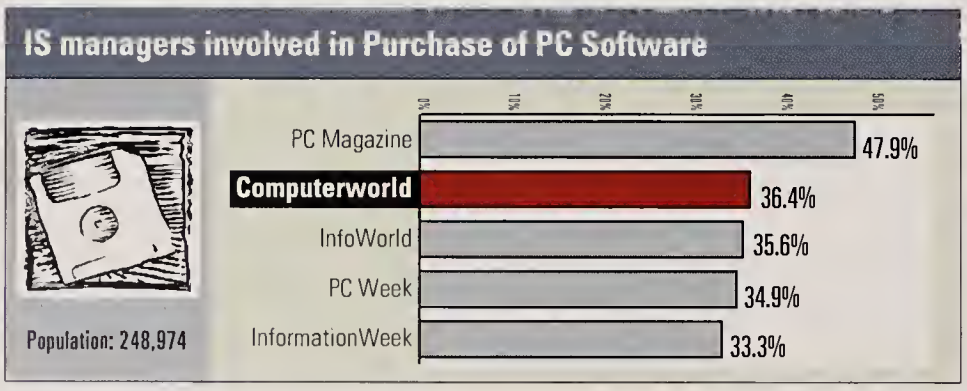
Newspaper

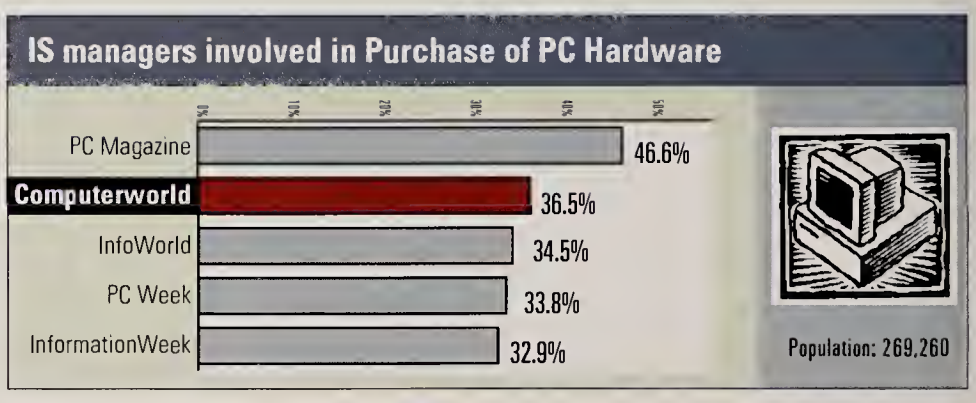
Computerworld is the #1 newsweekly among IS managers.

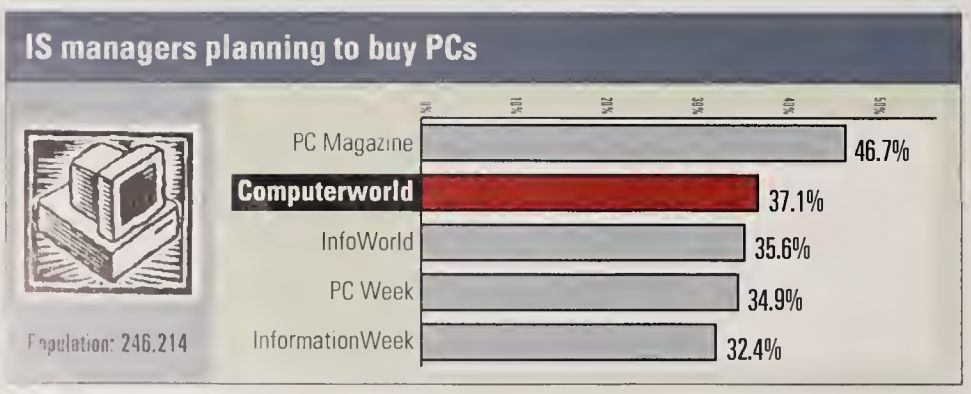


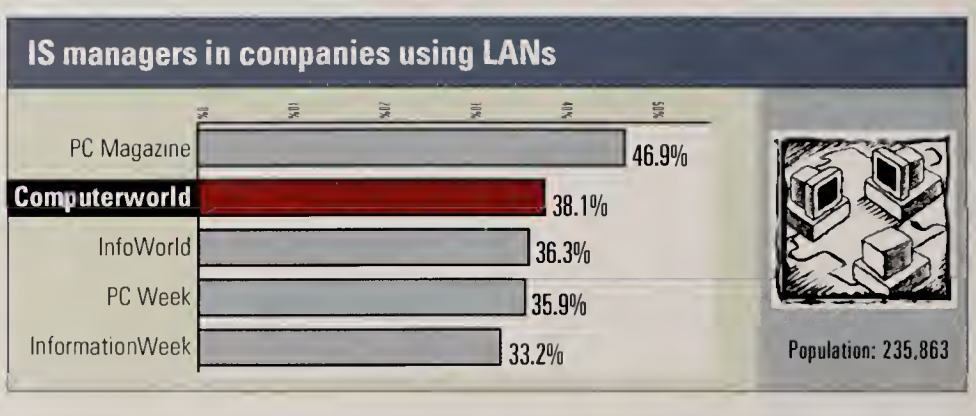












* IS managers includes: All - CIO/VP/Dir/Mgr IS/MIS, Corp/Dept MIS

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
June 13, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 24, 164 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

NT server luring Novell users

By Elisabeth Horwitt and Ed Scannell

Enhancements and features that Microsoft Corp. is preparing for the next version of NT Advanced Server have already tilted the scales at a handful of Novell, Inc. NetWare shops, which are now migrating their network services to Microsoft's platform.

Some beta users of NT Advanced Server Version 3.5 said last week they were most impressed with a 20% to 30% increase in file and print service throughput, sophisticated TCP/IP support and superior administration features in the new NT Advanced Server release.

The release is scheduled to ship with Daytona — the next version of the Windows NT operating system — in the third quarter.

Price is right

Pricing is also a differentiating factor for NT Advanced Server: It is priced at $1,495, and Windows 3.1 installations receive an unlimited number of clients for free. In comparison, NetWare 4.01 costs between $1,395 for five users and $47,995 for 1,000 users.

NetWare 4.1 is not scheduled to ship until late this year. In a number of recent interviews, Novell customers said they are holding off on migration to Novell's enterprise network service platform until then. Microsoft hopes to take advantage of a market window, industry observers said.

Time to be picky

"It is to the point now where people making purchasing decisions are saying: If I have to pay a bunch of money to go from NetWare 3.x to something else, why not step back and look at all the options rather than blindly" pick NetWare 4.x, said Sean Stanton, a senior network engineer at Trawick & Associates, a value-add-

NT server, *page 15*

WordPerfect to reshape suite option

By William Brandel

Application suites are about to move up to the next level, as WordPerfect Corp. attempts to redefine the standard for integrated software packages.

The company is intent on defying the bundled PC application wisdom that suites are a low-cost, like-it-or-lump-it option for information systems departments. At PC Expo in two weeks, WordPerfect is slated to offer users best-of-breed application options in addition to low-cost software bundles.

In so doing, WordPerfect will give customers a range of application choices as well as integration technology that its competition will not be able to offer any time soon.

Three's the charm?

Sources close to WordPerfect said the Orem, Utah-based vendor will unveil three suite configurations at PC Expo in New York. Simultaneously, Lotus Development Corp. will roll out a new version — 3.0 — of its SmartSuite application package.

Both WordPerfect and Lotus officials said they would deliver new suites by the end of the third quarter. WordPerfect's suite will come in the following three versions:

- The basic shrink-wrapped version.
- A shrink-wrapped version that includes Borland International, Inc.'s Paradox database.
- A CD-ROM-based version that lets users choose from more than a dozen applications — from WordPerfect and other vendors — and

WordPerfect, *page 157*

Chip alliance shakes ground

By Jean S. Bozman
PALO ALTO, CALIF.

The search for a better, more flexible chip architecture for the late 1990s drove Hewlett-Packard Co. and Intel Corp. to announce a development alliance last week. The two will share the risk and the investment needed to create a follow-on product for Intel's P6, P7 and x86 line microprocessor projects.

Also part of the deal will be an Intel-compatible follow-on to HP's line of PA-RISC chips.

By joining forces on semiconductors, compilers and software

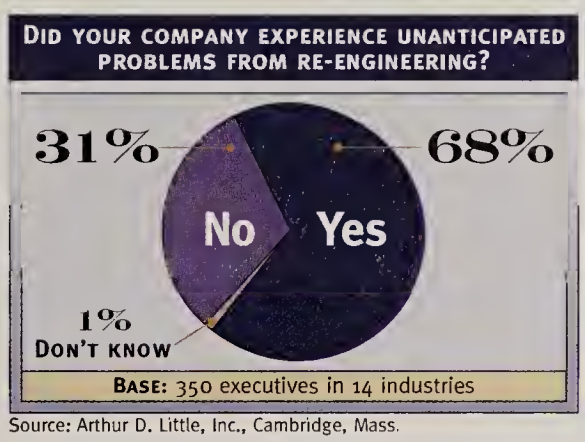
Alliance, *page 12*

Re-engineering slammed

By Julia King

Nearly 85% of top executives who have re-engineered their operations are dissatisfied with the results of their efforts. The $64,000 question is why they keep it up.

"It's embarrassing, really," said Peter Scott-Morgan, a director at Arthur D. Little, Inc. "The U.S. is hitting its highest failure rate for major change since business began, yet most companies won't acknowledge it."



Source: Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

In two recent surveys of Fortune 1,000 companies, top information systems and business executives confirmed that so far, re-engineering has in a vast number of cases been, well, a bust.

In Arthur D. Little's 1994 study of 350 executives in 14 industries, less than one-sixth reported favorable re-engineering outcomes, Scott-Morgan said last week. Moreover, six out of every 10 executives said they encountered unanticipated problems or unintended side effects from re-engineering. These include

Re-engineering, *page 14*

IBM seeks antitrust repeal

By Mark Halper

With IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner banking on a future in services, a beleaguered IBM went to court last week seeking to repeal a 38-year-old antitrust accord that restricts its outsourcing activities.

IBM argues that the 1956 Consent Decree is an anachronism because IBM no longer dominates the industry as it did decades ago.

For users, a repeal of the 1956 Consent Decree could mean lower prices on outsourcing deals because IBM would be free to offer hardware and software price breaks to its outsourcing unit, Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. ISSC could then pass those discounts on to customers.

An IBM spokesman said last week that with the Consent Decree in place, "We're required to sell to [ISSC] at the same price we sell to our competitors, and that isn't to the advantage of our customers."

In U.S. District Court for the South-

IBM, *page 157*

Newspaper

High-Tech Heroes Honored

SEYMOUR CRAY, 67, chairman and founder of Cray Computer Corp., made a rare public appearance last week to accept a lifetime achievement award at the Sixth Annual *Computerworld* Smithsonian Awards in Washington. Winners as diverse as environmental agencies and computer art designers were honored for their innovative uses of information technology to benefit society.

See pages 28 and 29.

CHIP SIMONS

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

What's Inside

June 13, 1994

BOB PROCHNOW/SABA

Student Drivers

The information superhighway isn't all fast lanes and scenic vistas. IS directors such as Marist College's Michael Corbett are finding that getting there means dodging dustballs and dealing with copyright hassles and 'netiquette' violations.

See Management page 113

NEWS

- Hewlett-Packard and Intel are planning **64-bit** compatible microprocessors that run on all major computing platforms. *Page 1*
- Amid growing reports of problems among third parties seeking to support or tie into its **Enterprise Mail Server**, a Microsoft source confirmed that delivery may slip into early 1995. *Page 4*
- Microsoft is ready to announce a version of **SQL Server** that goes up against its former partner Sybase. *Page 4*
- IBM will introduce its **RAIDs for mainframes** but is not promising much improvement in performance or price from its 3390 Model 3. *Page 6*
- Some promised functions may be missing when **Oracle** ships a major upgrade to its database management system. *Page 10*
- Grand Junction expands its network with a **"fast" Ethernet** workgroup switch. *Page 12*
- IBM is designing a version of its IBM SP/2 massively **parallel processor** with high-speed links. *Page 16*
- This week's **SunWorld '94** is seen as a showplace for Sun's enterprise client/server strategy. *Page 24*
- **Dun & Bradstreet Software** announces its client/server budgeting software. *Page 30*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

- **Digital**'s storage unit is widely viewed as one of the company's bigger successes. *Page 36*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

- **New graphics capabilities** in the next version of Windows could hurt sales of Microsoft's Windows NT. *Page 45*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

- Users say **WordPerfect** addressed reliability, scalability and openness issues with its new Office product, now called Symmetry, but some performance questions remain. *Page 75*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

- Users take a wait-and-see approach with **virtual LANs**. *Page 85*

LARGE SYSTEMS

- The **AS/400** gains some respect in the client/server and open systems worlds with its most recent releases. *Page 95*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

- Little-known TakeFive Software moves into the spotlight with its **visual programming** environment. *Page 107*

MANAGEMENT

- **Robert Zawacki** says self-directed work teams and IS usually mix as well as oil and water. *Page 121*

IN DEPTH

- Humorist **Michael Cohn** offers up his version of the history of technology in his upcoming book, *Fear of Computers*. *Page 127*

CAREERS

- Look for **leadership opportunities** at companies considering electronic data interchange and E-mail integration. *Page 133*

MARKETPLACE

- If they haven't bitten yet, watch out for these **software bugs**. *Page 146*

COMMENTARY

- **Bill Laberis** says it's time to bury the 1956 IBM Consent Decree. *Page 40*
- **Ted Prinee** says the corporate world will come full circle with bottom-line-based management again giving way to vision. *Page 41*
- **Esther Dyson** finds a package designed for lawyers that can serve as a model for all types of software. *Page 41*
- **Charles Babcock** sees OpenDoc overcoming OLE's lead to help users better meet the needs of a mixed-vendor environment. *Page 6*

Calendar..... *Page 122*
Company Index ..... *Page 154*
Editorial/Letters to the editor ..... *Page 40*
Friday Stock Ticker ..... *Page 155*

Executive Briefing

Nearly 85% of top executives who have re-engineered are dissatisfied with the results of their efforts. In two recent surveys of Fortune 1,000 companies, top executives confirmed that so far, re-engineering has in a vast number of cases been a bust. Causes include mistakes such as allowing turf battles to rule and thinking of downsizing as re-engineering. Why do companies continue re-engineering efforts in the face of failure? Because it's human nature to defend what you have done, according to one expert. *Page 1*

Novell is the target of Microsoft's efforts to enhance its NT Advanced Server with more network services. Since NetWare 4.1 is not scheduled to ship until late this year, Microsoft is hoping to take advantage of a market window, industry observers said. A number of Novell customers interviewed last week said they are holding off on migration to Novell's enterprise network service platform until then. *Page 1*

The troubled effort to overhaul the nation's air-traffic control system has been drastically scaled back, with the Federal Aviation Administration recently canceling two of the five major system components and trimming a third from its Advanced Automation System project. That project, originally estimated at $2.6 billion, has soared past the $7 billion mark. *Page 32*

Ethics at issue. Amid a flurry of headlines about cyber-porn, electronic stalking, computer viruses and privacy invasions, a wide variety of interest groups — including the corporate IS community — are gathering next week to launch a National Computer Ethics & Responsibility Campaign. The goal is a consciousness-raising effort to start addressing what one industry executive calls a "computer ethics void." *Page 33*

Some of the concerns that have kept users from buying into object databases may evaporate by this time next year. Standards advocated by the Object Database Management Group are expected to work their way into product upgrades due out in the next 12 months. The industry goal is to take some of the risk out of buying object databases, which are relatively vendor-specific. *Page 107*

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant

Imagine a data network where there's no crosstalk, no lost bits, no signal loss, and the help desk has been turned into the coffee station.

It's not the year 2000. It's right here. Right now. So if you're concerned about data integrity, relax. You need AT&T SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling Systems (SCS).

They provide an incredible level of data reliability. And, because the products are designed and manufactured by AT&T, they're compatible and interoperable. The design makes moves and changes fast and easy. What's more, there's enough bandwidth to make the system virtually future-proof. All certified AT&T SYSTIMAX SCS installations come with a 15-year extended product warranty and application assurance. And are backed by AT&T Network Systems and Bell Laboratories service and support. And if that isn't reliable, what is?

AT&T SYSTIMAX SCS is available only through authorized resellers and distributors. To find out more, call 1 800 344-0223, ext. 4044. Outside the U.S., call 602 233-5855.

AT&T SYSTIMAX® SCS. The last cable system you'll ever need.

AT&T
Network Systems

© 1994 AT&T

EMS shortcomings block third parties

By Lynda Radosevich

Users who were planning to shift from host or existing LAN-based electronic mail to Microsoft Corp.'s Enterprise Messaging Server (EMS) may have to put those plans on hold. A Microsoft source confirmed last week that delivery may slip into early next year, and there are growing reports of problems among third parties seeking to support or tie into EMS.

Microsoft will demonstrate EMS — a robust messaging and groupware server — at its annual conference this week for messaging users and developers. The company will commit to first release product specifications but will not announce a ship date or pricing, Microsoft officials said.

Among the messaging issues facing both Microsoft and the independent software vendors who must fill in the groupware pieces are the following:

- Lack of Microsoft's Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI) support for developers who have ported 16-bit applications to 32-bit Windows emulation mode using the Win32s API. Without such support, developers cannot message-enable those applications.
- An uncertain delivery date that has slithered from mid-1994 to late 1994 and now possibly to early next year.
- Uncertain support for the X.500 directory exchange protocols in EMS 1.0., although the company said it is committed to providing that support eventually.

For George Weston Ltd., a Toronto-based food processing and retailing conglomerate, "the third-party EMS support is very important," said Pharid Jaffer, a director of information systems. One reason is that he wants to use EMS to receive live news feeds from a third-party service, Jaffer explained.

Third-party support is key to Microsoft's overall groupware and messaging strategy, called Information Exchange. Next year, that strategy will comprise updated messaging products code-named Touchdown. EMS is the server component of Touchdown. The client piece is a "universal" client that will be bundled into Windows 4.0, a 32-bit operating system known as Chicago. The other key piece is MAPI 1.0, a middle layer of software that will ship with Chicago.

By writing applications to MAPI 1.0, Microsoft is promising that third-party clients can plug into EMS services such as directory and message exchange.

Likewise, Microsoft has said all servers that support a MAPI Service Provider Interface can provide data to any MAPI client. With roughly 40 million MAPI clients expected to ship in Chicago, this promise has broad implications for Windows users and developers, users and analysts agreed.

Stumbling blocks

Still, Microsoft is throwing roadblocks in front of some developers. For instance, MAPI product manager Chris Williams confirmed that Microsoft will not extend MAPI 1.0 to support applications developed using Win32s — an API that Microsoft pushed on some developers to create 32-bit implementations of their 16-bit applications for Windows 3.1 and Windows for Workgroups.

Likewise, a previous version called "simple" MAPI does not work with Win32s applications, so those applications cannot be mail-enabled.

With Win32s, "we've gone down the pathway that Microsoft said we should to get our apps to 32-bit.... Now we're caught between a rock and a hard place," said Dan Schulz, a developer at financial applications software company Great Plains Software in Fargo, N.D.

Great Plains would like to enable users to mail reports and the like directly from its Win32s financial applications via MAPI, but it cannot. Schulz added that he has not run into the problem using a similar messaging API from Lotus Development Corp. for CC:Mail and Notes.

To get MAPI support, Great Plains and others must port their 32-bit applications to Chicago, whenever that ships. But it will be a two-step process that will add at least 10% more work on top of the Win32s work already done, said Vadim Yasinovsky, president of Clear Software, Inc.

Another potential independent software vendor, Control Data Systems, Inc., is having trouble getting the data it needs to link its X.400 and X.500 backbone systems to EMS, said Dave Folsom, general manager of electronic messaging.

Microsoft has said EMS will have an X.500 directory, and Control Data has 150 large government organizations and corporate customers that are considering using EMS in departments and linking into Control Data's backbone system.

Yet "Microsoft has been reluctant to give us the information that we need for directory exchanges," Folsom said.

Despite these difficulties, MAPI's enormous potential is expected to draw up to 60 independent software vendor support announcements at Microsoft's messaging conference next week in Seattle. Among those making announcements will be JetForm Corp., which will announce MAPI 1.0 support that lets JetForms forms hook into any other forms product that supports MAPI.

Senior editor Ed Scannell contributed to this report.

Database servers

Microsoft SQL Server seeks to best Sybase database

By Stuart J. Johnston and Kim S. Nash

Microsoft Corp. will unveil this week a version of SQL Server that targets the database's creator, Sybase, Inc., by adding support for more than four processors as well as database replication services.

The upgrade to SQL Server for Windows NT Advanced Server, code-named SQL95, will also solve Microsoft's own nagging shortcomings, users said. Specifically, SQL95 is intended to address problems in scaling up past four or six processors on a symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) server.

"Performance [on the current version] falls off after about four processors, and they're definitely telling me that SQL95 re-engineers the SQL kernel to take better advantage of SMP," said one major SQL Server reseller, who asked not to be identified.

Such improved scalability should outdo Sybase's multiprocessor support, said Rich Finkelstein, an analyst at Performance Computing in Chicago. "Microsoft gutted the task-scheduling mechanism in Sybase SQL Server to let NT do all the SMP processing and scheduling," he said. That way, NT can schedule many tasks at once, whereas Sybase's database-centric approach limits scheduling to a single processor at a time, he said.

Replication competition

Meanwhile, SQL95 will nip at the heels of Sybase's System 10 edition of SQL Server in other ways. Sybase has pointed to its year-old Replication Server as a differentiator of its database. Now Microsoft will also offer replication features to let users duplicate and synchronize databases across many sites.

"Replication makes more options possible for decision support and database backup," said Sherm Weinberg, president of the Great Lakes SQL Server Users Group. "A lot of us are very excited," he said, adding that Microsoft briefed the user group on SQL95 last month.

SQL95, which is slated for a late summer beta test, also adds improved systems management features, code-named StarFighter. The upgrade will include a common Visual Basic Applications Edition macro language and a task scheduler called SQL Monitor. The goal is to help developers integrate SQL Server applications with Microsoft's Office. And SQL95 will come with "administration wizards" that can perform maintenance tasks at programmed intervals and an interface to Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0, called SQLOLE.

Dueling databases

Microsoft promises several additions to its SQL Server, some of which Sybase already supports

	Microsoft	Sybase
Replication	Built into database	Requires add-on module
E-mail integration	Via Messaging Application Programming Interface	None
Systems management features	Some	Extensive, via add-ons
Direct interface to object tools	Yes, to OLE 2.0	None
Gateways to nonrelational data sources	None	Several
Availability	January 1995	Now

Sybase offers its own systems management capabilities, but the two firms approach the problem differently. Sybase builds or buys add-on tools to manage its SQL Server product, while Microsoft plans to embed as many functions as it can into the NT operating system.

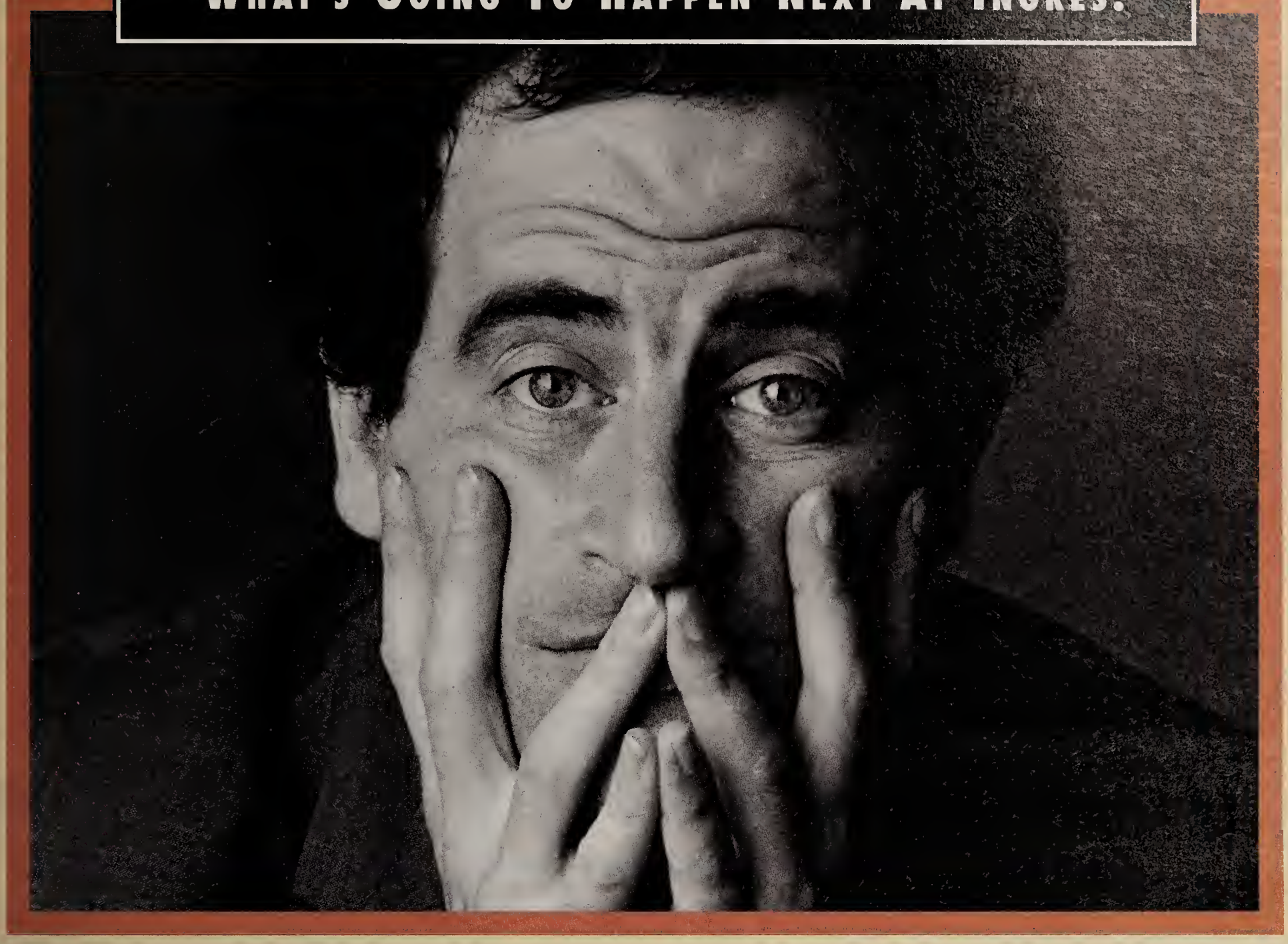
Moreover, Microsoft's SQL95 promises, coupled with relatively low prices, will make Microsoft's SQL Server hard to beat for workgroup-caliber applications, Finkelstein said. "It's hard to justify the exorbitant costs of an Oracle or Sybase when Microsoft is adequate and substantially cheaper."

SQL95 will likely ship during the first quarter of next year, said sources briefed by Microsoft. Some company insiders said they hope to get it out by year's end.

Microsoft confirmed that a demonstration is scheduled for tomorrow but declined to give details.

Harley Arnett, chief information officer at Foster Ousley, Conley, a mortgage and loan appraisal firm in Walnut Creek, Calif., hailed the upcoming announcement. The company runs more than 300,000 transactions per day and wants to balance loads better and do faster bulk copying, Arnett said. "Microsoft tells us we'll get those abilities by the end of the year. I hope that's what happens."

Good News For Those Of You Wondering What's Going To Happen Next At Ingres.



INTRODUCING THE INGRES MIGRATION PROGRAM.

Long term security, for minimum risk and expense.

The purchase of ASK/Ingres by Computer Associates raises questions. As reported in ComputerWorld (5/23/94), "Creating a new set of fears [among Ingres users], observers said, is the fact that C.A. has little experience in...relational database...businesses."

We've prepared a special package to help Ingres customers switch to Oracle:

MIGRATION ASSISTANCE: Start building for the future by easily migrating from Ingres to Oracle. Oracle can supply you with specially designed utilities, gateways and services to make your migration fast, accurate and complete. Oracle is also teaming up with your hardware vendors, including SUN, H-P and DEC to make your transition smooth. With Oracle, your investment will be safe for years to come.

WORLD CLASS SUPPORT: Oracle, winner of Software Magazine's Best Customer Support award three years running, is committed to providing you with the best support in the industry, locally and globally.

SPECIAL PRICING: Ingres users, who commit to migrating to Oracle between June 16th and November 30th 1994, will earn extremely favorable discounts that effectively remove pricing as a barrier to switching databases.

To get your data and your future back under control, talk to an Ingres-to-Oracle Migration Specialist today by calling: **1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8158**

ORACLE

OpenDoc extends OLE's reach

Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) has swept PC software development as an idea whose time has come.

There is a worthy follow-up idea, OpenDoc, which will extend the activation of objects beyond OLE-compliant applications to Unix and OS/2, while adding features that make it easier to share distributed objects. Microsoft is also working toward a shared environment, but OpenDoc's design has the virtue of an inherently more distributed approach.

OpenDoc spokesmen, under the umbrella of Component Integration Laboratories, acknowledge that they face two disadvantages in their race with OLE:

- They appear to be following Microsoft's innovations when they need to be in a leadership position.
- As OpenDoc becomes real, pieces of it will be delivered by different parties — Apple, IBM and WordPerfect/Novell — with the possibility of several messages. Instilling the belief that their individual contributions have been developed according to one plan, work together and will remain synchronized will be a huge challenge.

So far, I have seen little evidence that CI Labs has a knack for convincing the market it is about to deliver what it has intelligently conceived.

Nevertheless, CI Labs is capable of delivering on its promises. Good technology in this instance should not end up in the back of the bus just because it is already in the numerical minority.

First let's take a look at what OLE has brought to the party.

The Meta View

The OpenDoc challenge is to generate the correct editor for the user of the file being manipulated.

Charles Babcock

In its simplest manifestation, a user can double click on a file that was created in another application but embedded in the application with which the user is currently working. An editor is superimposed on the window to allow the file to be revised. Instead of just linking a file in one application to another, we may now work on it outside its native application but in its native format — with the style of editor that helped create it.

OpenDoc takes that innovation another step, opening editors as if they were nested inside each other, editors that natively function on different platforms and under different operating systems. This sounds like an obvious step but accomplishing it is far from simple.

The various editors a user may have running could be written in different languages. As a user works on a compound document, the correct editor must respond to mouse events or keystrokes. As the user works in more than one window, the active editor must avoid painting bits over work in another window.

The OpenDoc challenge is to generate the correct editor for the user of the file being manipulated, regardless of platform of origin (Macintosh, DOS or Windows PC or Unix workstation), and sort out the boundaries between editors as work proceeds.

I have been talking in terms of editors, but in fact there are several other cross-platform tasks that need to be managed. OpenDoc will have an Open Scripting Architecture that allows different scripting languages to manage multiple applications. OpenDoc's Bento stores objects in a library with one persistent identifier, even though they may be made up of many dissimilar data types. SOM, OpenDoc's System Object Model, is an object-linking mechanism supporting multiple languages.

Dealing with compound documents in a mixed vendor environment is a complex task, but the demands of a mixed environment are what confront most IS managers today. If they want their Macintoshes, PCs and Unix stations to work together, they are going to need the services of OpenDoc. And as Jed Harris, director of CI Labs, Mark Ericson at WordPerfect, Cliff Reeves at IBM and Howard Rosenfield at Apple demonstrated recently at Comdex/Spring '94, OpenDoc can meet the challenge.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

Mainframe storage

New IBM arrays fall short of rival EMC's performance

By Craig Stedman

IBM will finally introduce a long-awaited pair of redundant disk arrays for mainframes next week, but it is not promising much improvement in either price or performance compared with its 3390 Model 3 device.

That message is turning off some users and analysts because it means the computer giant will not bridge the performance gap between itself and rival EMC Corp., which has been using its throughput advantage to take customers away from IBM.

Alamo Rent A Car's Thomas Loane: *'IBM's announcement looks like a real snoozer'*

"In terms of a leapfrog over EMC, I don't see it as anything like that. And all things being equal, I'd rather get the faster one," said Gary Davis, director of information technology at Bergen Brunswig Corp., a pharmaceutical distributor in Orange, Calif., that uses EMC's Symmetrix arrays.

The redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) Level 5 capabilities included in IBM's products to protect data in case of drive failures are "nice, but not the most attractive thing for us," Davis added. Speed is more important, and "there's just not a lot there" in IBM's arrays, he said.

Trying to halt the flow

IBM is depending on the new arrays to stop the bleeding in its mainframe direct-access storage device (DASD) market share, which is expected to drop from 60% in 1993 to 49% this year, according to estimates from International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

Small, but powerful

Both of IBM's arrays will support up to 96G bytes of working data and 32G bytes of backup space. They use 3½-in. disk drives and take up less than half the space of the 3390 Model 3, which is comparable to the size of EMC's arrays, said Bill Nelson of IBM.

But the lack of a significant gain in performance over the 3-year-old 3390 Model 3 could make it harder for IBM to persuade users to turn their backs on EMC's faster Symmetrix 5500-3 arrays, said David Vellante, a senior vice president at IDC.

"EMC has clearly won in the performance game, and that's what sells," Vellante noted. "IBM is still not being aggressive enough. Their technology is absolutely superb, but I see them sitting on it."

IBM's announcement "looks like a real snoozer," said Thomas Loane, vice president of computers and communications services at Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

"What they're offering doesn't seem to have any particular advantages yet," Loane added. "The only things they're offering is RAID and a little bit smaller [footprint], but I'm not going to have a buying frenzy over that."

The IBM arrays, referred to by analysts as the 9390 and 9590, are scheduled for volume shipments in October. IBM will join Storage Technology Corp. as the only mainframe DASD vendors marketing RAID 5 or higher devices, although Hitachi Data Systems Corp. and Amdahl Corp. have also promised such products.

Bill Nelson, director of marketing at IBM's Storage Systems Division, said IBM expects more than 75% of mainframe DASD sales to involve RAID 5 arrays within a year. He noted that IBM managed to avoid a performance loss in going to RAID 5, which typically imposes a penalty in writing data to disks.

Paul Maszczak, corporate director of data processing operations at C. R. Bard, Inc., a maker of medical equipment in Murray Hill, N.J., said the RAID capabilities will get him interested in the IBM arrays because the improved data reliability should reduce the need for tape backups.

"It at least allows us to move the backups to a point in time when it minimizes the impact on the users," Maszczak said. IBM should be "cost-competitive and perform very well" even at the 3390 Model 3 levels, but C. R. Bard will likely wait until mid-1995 to buy the RAID 5 technology, he added.

The price you pay

IBM's RAID Level 5 subsystems are expected to sell for less per megabyte than Storage Technology's higher capacity Iceberg

PRODUCT	PRICE per megabyte
Iceberg	$5 to $5.50
IBM 9590 (with 3990 controller)	$4.25 to $4.50
IBM 9390 (direct attach to mainframe)	$4
EMC Symmetrix 5500-3*	$4

*Symmetrix supports RAID Level 1 disk-mirroring only

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

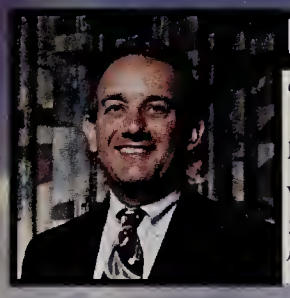
The 9590, which attaches to IBM's 3990 disk controller, will have the same price and performance as the 3390 Model 3, Nelson said. The 9390 connects directly to the mainframe and may run up to 25% faster in applications with small cache sizes, but it also would be "mostly a push" as cache sizes increase, he added. Its pricing will be "a little lower" than the 9590.

The 9390 originally was expected to be a higher-performance array supporting only RAID Level 1 disk mirroring, the same as EMC's Symmetrix [CW, Nov. 22, 1993]. But it was changed to a RAID 5 design earlier this year to improve reliability, Nelson said.

He added that IBM may start offering the arrays in non-RAID form during 1995 to boost performance.

Avalon On Earth

Mark Twain once said, "Everybody wants to go to heaven; they just don't want to die to get there." The same holds true for reengineering your manufacturing and distribution enterprise. If you're considering reengineering your systems, we'd be delighted to send you a free video tape on which the following executives share their feelings about the Avalon *time machine*. Call today. Find out how to make the best use of your time, tomorrow



Ray Newton, James River

"Avalon helped us cut Dixie-brand products manufacturing time from four months to just a few weeks for custom orders from new clients, and to just days for existing customers!"

Larry Jones, Lambda Electronics

"The name of the game now is to get your product to the marketplace as rapidly as possible with the least cost and the highest quality. That's what we feel the Avalon system helps us accomplish."

Jeff Bloom, Deere-Hitachi

"Avalon's off-the-shelf, customizable manufacturing modules enabled us to build a plant and get our first excavators off the production line in just seven months. I'll *say* they built us a time machine!"

To Order Your Free Avalon Video, Call 800-AVALON1 (800-282-5661)

Avalon

SOFTWARE

Have Time Machine. Will Travel.

From Outside the United States
Call 602-790-4214.
FAX 602-790-6307

Shortages continue to plague Compaq

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Less than a week after Compaq Computer Corp. announced a series of dramatic price cuts, reports of some serious availability problems have once again raised questions about the leading PC maker's ability to consistently meet the tremendous demand it seems to have generated in the past few quarters.

Last week, major distributors and resellers confirmed that Compaq had informed them it would scale back planned shipments to the channel by as much as 20% to 25%. Compaq refused to comment on its reasons, but observers cited component and chip shortages, among other factors.

Compaq products that are most constrained are the DeskPro XE and XL lines, the new ProLinea desktops and LTE Elite notebooks, according to resellers and distributors.

The shortfall comes as Compaq outstrips archrival IBM PC Co. in unit sales and underscores a problem for many PC players, analysts said.

"The long-term impact of this sort of thing is that users start to view new product announcements a little more skeptically," said Joyce Gavenda, a research analyst at Summit Strategies in Boston. "This sort of thing used to happen more commonly in the software industry," she said, predicting that availability issues with major vendors could slow market momentum.

A key problem, observers said, is the inability on the part of most vendors to predict demand.

Growing market demand, coupled with decreasing product life cycles that obsolete systems in less than six months, are bedeviling vendors trying to accurately forecast market demand while maintaining a competitive inventory, according to Phillippe DeMarcilliac, a researcher at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

So far, the battle has been less than successful, analysts said. One case in point is IBM's recent flooding of the channel with ValuePoint systems. It reportedly forced the company to take substantial and expensive price cuts.

"Most of [Compaq's current availability problems] are a direct result of its inability to forecast demand," said Ahmed Manshouri, senior vice president of procurement at Vanstar Corp. "They still haven't been able to come to terms with it," he said.

No problem

For users, news of the continuing availability problems will make little immediate difference.

Feroze Bilgrami, a technical consultant at Baxter Healthcare Corp. in Chicago, said his firm had not yet felt the full impact of Compaq's shortages.

Glen Sandusky, vice president and chief information officer at Aon Speciality Group in Chicago, has waited nearly three months for delivery of several DeskPro models he ordered in March. Still, while he acknowledges having had similar delivery problems with Compaq in the past, he said pricing and delayed availability alone would not cause him to shift vendors. Other important considerations include support and technology.

Some analysts, however, predict that not all users will be that charitable toward Compaq or any other major vendor if delays persist.

"If users are made to wait long enough, they are going to go elsewhere," said Ron Hulak, a senior industry analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass. "There is not a lot of reason for brand loyalty these days," he said, citing both narrowing price deltas and limited product differentiators.

Ironically, the recent spate of price cuts — and the promise of more to follow — from Compaq, IBM, Dell Computer Corp., Gateway 2000, Inc. and others could be one way to put the brakes on immediate demand, according to some analysts.

"Promising ever-decreasing prices is one way of making potential buyers delay their purchase decisions," Gavenda said.

Guess What Happens When You Off-Load Development With A "Micro Focus."

Issues like off-loading development and right-sizing are far too important to approach with a limited "micro focus".

You need a macro focus and a comprehensive, integrated solution like CA-Realia® II Workbench. It's the first totally integrated, comprehensive GUI-based approach that combines point-and-click ease of use with all the industrial-strength components you need.

CA-Realia puts it all at your fingertips in a single, integrated interface: mainframe connection, lifecycle manager, compiler (the fastest in the industry according to *Computerworld*), analyzer, debugger and CICS emulator. And CA-Realia is more flexible, so you can off-load development at your own pace with safe, proven technology and an experienced partner. Unlike Micro Focus, CA is a proven leader in mainframe development. With over 16 years experience and tens of thousands of clients around the world, we can help you make off-loading development safe, productive and predictable.

$2500. For A Limited Time.

For A Free Information Booklet Call 1-800-434-REAL, Dept. 26102.

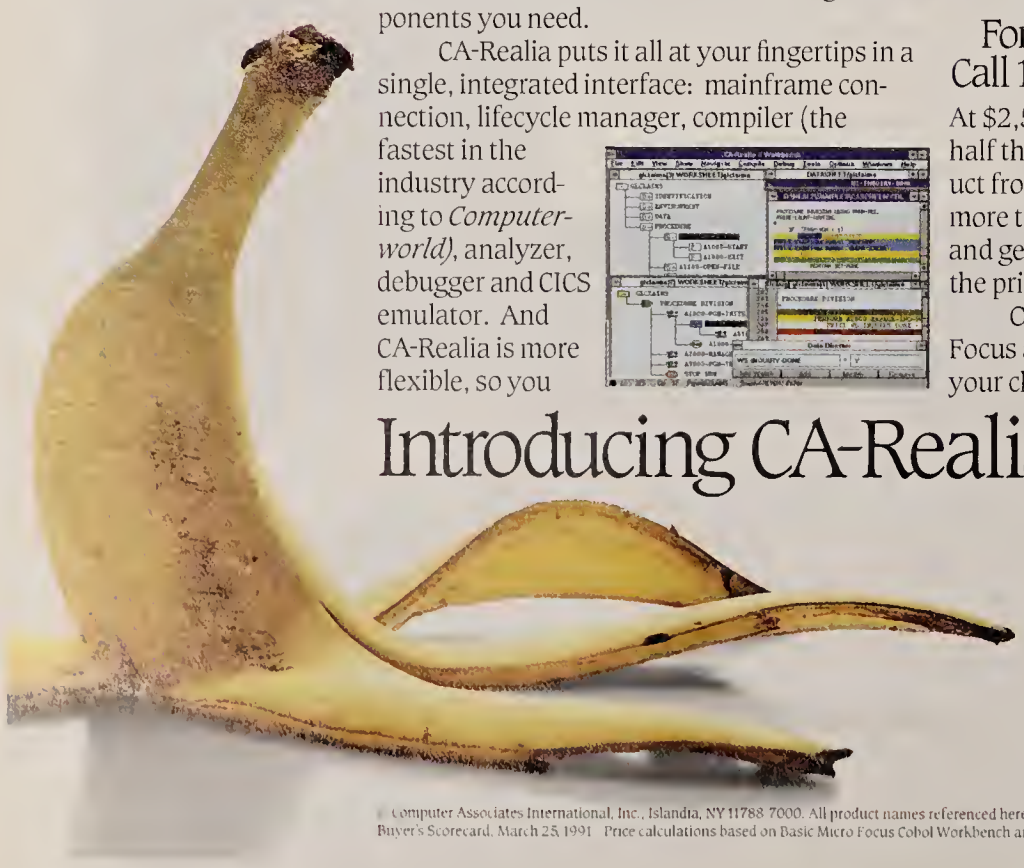
At $2,500 CA-Realia is less than half the price of the equivalent product from Micro Focus, so why spend more to get less? Choose CA-Realia and get twice the product — at half the price.

Or choose Micro Focus and take your chances.

The Secret Of Cobol Maintenance

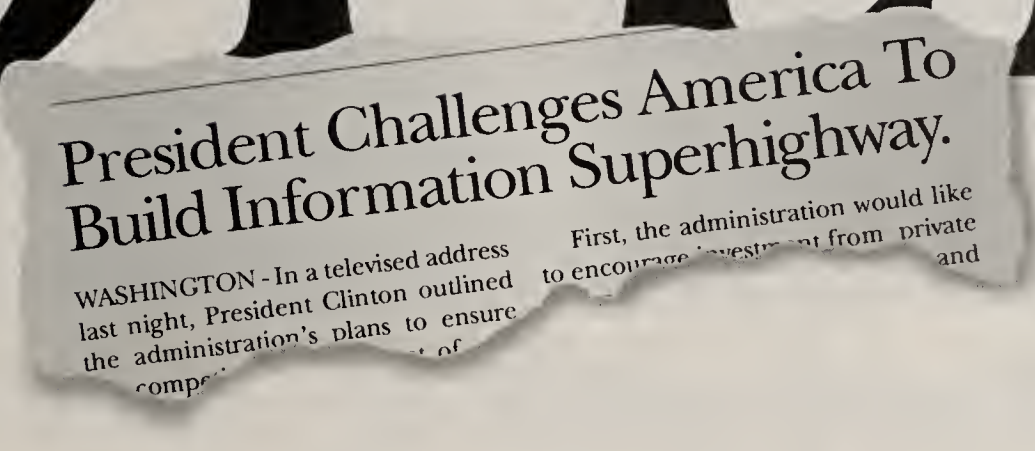
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

Introducing CA-Realia® II Workbench



© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Source: *Computerworld* Buyer's Scorecard, March 25, 1991. Price calculations based on Basic Micro Focus Cobol Workbench and two add-on products (Version Manager and Configuration Builder).

ROAD OPEN



President Challenges America To Build Information Superhighway.

WASHINGTON - In a televised address last night, President Clinton outlined the administration's plans to ensure

First, the administration would like to encourage

and

Given the administration's recent efforts toward encouraging the construction of a high-speed Information Highway of tomorrow, we at Sprint would like to announce some news of our own — we've already broken ground.

As you hear praise for the massive capacity of fiber optic cable, remember that we completed our all-digital, fiber optic network in 1987. It was the nation's first, and so far it's the only one.

With all the applause for futuristic technologies such as ATM — which enables simultaneous transfer of voice, video and data — know that last August we were the first long distance carrier to offer commercial ATM service. Many months later, AT&T and MCI still haven't made it available.

And, concerning SONET, with speeds up to twenty times faster than any network on earth, keep in mind that we announced our commitment to SONET technology more than a year ago. In fact, our groundwork has advanced to the point where we're now developing applications that will support the National Information Infrastructure concept.

In short, Sprint technology is creating a global network that is making America more competitive. Not somewhere down the road. Now. ***1-800-669-4700.***

Sprint® Business

All trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1994 Sprint Communications Company L.P.

News Shorts

Judge rules against Microsoft

Mierosoft Corp. must recall all unsold eopies of DOS 6.0 and 6.2 worldwide, instead of just in the U.S., a federal district court judge in Los Angeles ruled late last week. The permanent injunction is the latest blow to Microsoft in the patent infringement case filed in January 1993 by Stae Eleetronies in Carlsbad, Calif. Microsoft officials said they will appeal the ruling. In the meantime, the company said it will ship a new version called MS-DOS 6.22, which features internally developed disk compression that is about 5% slower than DoubleSpace.

Oracle upgrades manufacturing apps

Oraele Corp. will ship upgraded manufaeturing applications this week as part of its Release 10 software set announced in April, a spokeswoman said. New features include support for 20 foreign languages and modules such as supply chain and cost management. A full set of manufacturing, finaneial and distribution applications starts at $275,000, Oraele said.

NetWare Ready makes its debut

Novell, Ine. last week announced the NetWare Ready program, an expansion of its Yes program for eertifying that a given product runs with NetWare. The NetWare Ready program will provide eertifieation for the growing number of OEM hardware vendors that ship PC hardware bundled with NetWare, Novell DOS, Personal NetWare or Novell Universal Client, Novell said. Among the vendors announcing NetWare-ready products last week were Cabletron Systems, Ine. and SynOpties Communieations, Ine.

Novadigm readies management tool

Novadigm, Ine. in Mahwah, N.J., has annouueed that its Enterprise Desktop Manager (EDM), an objeet-oriented systems management platform that deploys and synehronizes distributed elient/server applieations, will be ported to Hewlett-Paekard Co.'s HP/UX environment by year's end. The HP/UX version of EDM will allow HP 9000 users to configure and manage applications on HP/UX, Windows, DOS, OS/2 and AIX workstations. EDM costs $100 per client and $20,000 for the enterprise server.

Cisco rolls out PC tools on CD-ROM

Ciseo Systems, Ine. in San Jose, Calif., last week introduced a suite of PC software tools on three CD-ROMs designed to allow small businesses with little networking experience to design, install and configure their own router-based internetworks using a single Windows-based PC. Called Point and Click Internetworking, the CD-ROMs consist of an internetworking overview, installation tool kit and Cisco router documentation library. The CDs will be available in August for $995.

HP unveils enhanced storage OmniBook

Hewlett-Packard Co. today is scheduled to unveil an enhanced storage version of its OmniBook notebook. The 33-MHz 486SX-based OmniBook 530 will feature an optional 3½-in. floppy disk drive, which HP has not been offering on its existing 25-MHz 486SLC model. The new machine stays at 2.9 pounds but is pricier than its predeeessor, which lists at $1,399 for 105M bytes of storage. With the optional floppy, Model 530 lists at $1,998.

SHORT TAKE Silicon Graphics, Ine. and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp., the Japanese telecommunications giant, last week struck a deal to jointly develop an interactive multimedia service in Japan.

More news shorts, *page 16*

Oracle 7.1 hits the streets, but some features still in garage

By Kim S. Nash

Some long-awaited parallel processing and replication features are due out next week from Oraele Corp. in the form of an upgrade to the firm's namesake database, aecording to sources briefed by Oracle.

The eompany plans to unveil Oraele 7.1 on Wednesday, making it available to eustomers immediately, the sourees said. However, not all the replieation capabilities and multiprocessor support that Oraele has promised will ship at that time. Some features will not appear until the first quarter of 1995.

Oracle offieials eould not be reached for eomment.

To some extent, Oraele is playing leapfrog with its database rivals, aeeording to Bobby Cameron, an analyst at Forrester Research, Ine. in Cambridge, Mass. Oracle has lagged behind both The ASK Group, Inc. and Sybase, Inc. in releasing advanced replication functions, which let users copy and synchronize databases across remote sites at set intervals, Cameron said. ASK shipped Ingres/Replicator in Deeember 1993, while Sybase delivered its Replieation Server add-on module a year ago.

But Oraele will one-up the others with more sophistieated replieation technology in Oracle 7.1, Cameron said. For example, the upgrade is expected to inelude automatic conflict resolution when users try to update the same data. Sybase's Replication Server laeks that feature.

Replication technology in Oracle 7.1 offers an automatic conflict resolution feature that kicks in when users try to update the same data.

Shipment of Oracle 7.1 features will oeeur in stages, the sourees said. The produet is due to ship next week with transparent two-phase eommit and improved performanee on NCube and Meiko Seientifie massively parallel eomputers.

On the schedule

Meanwhile, first-quarter 1995 additions include the following:

- Event-driven replication.
- Multisite database update.
- Mature symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) functions, such as confliet detection and resolution.

More important than the tit-for-tat among database makers, however, is how eurrent users might put new features to work in client/server schemes, noted Mark Farnham, president of the Oracle Applieations User Group.

Oraele 7.1's Parallel Query Option will help Farnham, a database arehiteet at Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp., make better use of the 94 proeessors the Lebanon, N.H., clothing firm runs among six Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. maehines, he said.

Data loading and shifting "that used to take days now takes hours," he said. Farnham has been testing Oracle 7.1 for a few months and plans to migrate applications to it in the next year.

Oracle is racing against Informix Software, Inc. to release full-scale multiproeessing functions. For example, parallel query, the ability to split eomplex end-user database requests among several CPUs, is key to making SMP and massively parallel computing realistie for users. Both firms have promised that, but neither is slated to deliver it before 1995.

D&B Software plans port to Oracle

By Roscmary Cafasso

Although it remains officially uncommitted to database support beyond Sybase, Inc., Dun & Bradstreet Software is planning an Oracle Corp. port for its elient/server applieations, industry observers said last week.

D&B is "obviously seriously eonsidering this and probably figuring out how to bring it to the market and when," said Jennifer Scholze, a senior analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., of the software company's strategy for the Oraele platform. "It is unlikely that they would not do this."

The move would end a long-standing eriticism of D&B Software's elient/server strategy, which has been wedded to the Sybase database management system sinee its inception and which observers consider too limiting. In contrast, D&B Software's competitors eontinue to strengthen and expand their multidatabase support.

Doubling up

D&B Software rival SAP America teamed up with Software AG of North America last week for U.S. business, but the two companies have already teamed up in Europe. Software AG said it has won 50 new customers there based on the R/3-Adabas offering.

Rival moves

Just last week, for example, SAP America, Ine. announced plans to support Software AG of North Ameriea, Ine.'s server version of Adabas, whieh would bring the number of databases it supports to four. The others inelnde databases from Oraele, Sybase and Informix Software, Ine.

A D&B Software spokeswoman refused to eomment last week on an Oraele port for its SmartStream set of elient/server applieations other than to say, "We are evaluating other databases, ineluding Oraele."

However, one new D&B Software eustomer, whose eompany is an Oraele shop, said he had an agreement with D&B Software to port its SmartStream software to Oracle.

Bob Marthinsen, program manager in the information teehnology organization at Aleatel Network Systems, Ine., said his company recently purchased SmartStream Budget, which D&B Software annouueed last week (see story page 30). "We will initially bring it up on Sybase, but our agreement states that we can port that to Oracle," Marthinsen said.

"We have plans to move to FinaneialStream, but we won't do that until we ean migrate it to Oracle," Marthinsen added. He said the company is working with D&B Software on this issue.

D&B Software would not eomment on this speeifie deal.

Observers said D&B Oracle support may eome down to an issue of timing. Tim Harmon, a program manager at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn., said he suspects D&B Software may be gun-shy. "I think D&B gets beat up for annouueing things and taking so long to ship them," Harmon said, referring to the initial SmartStream launch. "Until they get a better grip on this, they may be holding off."

We'd Like to Make One Thing Perfectly Clear.

Care to speculate what the future of business computing looks like? If you're like most people, what you probably see is one imposing blur.

Want to bring it all into focus?

Then join us at the free Micro Focus Changing World of Business Computing seminar in your area. These hands-on seminars are designed to address the issues that developers who work in traditional computing environments face every day. You'll learn about the advantages of offloading mainframe applications development and hear about emerging trends in client/server computing and cross-platform programming. And you'll see some exciting new advancements, including rapid applications development tools for the COBOL environment.

Finally, you'll discover how smoothly Micro Focus products integrate with what you work with today, allowing you to utilize your investments in existing skills and applications code while evolving to new technologies.

So if you'd like to see the future a bit more clearly, call the Micro Focus Seminar Desk at **1-714-837-5961** and register today.

DON'T MISS THE FREE MICRO FOCUS "CHANGING WORLD OF BUSINESS COMPUTING" SEMINAR IN YOUR AREA.

May 19
Columbia, SC
Olympia, WA

May 26
Wilmingham, DE

June 2
Fresno, CA

June 7
Birmingham, AL
Detroit, MI
Salem, OR

June 8
Charlotte, NC

June 9
Santa Clara, CA

June 13
Tampa, FL

June 14
Hartford, CT
Pittsburgh, PA

June 16
Madison, WI

June 21
Bethesda, MD
San Francisco, CA

June 23
Albany, NY
Omaha, NE

June 24
Newark, NJ

July 12
Charleston, WV
Dallas, TX
Indianapolis, IN
New York, NY

July 13
Irvine, CA

July 14
Louisville, KY
Richmond, VA

July 21
Houston, TX

MICRO FOCUS®

NexGen seals Pentium pact

Signs manufacturing deal with IBM for clone

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Three months after it announced a clone of Intel Corp.'s Pentium chip, NexGen has formalized an agreement with IBM Microelectronics to manufacture its Nx586 Pentium look-alike processor.

As a result of the agreement, Pentium-class systems based on the NexGen processor should become available by year's end — initially from low-cost systems vendors overseas, analysts predicted.

For NexGen in Milpitas, Calif., which has been searching for a manufacturing facility since it announced plans in March to build a Pentium-class processor, the IBM pact represents a critical and major first step, analysts said.

"Getting IBM to manufacture their chips for them was very crucial," said Dean McCarron, an analyst at Mercury Research in Scottsdale, Ariz. "The fact that [NexGen] now has access to such a high-class manufacturing facility goes a long way toward establishing its credibility."

The NexGen Nx586 processor will start shipping in 60- and 66-MHz versions, and a 100-MHz version is expected by year's end.

Capable of competing

For IBM, the deal marks the third in a series of similar pacts. It is processing a joint chip manufacturing agreement with Cirrus Logic, Inc. in Fremont, Calif., and already has an Intel Corp. clone manufacturing agreement with Cyrix Corp.

"It's inconvenient for Intel. Without IBM, NexGen and Cyrix would have been in trouble finding manufacturing capacities. [IBM's Technology has] given them the capacity to compete with Intel head-on," said Linely Gwennap, editor in chief of "The Microprocessor Report" in Sebastopol, Calif.

Under the agreement, IBM will manufacture and supply NexGen with fully tested and packaged processors. The Nx586 is expected to start shipping in full volume by year's end. Though there are no plans for IBM to sell NexGen processors in the merchant market, neither company ruled that out.

Analysts discounted the idea of IBM selling NexGen processors in the near term, though they, too, did not rule out the possibility. "NexGen basically allows them to put their [fabrication] capacities to use. It also gives them a backup if Cyrix has problems with its M-1 chips," Gwennap said.

Meanwhile, IBM is well along in negotiating a manufacturing agreement with Cirrus Logic.

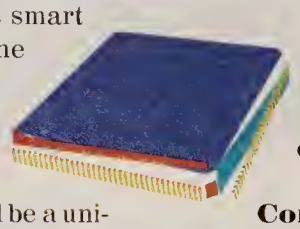
According to an IBM spokesman, the agreement will provide for the two companies to jointly operate IBM's chip manufacturing plant in East Fishkill, N.Y.

IBM declined to give more details, but the joint venture is expected to produce a range of application-specific integrated circuits for PCs and servers. IBM said it will make an announcement soon.

Alliance

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

development tools, HP and Intel will make sure software vendors can build and deploy 64-bit applications on next-generation machines before any are actually made, said John Logan, vice president of Aberdeen Group, a consultancy in Boston. "Intel is smart enough to know when it's time to be at the end of the x86 line."



Some users said last week that they anticipate smoother sailing in enterprise computing as applications are ported to a few standard chips. "There will be a universal platform for everything from a workstation to a PC," said Dennis Walsh, chief information officer at Entergy Corp.

Entergy, a $6.2 billion utility in New Orleans, has Unix servers and about 10,000 PCs. "It'll end up like mainframes: Some chips will do processing for CISC-type applications, others for accelerating [graphics] activity, others for voice processing," Walsh said.

Analysts compared the HP/Intel venture to the joint effort of IBM, Apple Computer, Inc. and Motorola, Inc., which created the 32-bit PowerPC chips that began shipping last year. "I would imagine that IBM is not terribly thrilled with it," said Andrew Allison, a Carmel, Calif., RISC consultant who edits the "Inside the Computer Industry" newsletter. "It's probably the only combination that is virtually guaranteed to have the horsepower to stand up to PowerPC."

The HP/Intel effort will pick up on HP's plans to deliver a "post-RISC" architecture [CW, Dec. 6, 1993].

The resulting 64-bit chip, due for shipment after 1998, would run multiple operating systems and could be used on high-performance workstations, PCs and data-center-style enterprise servers. Intel will fabricate the chip, but HP did not make clear last week whether it would manufacture this follow-on to its PA-RISC 32-bit processor. House said it would impact Intel's P7 chip, which is already in development.

The joint effort, which analysts estimated will cost at least $500 million over five years, will produce specialized chips that will run all Unix and Microsoft Corp. operating systems. The venture is so big — it includes $8.7 billion from Intel and $20.3 billion from HP — that the two firms expect it will be reviewed under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Act, a federal antitrust law.

Rich Sevcik, general manager of HP's Systems and Server Group, said he expects the pact will produce a common architecture for Intel to sell and for HP to use in its machines. Neither firm gave many details. "When we get further out in time, we'll have to decide what kind of labels to put on these products," he said.

Compatibility the main issue

Some HP users said their chief concern would be compatibility with the existing line. "If they come out with something that is not compatible with the installed base, they're going to be in trouble," said Bill Gates, director of technology planning at Longs Drug Stores, Inc. in Walnut Creek, Calif.

Sam Ellis, associate vice president of information services at Portland Community College in Portland, Ore., said the deal was an eye-opener. "It sure beats the pants off 'We've got a faster PC,'" he said.

The future family of Intel chips, which will supersede both the Intel x86 and PA-RISC lines, will probably be optimized for various computing tasks, analysts said. It may have characteristics of both CISC and RISC processing.

Whatever the final characteristics of the processors, the potential for reduced support and maintenance costs ranks high on users' wish lists. "The concept of having a single chip architecture eliminates one of the disconnects in the support and maintenance process," said Gene Friedman, vice president of applied technology at Chase Manhattan Bank NA in New York. "I will no longer have to worry about protocol translations that occur between operating systems" that run on different chips.

Senior West Coast Correspondent Mark Halper contributed to this report.

Switch provides fast backbone

Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Grand Junction Networks, Inc. last week rolled out a new version of its 10/100 Ethernet switch that provides a 100M bit/sec. or "fast" Ethernet backbone. It is designed to provide users with a more flexible and affordable method of moving their legacy LANs to higher speeds than routers and network switches.

Some observers, however, questioned Grand Junction's strategy of using 100M bit/sec. Ethernet as a backbone compared with the more traditional Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) backbone.

The FastSwitch 10/100 AG is a stackable Ethernet switch that has four shared and one dedicated 100M bit/sec. Ethernet ports in addition to 25 dedicated 10M bit/sec. ports. Grand Junction's first switch — the FastSwitch 10/100 — has only two dedicated "fast" Ethernet connections.

The FastSwitch 10/100 AG's four shared 100M bit/sec. Ethernet ports let users aggregate multiple 100M bit/sec. Ethernet switches and repeaters to build larger high-performance LANs using a 100M bit/sec. Ethernet backbone. The switch can support a maximum configuration of two FastSwitch AG switches. Each switch connects to three FastSwitch 10/100 switches that connect up to 200 users and eight servers at a cost of about $300 per port.

"Fast" connection

Grand Junction's 10M bit/sec. and 100M bit/sec. products allow users to install high-speed LANs in small increments

Product	Price	Price per port	Available
FastSwitch 10/100 AG	$8,950	$298	Now
FastSwitch 10/100 (UTP)*	$7,950	$294	Now
FastNIC 100 EISA (UTP)*	$499	N/A**	This month

*Unshielded twisted-pair **N/A = Not applicable

According to Grand Junction, this price point makes 100M bit/sec. Ethernet-based LANs a viable alternative to FDDI-based LANs, which can be double or triple the cost to install.

Analysts said the FastSwitch AG offers users a new level of flexibility by letting them build small, high-speed workgroups and LANs that can be scaled up as needed at a relatively small incremental cost. But while a stronger case could be made for 100M bit/sec. Ethernet than for FDDI, analysts said, FDDI is a superior choice in the backbone.

"Grand Junction appears to have made some assumptions about being able to position [themselves] against FDDI that are not rooted in reality," said Kathryn Korostoff, president of Sage Network Research, Inc. in Natick, Mass. "Fiber is a better choice because it is inherently more reliable than copper and spans longer distances."

"Users should think twice about investing heavily in 100M bit/sec. Ethernet until it matures" — for example, standards are set and more interoperable products become available, agreed John Morency, principal analyst at Strategic Network Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass.

But at least one beta site says 100M bit/sec. Ethernet may be mature now. Adolph Zimmerman Organization, Inc., an engineering company in Memphis, is installing a FastSwitch 10/100 AG and four FastSwitch 10/100 switches and will likely add a second FastSwitch AG by year's end, said Fran Glasco, MIS manager. "We believe switched 100M bit/sec. Ethernet is the safest bet to relieve network congestion because it provides the biggest bang for the buck," Glasco said. While "only time will tell," he said he expects the network's performance to rival that of an FDDI network when fully installed.

Regardless, Glasco said the switch should improve the performance of the company's 10Base-T network. For example, transferring a 30M-byte AutoCAD file between two networked servers takes 23 minutes. The FastSwitch 10/100 AG completes the task in less than seven minutes, he said.

SYBASE

THE WORLD CUP.
30 BILLION VIEWERS.
3.5 MILLION SPECTATORS.
7,000 JOURNALISTS.
52 GAMES.
24 TEAMS.
9 CITIES.
AND SYBASE SOFTWARE TO MANAGE IT ALL.

Managing the world's largest single-sport event requires world-class credentials. Which is why World Cup USA 1994 chose Sybase client/server database, connectivity, systems management, and development tools to drive their global information network.

WorldCupUSA94 Supplier

Sybase products are running World Cup operations, from logistics to badging, security, and results reporting. SYBASE® is handling the critical job of distributing data in near-real time – via more than 900 multimedia workstations in the U.S. and Europe – not only to management, but to over 50,000 accredited people, and 7,000 journalists as well.

And even though the massive World Cup project has been implemented in less than a year, we consider that kind of schedule simply business as usual.

Let us mobilize the same kind of world-class effort in support of your critical data delivery needs.

For information, and a free 24"x 36" copy of this World Cup poster, call 1-800-SYBASE-1, extension 5110.

Outside the U.S. call 410 224-8044. 1994 Sybase Inc.
World Cup Logo 1991 ©CISL

Users told to forge ahead with object technology

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

At Object Expo last week, key corporate developers and early explorers in the domain of object technology gave attendees this advice: Get going despite the pitfalls and confusion, but plan well and begin with smaller projects.

Despite acknowledging that the current solutions are "far from what we need and are a long way from where we're going to be," Colin Crook, senior technology officer at Citicorp, used his keynote address to urge users to begin the journey.

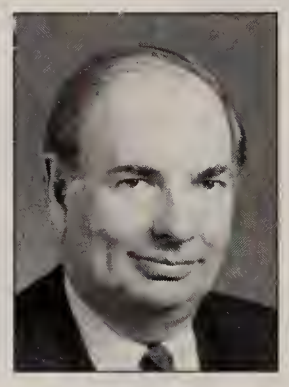
"Shall I delay or deliver? The answer is 'deliver,'" Crook said. Ultimately, shortcomings will be sorted out, he said, adding that object-oriented technology "is critical."

From Crook's perspective and that of other developers at the conference, a key benefit of object technology is the way it lets applications that run the business incorporate business processes, providing flexibility, quick turnaround and easy maintenance.

Brooklyn Union, for instance, jettisoned legacy applications that ran the New York energy company and created object-oriented applications to replace them. It had become increasingly difficult to maintain the legacy code, according to Joseph Nogan, an information systems planning consultant who spoke at a briefing sponsored by Andersen Consulting.

"The reason why we were put in that position was that the structured programs didn't preserve the application description. We couldn't find [data] . . . or do what our [business] users asked us to implement," Nogan said. "With the new object-oriented application, the top layer is the user interface and the next layer is business function."

Other benefits of object-oriented development include the ability to encapsulate and reuse code, letting developers benefit from and build on previous work, developers said. And once the learning curve is surmounted, it is possible to develop more efficient code more quickly than by using procedural programming, some developers said.



Citicorp's Colin Crook *urges developers to use object technology, saying shortcomings will get sorted out*

But making the transition is not easy.

"Though we shipped products, it was not without a lot of grief and pain," said Blayne Maring, area vice president of architecture at GTE Telephone Operations in Irving, Texas. "A major benefit of object-oriented technology is reuse, but getting reuse is hard. It's a management problem."

GTE incentives and rewards for reuse, together with a methodology that requires the use of templates, helped his organization achieve reuse rates of about 90%, Maring said.

The standard reuse rates for experienced sites using object-oriented development techniques is usually only about 60%, according to Maring.

Everyone counts

Management champions for object-oriented development can make the difference in terms of both code reuse and the success of the project, according to Elizabeth Flanagan, manager of Network Applications Information Services at Home Box Office in New York.

But managers themselves are often reluctant to embrace a new technology they know less about than do the developers they manage, Flanagan said. "The managers must make the paradigm shift also," she said.

On the other side, managers who have seen all the hype about code reuse and increased productivity may also expect an immediate payback from bringing in object technology. That is unrealistic, some developers warned.

"On your first attempt with objects, don't assume you'll get any benefits. It's expensive, painful and you'll make lots of mistakes," Maring said. "The benefits come the second and third time around."

Survival tips for the trek to objects

The following are 10 tips from information systems pros who have traveled the path to object-oriented applications development:

- Choose small pilot projects, not large mission-critical applications, for your first project.
- Get management champions fully behind the project.
- When deciding among the multiple options available, focus on the problem to be solved and risks to be avoided.
- Manage expectations: Do not count on immediate benefits from your first project.
- Work on changing the way you think; object-oriented programming requires a paradigm shift.
- Perform biweekly reviews of the team's progress, and plan for code reuse.
- Make sure technology groups form partnerships with business clients to ensure that business processes and needs are incorporated into the application model.
- Bring in knowledgeable, experienced object-oriented developers to act as mentors and to help with technology transfers.
- Maintain ongoing contact with business partners as the project progresses.
- Do a postmortem of the process once the project is completed.

Re-engineering slammed

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

turf battles, a lack of management buy-in and inadequate implementation skills.

Meanwhile, another as-yet-unreleased 500-company study recently completed by the granddaddy of re-engineering consultancies — CSC Index, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. — found the re-engineering dissatisfaction rate "closer to 50%," said Gary Gulden, an executive vice president at CSC Index.

IS gets blamed

Corporate IS departments have been especially hard hit by re-engineering fiascos, according to Scott-Morgan.

Re-engineered IS "departments are being downsized, then told, 'We need all of you to pull together on cross-functional teams,'" Scott-Morgan said. Yet the performance rewards available to information technology staffers, such as interesting development work, demand a high degree of individual effort. The upshot is that IS "departments are quite often downsized, only to be set up between a rock and a hard place," he said.

IS departments also suffer when the user groups they serve are downsized in the name of re-engineering, said Ken Harris, vice president of worldwide IS at Pepsico, Inc. subsidiary KFC Corp. in Louisville, Ky.

"I've seen a lot of situations where companies have reduced head counts with the idea of putting replacement technology in," Harris said. "But then the resources get pulled before the technology is ready, and [IS] gets blamed for the failure."

> "Re-engineering is increasingly being used as a euphemism for downsizing."
> *Peter Scott-Morgan, Arthur D. Little*

Scott-Morgan and Gulden both said they have observed the same phenomenon.

"What's happening is that re-engineering is increasingly being used as a euphemism for downsizing," Scott-Morgan said. "Interestingly, there's a very close correlation between companies in industries that went through the largest downsizings and those where re-engineering dissatisfaction is highest."

Yet companies continue to downsize in the name of business redesign — even those in good financial stead. Last week, Chicago-based Sara Lee Corp. announced that it intends to cut 6% of its worldwide work force at a time when the company "is strong and on course for another record year," according to Chairman and Chief Executive Officer John H. Bryan. "Our ability to remain a growth company, competing effectively in rapidly changing markets both today and in the future, requires these actions," Bryan said.

Speed it up

Still other companies, such as Scott Paper Co., are accelerating their downsizing pace. Earlier this month, the Philadelphia company's new Chairman and CEO Albert J. Dunlap — also known as "Chainsaw" or "Rambo" by employees — told stockholders he would cut 8,300 workers by year's end. The reductions, announced in January, were originally scheduled to occur during the next two or three years. For now, the company is not saying how the cuts will affect its corporate IS department.

So in the face of a minimum 50% failure rate, why do companies continue to re-engineer?

"It's human nature to defend what you've done," Gulden said.

NT server luring Novell users

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ed reseller in Bethesda, Md.

Let the games begin

The real face-off is likely to start when both Daytona and NetWare 4.1 start shipping. Little Rock Wastewater Utility, for example, is considering Daytona as a replacement for NetWare. "But first I want to see NetWare 4.1 running head to head against Daytona," said Ed Hiller, data processing supervisor at the Little Rock, Ark., utility.

Microsoft, meanwhile, is equipping Daytona with a raft of features designed to make it as easy as possible for users to insert NT servers into existing NetWare installations and then migrate from Novell's to Microsoft's platform (see chart).

Copycat

THE UPCOMING DAYTONA VERSION OF MICROSOFT'S WINDOWS NT WILL SHIP WITH THE FOLLOWING NETWARE SUPPORT FEATURES:

- Full 32-bit support for the IPX/SPX transport protocol.
- Client software that provides full access to NetWare 3.x services. However, support for NetWare 4.x or NetWare Directory Services is still uncertain.
- Systems Management Service, which will provide inventory management, diagnostics and software distribution for NetWare clients, as well as for NT and Windows clients.
- An enhanced version of the Remote Access Server, which enables remote clients to access NetWare files through an NT server.

Users now shopping for servers said the upcoming NT Advanced Server version offers a number of significant advantages over NetWare. One of the biggest is superior TCP/IP support, said Jim Dunham, a network engineer at Darby Group Cos., one of the nation's largest medical products distributors and a Daytona beta site.

The system's support of Dynamic Host Control Protocol (DHCP) enables the network administrator to automatically configure TCP/IP on new workstations, making the company's rollout of a corporatewide TCP/IP network "so much easier," Dunham said. Novell has yet to announce DHCP support.

The Daytona version of NT Advanced Server will also make a big leap in manageability, given that it is scheduled to ship with Systems Management Server (also known as Hermes), said Ted Vegvari, a network design specialist and consultant in Torrance, Calif.

Ahead of the game

Furthermore, Microsoft is already ahead of Novell in providing a graphical front end and utilities to facilitate server configuration, Vegvari added. "I have been to classes where 30 people that have never done a network set up [NT Advanced Server] in an hour."

Full-featured TCP/IP support and performance are the two main items on the NT Advanced Server wish list of Michael Cottenben, director of the advanced technology group at Dylex Ltd. "We are very much committed to Microsoft's direction," he said. The Toronto retail chain is in the process of converting the NetWare servers at its headquarters to NT, he added.

According to users, the upcoming NT Advanced Server version offers a number of significant advantages over NetWare.

To make NetWare-to-NT migration easier, Microsoft is working on a NetWare Upgrade Kit similar to its LAN Manager Kit, said Claude King, a senior systems analyst at the University of Florida College of Journalism and Communications. To be sold as an option, the kit automatically collects user information such as password and account from NetWare 3.x binderies and ports it to NT-based accounts and directories, he added.

Also shipping with Daytona, Microsoft said, is an enhanced version of Microsoft's Remote Access Server that has the ability to provide remote clients with access to NetWare files.

OMNIS 7³

Announcing OMNIS® 7.³ If you need more power for designing, developing and deploying sophisticated applications, call now to trade up.

YOU NEED TRUE PORTABILITY.™

You want to develop and deploy applications for Windows and Macintosh users, but you don't want to buy two development kits. The OMNIS 7³ Portable Client-Server Enterprise Kit includes both Windows and Macintosh cross-platform development environments, an unlimited application deployment license and a nine-month warranty.

YOU NEED CONTROL AND FLEXIBILITY.

You want maximum control over design, development and deployment, and easy access to all the databases in your enterprise. Our Version Control System enables teams to collaborate on developing large applications. Our Change Management System automatically distributes changes to endusers. Plus, OMNIS 7³ gives you transparent connectivity to middle ware software and all major databases.

YOU NEED A PRODUCT THAT REALLY WORKS.

OMNIS 7³ is used today by many Fortune 500 companies such as Monsanto and Polaroid to create industrial strength applications. Companies that need power, control and true portability find it with OMNIS. Call us now. This limited time trade up offer expires Sept. 30, 1994.

TRADE UP FROM THE CLIENT/SERVER SOFTWARE *you have* TO THE CLIENT/SERVER SOFTWARE *you need.*

BLYTHSOFTWARE

TRADE UP FROM: *PowerBuilder, SQL Windows, Uniface, Galaxy, 4th Dimension, Smalltalk, Paradox, FoxPro, Objectview, and C++.*

CALL NOW FOR SPECIAL TRADE UP PRICING INFO: 1-800-840-3152 EXT. 12

BLYTH SOFTWARE,® OMNIS AND THE BLYTH CUBE ARE TRADEMARKS OF BLYTH SOFTWARE INC. ALL OTHER MENTIONED NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. ©1994 BLYTH SOFTWARE INC.

News Shorts

FCC approves wireless radio spectrum

The **Federal Communications Commission** last week approved a plan to allocate radio spectrum for wireless personal communications services (PCS), including wireless LANs. However, the agency backed away from an earlier plan to allocate 20 MHz to data PCS and earmarked 10 MHz instead. **Apple Computer, Inc.**, which led the industry in lobbying for a chunk of the airwaves devoted to unlicensed data PCS, said it has assurances from the FCC that it will find an additional 10 MHz in an uncrowded part of the spectrum. Apple would not comment on its plans for PCS devices, but last month the company demonstrated to Congress a PowerBook portable PC that could access the Internet via a radio link.

Mips rolls out 64-bit RISC chip

Mips Technologies, Inc. announced the 64-bit R8000 RISC chip last week, which will ship in **Silicon Graphics, Inc.**'s Power Challenge supercomputer-class servers next month. Mips, a Silicon Graphics subsidiary, said the chip was jointly developed with **Toshiba Corp.** as the first superscalar implementation of the Mips chip architecture.

Sun, Amdahl score with Charles Schwab

Charles Schwab & Co. has chosen **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** and **Amdahl Corp.** to supply, integrate and maintain systems that will support the brokerage firm's entire branch organization and call-center network. In the coming years, Sun will provide Schwab with 5,000 workstations and 1,000 servers, while Amdahl will act as the prime contractor for service and support. The new systems are a key component of a seven-year project to migrate Schwab's centralized retail brokerage operations to client/server.

Chipcom stacks five-layer architecture

Chipcom Corp. in Southboro, Mass., will announce today a five-layer network management architecture that meshes intelligent switching hub, LAN management and network analysis applications under one umbrella. The layers consist of domain, device, advanced network analysis and logical and virtual network management. The company also unveiled the first components of its Ondemand management application suite, aimed at integrating all the tools needed to manage a network based on its line of intelligent switching hubs.

AT&T has metro fiber-optic ring service

AT&T Corp. last week launched a metropolitan fiber-optic ring service, putting itself squarely into competition for the access dollars of large corporate customers. Accu-Ring, which AT&T will configure from existing access networks in virtually all the top business markets, will offer 45M bit/sec. and higher bandwidth and will be centrally managed by AT&T.

Citibank signs up with NYCE network

After years of turning a cold shoulder to the largest electronic funds transfer network in the Northeast, **Citibank NA** finally joined the **New York Cash Exchange** (NYCE) network. The move to NYCE, which Citibank officially launched April 1 but did not publicly announce, is expected to give its U.S. customers increased access to merchant point-of-sale systems.

SHORT TAKES **Clinical Information Networks, Inc.** in Atlanta introduced the first operating room decision-support system designed to analyze and control surgery costs.... Desktop mapping vendor **MapInfo Corp.** in Troy, N.Y., began shipping MapInfo Version 3.0 for Windows at a price of $1,295.

IBM plans SMP/MPP combo

By Jean S. Bozman
SOMERS, N.Y.

To improve the scalability of its forthcoming Unix symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) applications, IBM plans to add SMP modules to its IBM SP/2 massively parallel processor (MPP) in 1995, IBM executives said last week.

The addition of SMP boards could not have happened sooner, IBM said, because the Power2 chips now used in the IBM SP/1 and SP/2 were not designed for symmetrical multiprocessing.

"The SMP designs are PowerPC designs," said Bill Filip, IBM vice president and general manager of IBM's RISC System/6000 division here. "We had to get the [PowerPC] 601 out on the street first."

The 601 chip first appeared in an RS/6000 workstation last fall. Even so, IBM has claimed that its uniprocessor Power2 can outperform some SMP Unix machines. Last month, IBM claimed that its RS/6000 59H server bested a Sun Microsystems, Inc. eight-way SMP server.

However, IBM may wait for the high-end PowerPC 620 before trying the SMP/MPP combination, said Irving Wladawsky-Burger, general manager of IBM's Power Parallel Systems. "The PowerPC 620 will be [available in] an SMP chip set, and we will use that on a board as a component of the parallel system," he said.

The PowerPC 620 chip is scheduled to ship next year, IBM said. PowerPC 604 chips are set to ship later this year.

IBM's Irving Wladawsky-Burger: *IBM will wait for PowerPC 620*

Industry analysts said the lack of a precise plan may indicate that IBM is testing the marketability of the idea, with an eye on keeping the market space clear from MPP competition.

Design benefits

News of IBM's plan precedes the announcement of the first SMP RS/6000s based on PowerPC 601 RISC chips [CW, Feb. 7], which was pushed back from summer to fall. But industry analysts said other MPP vendors, including Convex Computer Corp. and Intel Corp, have tried similar SMP/MPP designs to overcome system-bus saturation associated with pure SMP designs [CW, June 6].

"The advantage of distributed memory is that it is scalable," said Chris Willard, manager of high-performance technologies at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. "With SMP, eventually you get too many processors for the memory bus to handle."

Users would also be better able to match memory with CPUs than with traditional SMP machines, Willard said. "Every time you add processors, you're also adding the extra memory performance."

Connection to System/390 systems through an IBM Escon high-speed data channel will be key to using IBM SP/2 systems for mission-critical tasks, according to IBM.

"There will also be a growing commonality and synergy between the MPP and SMP lines based on the same architecture," said Thomas Kucharvy, president of Summit Strategies, Inc. Users will benefit as low-priced RISC hardware replaces mainframe components.

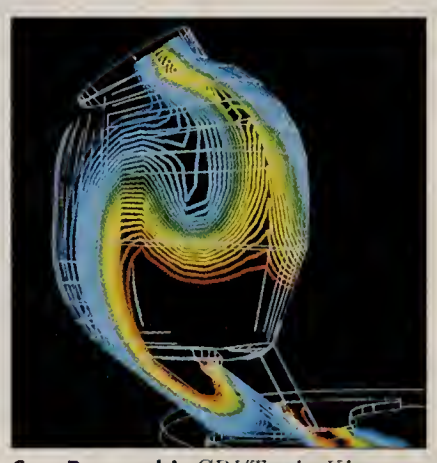
Alliance targets commercial MPP apps

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

Looking for new missions in the post-Cold War era, two government nuclear weapons laboratories last week joined 17 companies in a $52 million effort to apply massively parallel computing to a wide variety of industrial applications.

Cray Research, Inc. and the U.S. Department of Energy announced a cooperative research agreement in which the government agency and industry will evenly split the cost of developing commercial software in areas such as environmental modeling, petroleum exploration, materials design, advanced manufacturing and systems software for massively parallel computing.

"For the first time, we will be operating top-end supercomputers for the exclusive purpose of developing software applications with the industry," Energy Secretary Hazel O'Leary said in a statement.



Cray Research's *CRI/TurboKiva, a software environment, simulates the engine combustion process*

Back to reality

The 15 projects in the overall program are intended to help close the gap between the promise and the reality of massively parallel processing (MPP). Most experts believe that computers with multiple processors — potentially thousands — hold the promise of solving the so-called "grand challenges" in science and industry. These include problems such as weather forecasting, pharmaceutical development and microelectronics process modeling.

However, MPP systems have not found widespread use because the software is relatively immature.

In one of the projects, Cray Research will team with archrival and parallel processing pioneer Thinking Machines Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., to develop common programming conventions for MPP machines. Lack of compatibility between different MPP architectures has slowed the adoption of MPP systems.

Nice to be included

The inclusion of Thinking Machines is significant. In 1992, an aborted $72 million deal involving Cray Research and the national laboratories was criticized for allegedly giving Cray an unfair competitive advantage.

This time around, in another project, International Technology Corp. in Torrance, Calif., Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Cray Research will develop software to model the flow of underground pollution.

"We expect, conservatively, a savings of 10% on remediation work because the greater accuracy of the modeling will mean we don't have to over-design our cleanup efforts," said Thomas Fogwell, project manager at International Technology.

In a third project, Biosym Technologies, Inc. in San Diego and Los Alamos National Laboratory will develop models to help improve casting and welding processes.

CUSTOMER ALERT

dBASE users discover FoxPro 2.6 falls short

"FoxPro 2.6 fell well short of the claim in [Microsoft] ads that 'the unique AutoMigrate feature lets you move your existing dBASE files effortlessly into FoxPro.'"

"The simplest crash was triggered just two keystrokes into the program."

"Microsoft officials reported that the problem was that FoxPro is unable to handle certain dBASE statements."

"When we attempted to migrate our art gallery management system to FoxPro, the whole process was frustrating."

"Our tests turned up a surprising number of bugs, errors and crashes involving these new features..."

"This reviewer, a dBASE user and programmer, tried unsuccessfully to "AutoMigrate" the target application rather than performing the relatively laborious task of learning a complex new software platform. In the end however, that is what FoxPro 2.6 required."

"FoxPro for Windows crashed several times when generating a project involving dBASE code."

"Besides these compatibility shortcomings, there are also design flaws that make 2.6 unsuitable for a tentative user."

PC WEEK review exposes compatibility flaws

May 16, 1994

The closer dBASE® for Windows gets to shipping, the more Microsoft seems compelled to cover FoxPro compatibility flaws with untrue marketing claims. Perhaps they've seen how easy dBASE for Windows makes it for all developers to create great Windows database applications using their existing knowledge of dBASE. Perhaps they've seen how naturally applications created with dBASE for Windows can be upsized to client/server applications. Perhaps they've seen how its new "Plug-and-Play" Architecture makes dBASE for Windows totally open to work with your favorite tools and important local and SQL data.

Whatever the case, reacting by claiming that FoxPro addresses dBASE customer's needs is irresponsible. But don't take our word for it. Read the May 16th *PC WEEK* review for yourself.

Build your database strategy on superior technology, not marketing hype

Visual design tools, full use of Windows, reusable object-oriented code, and seamless compatibility are what you've asked for. And that's exactly what you get in dBASE for Windows. dBASE will set the standard for data management and database application development for a long time to come. We know because our customers who have tested beta versions of dBASE for Windows are telling us, "thanks for taking the time to make it right." Borland has been the leader in the database market for many years. And if there's one thing we understand, it's that when it comes to your data, it has to work right the first time. dBASE for Windows is your best path from DOS to Windows and client/server.

Reserve your copy today. Be the first to get dBASE for Windows. Call now!

Borland
The Upsizing Company

1-800-336-6464, ext. 8902

Copyright © 1994 Borland International Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 7457

WITH AT&T 800 SERVICE YOU GE
YOU GET A NUMBER OF WAYS TO

AT&T BUSINESS ADVANTAGE

You'll get the advantage of selecting a tailored package of advanced services to help your business run more profitably.

Introducing AT&T Advanced 800 Business Applications.

AT&T just made it easier to turn your 800 service into a bigger business advantage with five fully integrated, customized 800 service packages, one of which is perfectly suited for your specific business need.

The Advantage to handle more calls, more efficiently.

With AT&T 800 Productivity Builders, you'll find a package of services, uniquely designed to improve the way in which your 800 calls–and callers–are handled. So your agents can get more done, in less time, more efficiently.

The Advantage to improve your marketing programs.

If you're looking to give your sales and marketing a boost, consider AT&T 800 Marketing/Customer Service Enhancers. Versatile tools that offer your customers the service they want, while improving the selling power of your 800 service.

The Advantage to get the most from your call centers.

You can turn all your 800 resources into a single, seamless network with AT&T 800 Network Optimizers. Here

©1994 AT&T

T MORE THAN JUST A NUMBER.
HELP IMPROVE YOUR BUSINESS.

are the services you need to get the most from your agents, equipment and facilities–across your entire 800 network–while controlling costs along the way.

The Advantage to keep operating even when things go wrong.

If you can't afford to be unprepared for the unexpected, look into AT&T 800 Contingency/Emergency Managers. You'll have the ability to quickly shift calls to other locations and set up emergency plans for just about any situation, so calls and business won't be disrupted.

The Advantage to help safeguard your 800 network.

To help keep intruders from running up your network costs there are AT&T 800 Security Maximizers. These services are designed to monitor call records and calling patterns, to help spot suspicious call activity and block offenders from ever reaching your 800 number.

However your business runs, there's an AT&T Advanced 800 Business Application that's right for you. Your AT&T Account Executive can put together an 800 package to fit your needs. To find out more about all the choices available, simply call 1 800 858-6342, Ext. 506.

Let The AT&T Business Advantage Work For You.

AT&T

Users applaud Intersolv changes

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Users at the Intersolv, Inc. user conference last week responded enthusiastically to both the company's update of its Excelerator II object-oriented design tools and the aequisition of Q+E Software earlier this year.

Most significant in Release 2.0 of Excelerator 11 are support for Mierosoft Corp.'s Windows NT and Win32s as well as OS/2. Also key are new links between Excelerator and Intersolv's APS client/server tools and the ability to document and map applieations to network environments via enhaneements to the Client/Server Network Model. Excclerator 11 also now runs on Version 7 of Oraele Corp.'s relational database management system.

With the network model, users map an applieation under development to speeifie databases by drawing it on screen. Exeelerator II then ereates Dynamic Link Libraries (DLL) for the targeted database, eompany officials said. In coordination with APS, the application ean also target a range of platforms and operating systems, they said.

"This release was perfect timing for us. It's a big benefit to be able to jump from the logical models [of our applieations] to pulling in relational [data]," said Don Stoller, direetor of systems development at Best Produets Co., a Riehmond, Va., retailer. "We've just started testing this release, and some of the DLLs that we generated work really well."

Ready to go

Excelerator II 2.0 is shipping now at a price of $4,000. Earlier versions were priced at $6,500.

"Now we ean take logieal models and create relational DLLs to target multiple databases [automatically] using the new version," said Greg MeDonald, a tool consultant at Home Savings of Ameriea, a federal savings bank in Irwindale, Calif. "We're also very much interested in Q+E's [Open Database Connectivity] drivers to act as middleware to give us aeeess to a range of data."

Users, however, said they look forward to tighter integration between Intersolv's Exeelerator II and APS tools at the level of Intersolv's repository due out next year.

"I would prefer a eleaner fit to take data bidireetionally back and forth," MeDonald said.

Customizing capabilities

At the conferenee, other issues that appeared uppermost on users' minds ineluded the transition to object-oriented development using a mix of appropriate tools sueh as Intersolv's Exeelerator II and thc ehallenge of using a hybrid mix of methodologies.

"We like being able to eustomize Exeelerator II to fit our methodology," said Pierre Mercier, project manager at DMR Group, Inc., a Montreal-based systems integrator and eonsulting firm. DMR uses its own object-oriented methodology and is able to combine the multiple objeet methodologies supported by Intersolv — which include object methodologies sueh as Rumbaugh, Jaeobson and others — with its own.

Industry analysts praised Intersolv as the first commereial tools vendor to offer support for object methodologies.

"KnowledgeWare, Inc. and Texas Instruments, Inc., for instance, don't yet have object-modeling capabilities, and by the end of the year, Exeelerator II will be supporting elass library development directly out of the tool set, whieh is currently a hole for them," said Peggy Ledvina, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc.'s Reston, Va., office.

Intersolv widens operating system support. See page 108.

We're setting the world of printing and publishing on its end.

For years, little has changed in the publishing and printing of documents.

Created in isolation and expensive to produce, documents tie up storage space and are costly to transport.

In many respects their value is often outweighed by their price. But now it doesn't have to be.

Because Xerox has developed "Open Document Services."

It's a new way of looking at print. A way that overcomes the limitations of printing by embracing the "digital" future.

So you can create and capture text and images.

Anywhere.

Manage and store them.

Anywhere.

Print and finish them.

Anywhere.

And do it in any format and run length.

Anywhere.

Through a series of alliances and partnering arrangements, Xerox offers flexible, scalable, and interoperable, quality printing and publishing solutions so you can mix and match the components you need.

The end result will always be the same: Quality documents exactly when, where, and how you need them.

Truly, Print On Demand.

Finally, Print On Your Terms.

Any way you look at it, the world of publishing will never be the same.

For more information on Xerox Open Document Services, call **1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 729.**

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

Company® and Open Document Services are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION

Two Strategies for Client/Server Applications Development

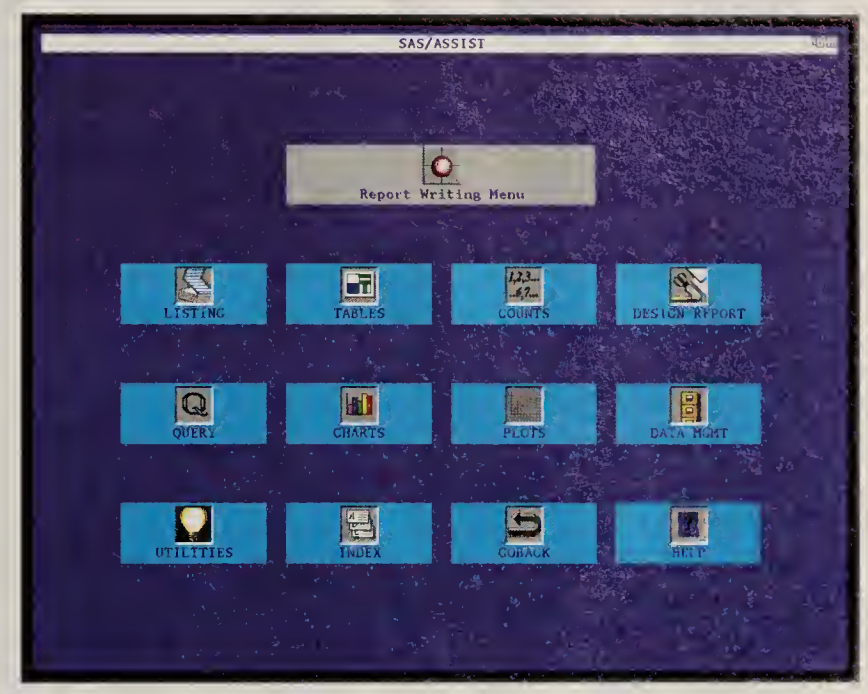
Both in One Software...the SAS® System

Only the world's leading information delivery system gives you two proven strategies for satisfying today's client/server applications development needs:

1 Empower Your User Community

The SAS System offers a secure and manageable environment for making enterprise data available on demand. And for turning that data into useful business information for strategic decision making.

Through an intuitive, dynamic, and data-driven interface, even novice business users can handle the most sophisticated requests by themselves: ad hoc queries, reports, business graphs, forecasts, analyses, and more. By making the SAS System your standard for end user access and reporting, you'll empower users to satisfy their own information requests.



2 Empower Your Applications Developers

With more self-reliant end users, developers are free to concentrate on implementing client/server applications critical to your business. Here, too, the SAS System satisfies your most demanding requirements by supporting an *iterative* approach to rapid applications development. Put strategic business systems in production quickly... even as you continue to develop and enhance them.

Object-oriented tools simplify and speed development. And support for multiple client/server models (including distributing application logic to the processor best equipped for the task) provides a flexibility unrivaled by "client only" development tools. What's more, the SAS System's portable architecture means applications look and run the same no matter where you deploy them, desktop to data center, preserving your applications investment over the long haul.

Take a Minute Now to Take Years Off Your Development Cycles

With the SAS System, you'll improve business processes rather than just automating them. Users become more independent, developers more productive, and applications more valuable...today and tomorrow. For a closer look at the SAS System—and to find out how to receive these applications development tools for a free evaluation—just give us a call at 919-677-8200.

SAS®

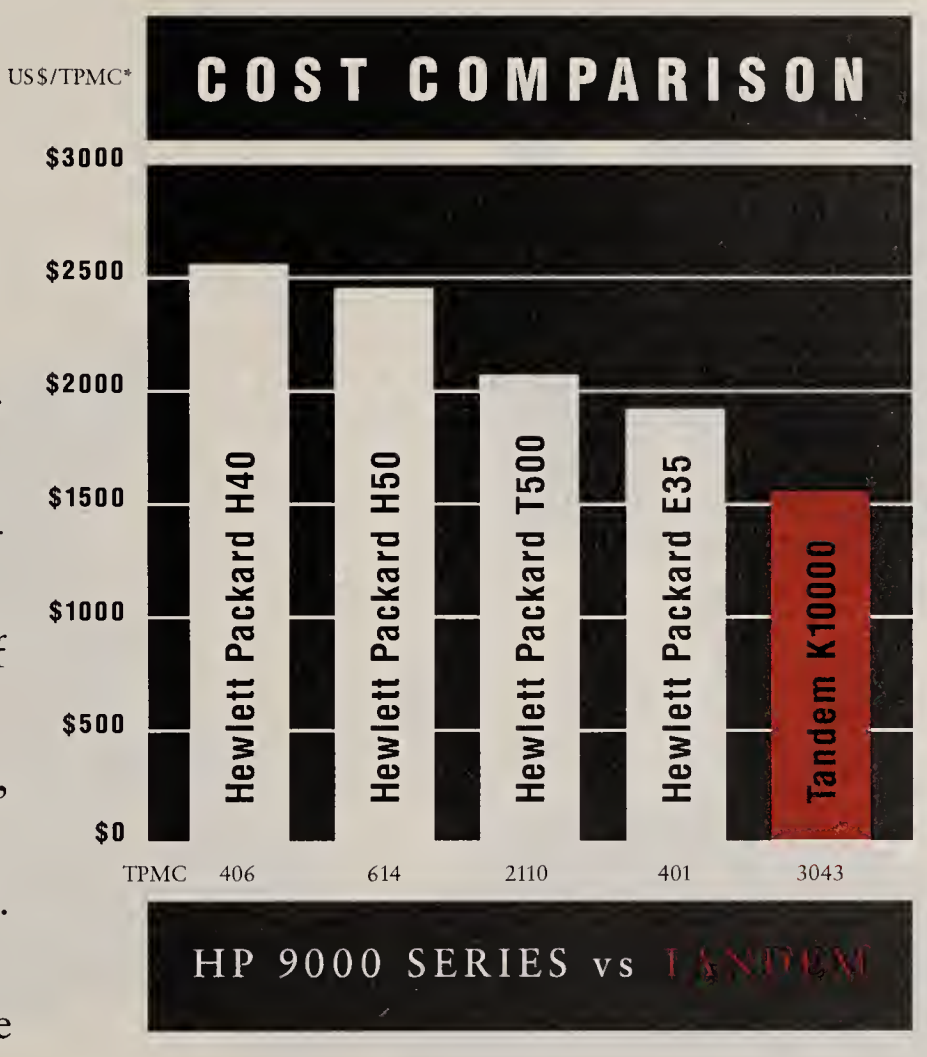
SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
Phone 919-677-8200 Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc.

TANDEM MEANS LOW COST

TANDEM, HIMALAYA AND THE TANDEM LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED. TPC-C BENCHMARK, TPMC AND TPC-C ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE TRANSACTION PROCESSING COUNCIL. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES

A MYTH EXPLODED! AUDITED TESTS SHOW THAT TANDEM HIMALAYA SERVERS DELIVER 50% MORE PERFORMANCE–AT 25% LESS COST–THAN COMPARABLE MODELS FROM HP.



■ The independently audited TPC-C benchmark is the best recognized test available for evaluating the performance and cost of servers for real-world, on-line applications.

So you can imagine our excitement when the official TPC-C results for Tandem's RISC-based NonStop Himalaya K10000 open servers were compared with several models from HP's 9000 series. As you can see from the chart, Tandem Himalaya servers deliver better value than any of the HP models tested.

We rest our case. Search the world over, but you won't find better value in an open server. For a free executive summary of the TPC-C benchmark study and a free copy of "Open Computing for Business," call 1-800-959-2492 ext. 717 today.

"Tandem's Himalaya server pricing is very aggressive, among the leaders in the open system industry. Lingering myths about the costs of Tandem's fault-tolerance are erased by this proof."

–Peter Kastner, Vice President
The Aberdeen Group

TANDEM

TANDEM MEANS BUSINESS

*OFFICIAL TPC-C RESULTS – MAY 16, 1994 © 1994 TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Sun continues push into high-end server arena

By Jean S. Bozman
SAN FRANCISCO

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is gearing up to make its enterprise server message stick with the more than 12,000 users expected to attend this week's SunWorld 1994 here. Industry analysts said the $4.3 billion vendor has to move quickly into the enterprise server market to compensate for declining prices in the low-end workstation market where Sun still dominates.

For the past two quarters, Sun's workstation sales have not grown as quickly as those from rivals such as Hewlett-Packard Co., said Dominic Ricchetti, director of worldwide workstation research at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

"Sun's growth from year to year is much slower," added Laura Segervall, manager of workstation research at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif., comparing 1993 with 1992. "But you also have to realize they are shipping twice the volume that the next competitor is. It's much easier to grow faster if you're starting from a smaller base."

In 1993, Sun's workstation-related revenue was $3.5 billion, compared with HP's $2.2 billion, she said.

Eric Schmidt, Sun's chief technology officer, said the company's client workstation sales are growing overall, averaging 10 client sales to every server sale.

"There's this funny buzz in the system that says people aren't buying as many clients," Schmidt said last week. "Unix clients, particularly Sun clients, are getting very powerful and very inexpensive. There's no question servers are more profitable than clients, but you really need to offer both."

Win some, lose some

Users at several Sun sites said Sun's SPARC machines offer better price/performance than some workstations from HP, IBM and Silicon Graphics, Inc. but not better raw performance in some system categories.

"We've got Suns on the desktop, but we aren't doing much server computing on them anymore," said Michael Pearlman, a systems manager at Rice University's computational and applied mathematics and statistics departments in Houston.

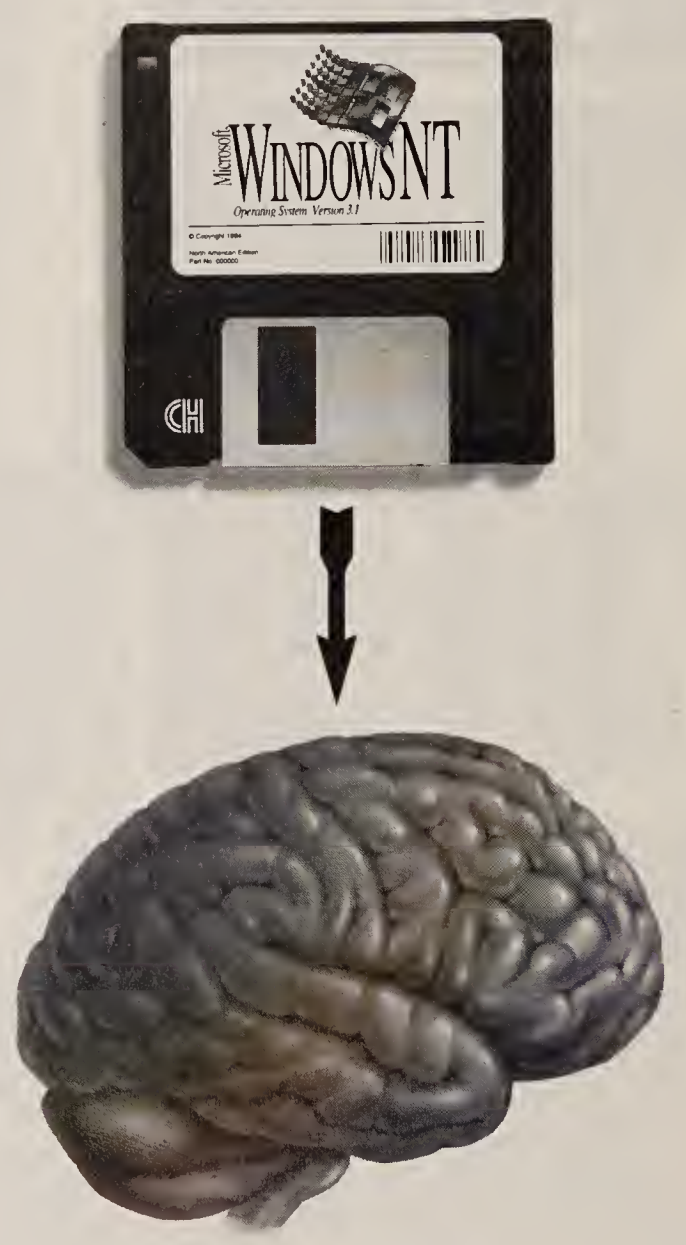
Among the highlights users can expect at SunWorld are the following:

- A customer keynote speech by Bill Alaoglu, director of technology for the World Cup USA 1994 soccer tournament, which starts this weekend with a series of games across the U.S. World Cup uses two SPARCcenter 2000 high-end servers and 1,000 Sun workstations for major operational applications.
- A panel discussion with users from sites relying on Sun servers as strategic platforms. Next Computer, Inc. Chief Executive Officer Steve Jobs and SunSoft, Inc. President Ed Zander are scheduled to participate in a panel discussion with information systems executives from World Cup and Swiss Bank Corp.

Back from the brink

The Sun User Group, Inc. miniconference at SunWorld will be the group's first collaboration with the annual show, said Alex Newman, executive director of the Brookline, Mass.-based user group.

"This will be the conference that reminds people that the Sun User Group is not only surviving but thriving," Newman said. The group has been operating under Chapter 11 bankruptcy since 1993, and its last technical conference, held in December 1993 in San Jose, Calif., drew fewer than 300 users.



For installation, call 1-800-274-4707.

If you really want to understand Windows® NT, there's no better place to learn than Corporate Software's training classes. After all, our education centers were developed in association with Microsoft® to be the most comprehensive source of NT training and expertise. And now, they're even better. If you're interested in purchasing Windows® NT-Advanced Server, our bundled packages can save you over $800. For details, and help choosing the class that best meets your needs, call 1-800-274-4707, Dept. 009.

CORPORATE SOFTWARE

Now accepting enrollment at our Microsoft Certified Education Centers.

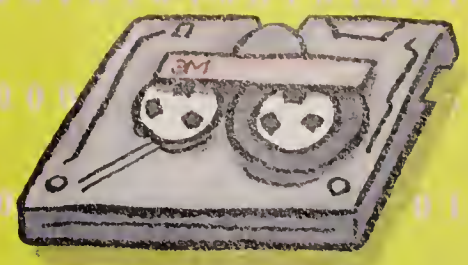
- Supporting MS Windows NT*
- Managing MS Windows NT-Advanced Server*
- Inter-networking with TCP/IP Using Windows NT
- System Administration for MS SQL Server for NT*

Save over $800 when you attend any 5-day* class and purchase NT-AS.

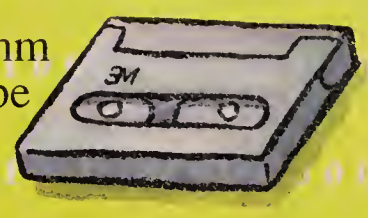
- Implementing a Database Design on MS SQL Server*
- Performance, Tuning, and Optimization of MS SQL Server*
- Programming for MS Windows Environment*
- Analysis and Design of Client Server Systems

Offer is good in the U.S. only, while supplies last. ©1994 Corporate Software Inc.

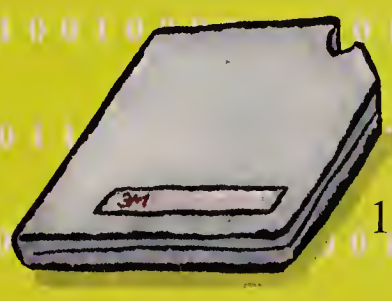
The path to follow whichever storage option you choose.



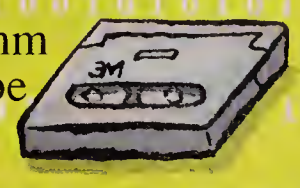
5 GB – Magnus™
Data Cartridge



5 GB – 8mm
Data Tape



2.4 GB – ECart™
1/2" Tape Cartridge



2 GB – 4mm
Data Tape

1.3 GB – Rewritable
Optical Disk

255-750 MB – MC3000
Minicartridge

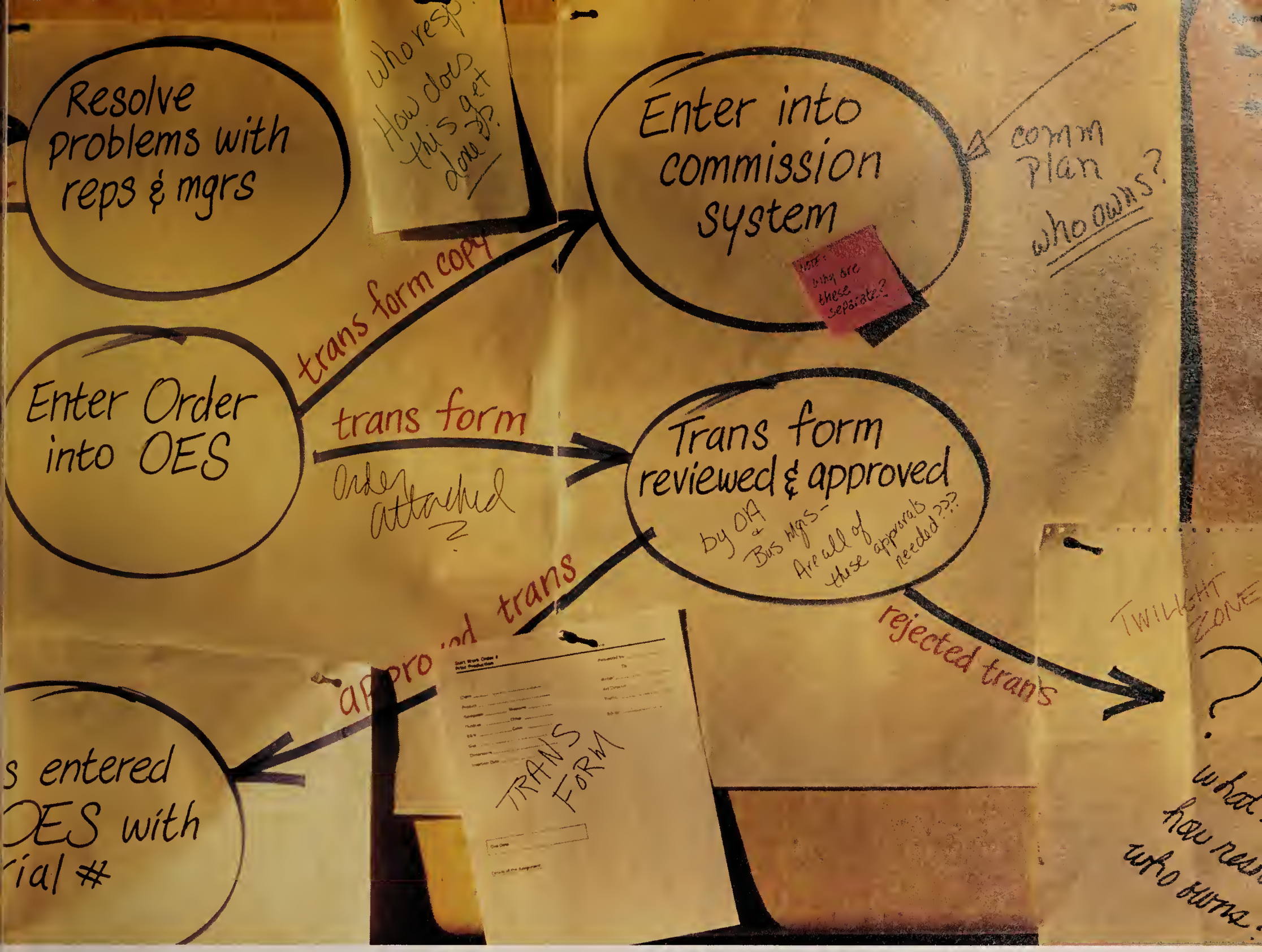
1.44 MB – High Density Formatted Diskette

Whatever capacity you need, whatever technology you choose, 3M has a proven, reliable solution. In fact, users rate 3M brand diskettes and quarter-inch cartridges number one in reliability – and overwhelmingly prefer them over other brands. So whether it's our enhanced performance diskette, Rewritable Optical, 4mm or 8mm data tapes, ECart™ 1/2″ tape cartridge or the multi-gigabyte capacity of quarter-inch cartridges – we're ready to grow with you. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. Find out more. Call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1504.

3M data storage products require compatible drives. "ECart" and "Magnus" are trademarks of 3M. Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
©3M 1994

3M *Reliability*

Reengineer your business without wallpapering your office.



New MAXIM.

ONLY $249.00

Call 1-800-675-2100

To improve a business process, you first must understand it. And that means analyzing existing work flows and organizations and then evaluating new ones. Until today, office walls, whiteboards, and flip charts were the standard tools for business process reengineering.

Now MAXIM™ from KnowledgeWare gives you a whole new way of looking at the way you work. MAXIM is a Windows® tool that diagrams business processes and organizational structures – and captures the critical details behind them. So, for any task, you can see how long it takes, how much it costs, who's responsible, and the expected deliverables.

With MAXIM, you can quickly model today's processes and then reuse your work to develop "what if" scenarios. For real-life perspective, you can add copies of purchase requisitions, transaction forms, or other essential documents. Plus, MAXIM lets you export information to spreadsheets for further analysis.

The bottom line? Perhaps for the first time ever, you and your colleagues can identify the real trouble spots: black holes, miracles, redundant approvals, excess paperwork, misused resources, and missing steps. And if new application development is part of your plans, MAXIM's objects give you a head start.

Department managers, IS professionals, BPR specialists, consultants, CIOs – virtually anyone who manages or analyzes business processes – will benefit from MAXIM.

Whether you're interested in improving a single process or reengineering the enterprise, MAXIM can make an immediate difference. Available now at an introductory price of just $249, MAXIM comes with 30 days of free support and a money-back guarantee. To order call 1-800-675-2100. It's the first step to successful business process reengineering. And it saves on tape and pushpins.

KnowledgeWare®

Solutions At Work

©1994 KnowledgeWare, Inc. Maxim is a trademark of KnowledgeWare. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders

Awards Spotlight High-Tech Heroes

FROM HELPING LOS ANGELES planners rebuild inner-city neighborhoods to bringing prehistoric monsters alive on the movie screen, a host of innovative uses of technology were honored last week at the Sixth Annual *Computerworld* Smithsonian Awards.

More than 800 computer industry leaders and information systems professionals gathered at the National Building Museum in Washington to honor this year's award recipients (see box below).

The awards not only recognize the winners but create a "wave of applications that spread the word about the achievements of the information technology industry" and its impact on society, said Patrick McGovern, chairman and chief executive officer of International Data Group (IDG) and chairman of the awards committee.

In addition to 10 industry awards, five individuals were singled out for their outstanding dedication as IS pioneers. Among them were Seymour Cray, founder of Cray Research and Cray Computer Corp., and Douglas Engelbart, inventor of the computer mouse.

"Future generations will want to know how information technology changed the world," McGovern said. "Here are the applications, here are the heroes, here is the history."

The awards not only recognize the winners but create a "wave of applications that spread the word about the achievements of the information technology industry."
— Patrick McGovern
IDG CEO and chairman

Four of the 10 awards were given to organizations working to improve the environment. The University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA), for example, was honored for an application created by adapting technology from military flight simulations to aid the city's rebuilding efforts.

"It's an honor that inner-city work can be so amply rewarded," said William Jepson, a professor of architecture and urban development at UCLA.

Industrial Light and Magic, Inc. was awarded for creating the fantastic prehistoric environment in Steven Spielberg's film *Jurassic Park*. Using special digital technologies, the company produced the most compelling and realistic array of dinosaurs ever seen on film for a fraction of the cost of older techniques such as robotic and stop-motion puppet animation.

"Who would have thought that computers and algorithms would be the paintbrush of the future?" said Mark Dippe, Industrial Light and Magic's visual effects supervisor. "We are blessed with the opportunity to create images never seen before."

—Erin Callaway

1

2

THE WINNERS

1994 Computerworld Smithsonian Award Winners

Business and related services
Mervyn's, Inc., Hayward, Calif.

Education and academia
University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA)

Environment, energy and agriculture
The Nature Conservancy, Arlington, Va.

Finance, insurance and real estate
National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD), New York

Government and nonprofit organizations
Massachusetts Executive Office of Environmental Affairs, Boston

Manufacturing
Convex Computer Corp., Richardson, Texas

Media, arts and entertainment
Industrial Light & Magic, San Rafael, Calif.

Medicine
Veterans Administration Medical Center, Cleveland

Science
Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, N.M.

Transportation
Qualcomm, Inc., San Diego

1994 Smithsonian Information Technology Leadership Awards

Price Waterhouse Award for Lifetime Achievement
Douglas Engelbart, president
Bootstrap Institute, Stanford University

Cray Research Award for Breakthrough Computational Science
Professors David McQueen and Charles Peskin
Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences
New York University

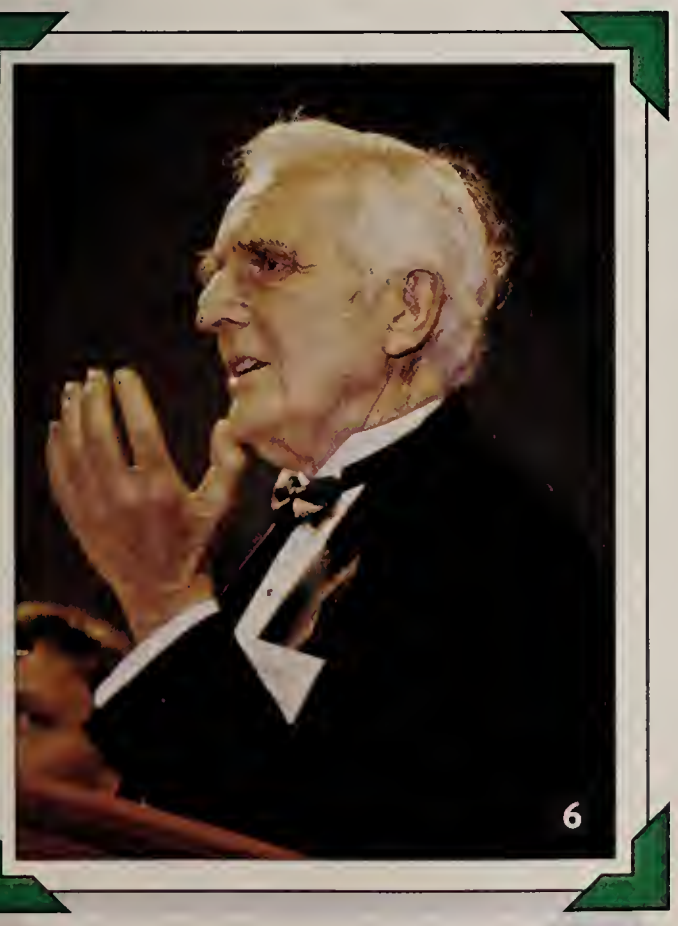
Computerworld Smithsonian Award for Education
Inabeth Miller, vice president of Affiliate Programs, Curriculum Television Corp.

Science Applications International Corp. Award for Global Integration
Lawrence Ellison, president and CEO
Oracle Corp.

MCI Award for Innovation
Seymour Cray, chairman of the board
Cray Computer Corp.

3

Photography by Chip Simons



1. Computerworld Publisher Gary Beach (left) congratulates Larry Ellison, president and CEO of Oracle Corp., on his Information Technology Leadership Award.

2. The cavernous hall of the National Building Museum in Washington played host to the crowd of more than 800 industry leaders and IS professionals.

3. Doyle Baker, director of information resources at Convex Computer Corp., shows off his award in the manufacturing category.

4. Master of Ceremonies John Hockenberry of ABC-TV's "Day One" kept the evening lively with his sharp wit and humor.

5. Seymour Cray, chairman of Cray Computer, autographs a chunk of 4K-byte memory that he invented as David McQueen of NYU's Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences looks on.

6. Recognized for a lifetime of achievements in computer science, Douglas Engelbart of Stanford University is best known as the inventor of the mouse.

7. The Sixth Annual Computerworld Smithsonian winners gather on stage for a champagne toast.

8. William Jepson of UCLA poses with his wife, Diane O'Brien, after receiving his award.

9. Inabeth Miller of Curriculum Television Corp. regales the audience with stories from the education front.

Chip merges PowerPC, Power lines

IBM to offer greater speed, more power

By Ed Scannell
and Jaikumar Vijayan

IBM is expected to merge its PowerPC and Power lines of RISC processors when the company delivers a 64-bit follow-on to its PowerPC 620 chip in the first half of next year.

The PowerPC 630, so called by sources briefed on the chip, is being developed initially by IBM — instead of jointly by IBM, Motorola, Inc. and Apple Computer, Inc. — in the Austin, Texas-based Somerset Labs. IBM, however, will offer it to Motorola to manufacture.

The PowerPC 630 has a more elegant design than PowerPC processors currently available. Its core processor will sit on one chip but will have a separate cache memory and controller, giving it greater power and speed.

An IBM spokesman confirmed that the company is independently developing a follow-up to its proprietary Power2 chip, which is used in the RS/6000. The new chip is called the PowerPC6xx, he said.

"As part of the agreement, both companies are free to develop chips outside of the [PowerPC] alliance," the spokesman explained, referring to IBM's independent developmental effort on the new processor.

However, because it is aimed at the highest end of the market, the PowerPC 630 will be substantially faster than Power2 processors.

IBM's current Power2 chips run at 71.5 MHz. The PowerPC 630, once called the Power 3, was designed to operate at between 300 and 400 MHz. Digital Equipment Corp. has the fastest chip currently available with the 275-MHz version of its Alpha chip.

Just two weeks ago IBM introduced its 67-MHz Power2-based 3BT workstation, a system the company claimed outperformed Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 125-MHz HP 9000 Model 735 desktop machine in floating-point performance.

Not for everybody

Observers say the PowerPC 630 will be scaled up for use in mainframe-class machines. But because of its high development costs, most say they do not think it will be positioned for the general purpose market.

In another development, IBM and Motorola's RISC Processor Division jointly announced they are opening a PowerPC-based technical center in Taipei, Taiwan. The center is intended to help both independent software and hardware developers put together PowerPC-based systems.

The technical center will be staffed by IBM and Motorola engineers with specialties in operating systems and device drivers. It will be able to handle training for as many as 40 engineers.

Computerized whiteboard draws some interest but not many buyers

By Lynda Radosevich

While most computer gear is shrinking, a Xerox Corp. spin-off is marketing a pen-based PC on steroids — with a price tag to match — and a plan to replace conference room whiteboards.

LiveWorks, Inc., a Xerox subsidiary formed in April, last week dropped the price of its LiveBoard from $50,000 to $34,900 and enhanced some features in the oversized PC, which sports an interactive pen-based screen and the ability to connect up to 31 remote meeting sites.

But even at its lower price, LiveBoard's market remains unlikely to expand rapidly beyond the 70 or so leading-edge customers garnered since its quiet launch last year, users and analysts agreed.

LiveBoard enables groups of people to write on a screen with a digitized pen just as they could on a conference room whiteboard. The advantage over traditional whiteboards is that users can change or erase the markings and print, fax or store the final images. They can also simultaneously view a screen and annotate the markings.

Sharper image

Enhancements to LiveBoard include higher quality screen resolution for its 67-in. rear projection display and a sleeker digitized pen. LiveBoard also includes a 66-MHz 486 PC, a built-in 14.4K bit/sec. fax/modem and the meeting software.

Users contacted last week said that while the interactive drawing features are interesting, they mainly use LiveBoard as a large conference or training room projection screen.

Defense contractor Martin Marietta Corp., for instance, uses LiveBoard in its training program for submarine crews.

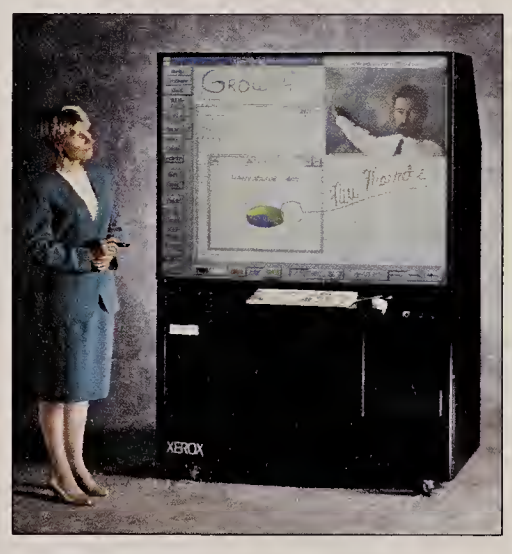
"I've eliminated paper or any writing surface other than the LiveBoard," said Scott Buehler, manager of advanced logistics at the Syracuse, N.Y., Martin Marietta facility. "Instructors like that because their most brilliant descriptions and explanations happen while they are 'chalk-talking' in front of class. In the old days, they'd have to erase that to go on to the next item. Now they can save it and use it again."

Nice idea, but...

At Andersen Consulting's center for strategic technology in Palo Alto, Calif., "we use it like a PC with a very large screen to give presentations and demos to groups of six to 10 people," said Jean Vandevelde, a manager in charge of development at the center. He added that the alternative, a PC with a projector, is more cumbersome and does not permit annotation.

The center also has a PictureTel Corp. videoconferencing unit in the same conference room, so users see a presenter's face on one screen and a demonstration on another screen, Vandevelde said. That capability has been used, for example, to let an Andersen consultant in Chicago give a technical presentation to a Palo Alto audience that included clients, he explained.

Still, analysts remain skeptical about wide-scale implementation.



LiveBoard *replaces a conference room whiteboard*

"It's a neat underlying technology — pen-based object technology — but I'm not sure that most companies can justify the expense for something that they've been doing without," said Ronni Marshak, a vice president at Patricia Seybold Group, a Boston consultancy.

Richard Bruce, LiveWorks chief executive officer, said the product's slow growth is not surprising because it is sold directly, has a long sales cycle and is still an unfamiliar concept to most users.

Meanwhile, analysts said other products perform some functions of LiveBoard at a lower cost. They include a system from Smart Technologies, Inc. in Calgary, Alberta, that costs roughly $23,000 and a noninteractive system from Microfield Graphics, Inc. in Beaverton, Ore., priced at $3,000.

D&B package eases budget creation task

By Rosemary Cafasso

Dun & Bradstreet Software released a PC- and Unix-based client/server budget application last week that works with its SmartStream client/server platform. The product is intended to streamline the burdensome task of budget creation and approval.

"A lot of vendors have been talking about [budget applications], but D&B seems to be ahead of the gang on this," said Jennifer Scholze, a senior analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

With SmartStream Budget, users will be able to pull approved budget data from a previous year, load it into the new budget plan and then indicate percentage changes, which will be automatically calculated.

Bobby Cameron, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said he expects the software could appeal to users who have been relying on a hodgepodge of tools to get budgets done. "Most people do their budget creation and management in spreadsheets and with a great deal of pain and agony," Cameron said.

Bob Marthinsen, a program manager in the information technology group at Alcatel Network Systems, Inc., a telephone transmission systems supplier in Richardson, Texas, said he plans to install SmartStream Budget next month on Sun Microsystems, Inc. machines running Solaris. Marthinsen worked on a customer committee that provided user requirements to the product's development team.

"Most general ledger [applications] have a place to plug in the final numbers, but as far as building one from scratch and moving it through the organization, we hadn't found one," Marthinsen said.

Like many companies, the annual corporate budget process at Alcatel is long and tedious, with 450 departments submitting budgets, and many budgets requiring seven or eight iterations, Marthinsen said.

SmartStream Budget will ship as a stand-alone product with prices starting at $60,000. It requires the SmartStream server software platform, which starts at $100,000. The client portion runs on Windows and makes use of the server facilities within SmartStream, including the workflow function.

Initial versions will run with the SmartStream server on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX or Data General Corp.'s DG/UX SmartStream platforms. It will be available on Sun's Solaris and IBM's AIX platforms later this month.

The new package uses Microsoft Corp.'s Excel spreadsheet and includes reporting and analysis functions.

Introducing IBM LAN Distance Version 1.1

The hit the road

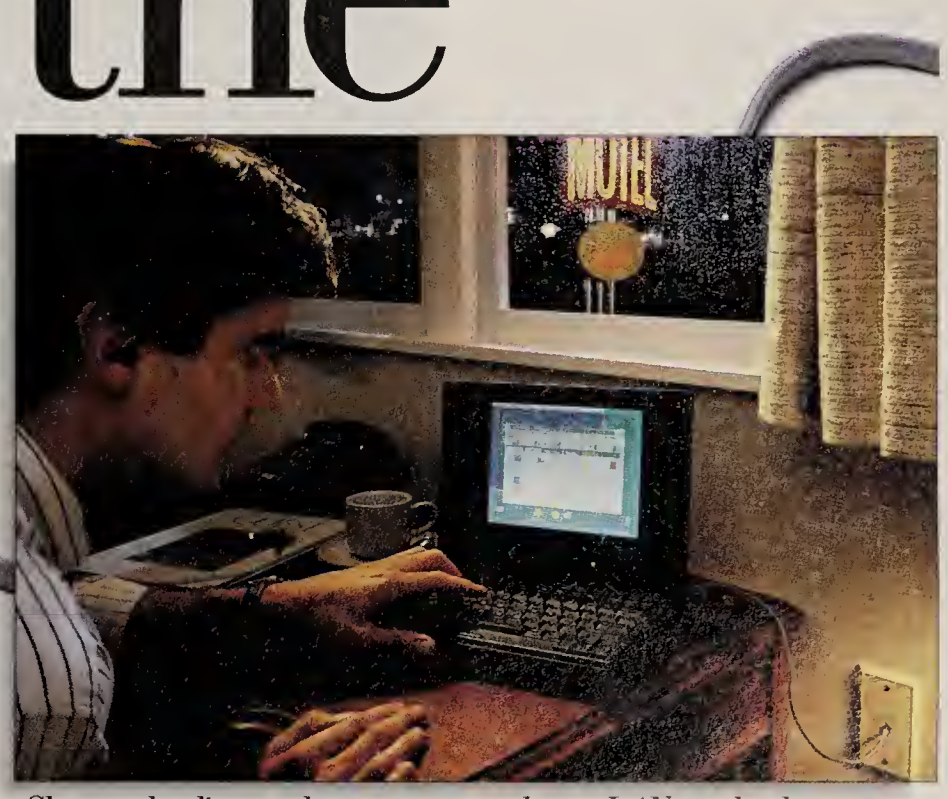
Now there's a great new way to live off the LAN. Whether you're heading out of town or just heading home, LAN Distance lets you easily connect to your office network from your Windows™ or OS/2® remote PC.

Use LAN Distance to dial into the LAN and do everything you could do if you were at the office. It's your network node on the road. An in-house network in *your* house.

With hostlike security features, the integrity of your LAN resources is rock solid. LAN Distance even filters and directs WAN traffic to minimize gridlock, so your road node can really move.

All you need is the modem—LAN Distance is a software-only solution. And since it's network operating system independent, it works with IBM LAN Server, Novell® NetWare,® Artisoft® LANtastic® and Banyan® VINES.

For more information, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.**



Shorten the distance between you and your LAN—make the LAN Distance call.

How they compare:	IBM LAN Distance	DCA Remote LAN Node	Shiva LANRover	Novell NetWare Connect
Connectivity Options				
Remote to LAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remote to Remote	Yes	No	No	No
LAN to Remote	Yes	No	No	Yes
LAN to LAN	Yes	No	No	Yes
Remote Connectivity Sync, ISDN, X.25 (In addition to ASYNC)	Yes	No	No	Yes
LAN Application Interfaces NetBIOS, NetBEUI, 802.2 (In addition to IP and IPX)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Security WS Addr., Sec. Admin., Logon Policies, Logon Day/Time (In addition to User ID, Password and Callback)	Yes	No	No	No

And the next time you hit the road, it'll be like you never left.

We're in the business of connecting yours.

jack.

IBM®

This ad was created by LINTAS and got to this publication on time using DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs running on OS/2. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 IBM Corp.

Air traffic control system running aground

The FAA scraps major portions of its $7 billion modernization project; flight delays may increase

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

The troubled effort to overhaul the nation's air traffic control system has been drastically scaled back, with the Federal Aviation Administration recently canceling two of the five major system components and trimming a third from its Advanced Automation System (AAS) project.

The moves are intended to stem the tidal wave of red ink from a project that was estimated in 1988 to cost $2.6 billion but is now pegged to balloon to nearly $7 billion.

Air traffic controllers — the eventual users of the new systems — said they will not let safety suffer as a result of the cutbacks. Yet the controllers may be forced to resolve system overloads, an increasingly common event, by increasing flight delays, said Will Faville, director of safety and technology at the National Air Traffic Controllers Association, the labor union for 15,000 U.S. controllers.

The FAA on June 3 grounded the $1 billion Area Control Computer Complex, which was intended to combine two separate systems used to control aircraft near airports and en route between airports. Its objectives can be better met by yet another system — intended to generate conflict-free routes between departure and arrival airports — already under separate development, the agency said.

FAA administrator
David R. Hinson said study indicates software architecture is outdated

The FAA also canceled the $650 million Terminal Advanced Automation System, which was to have replaced hardware and software at facilities that control aircraft within 20 to 30 miles of airports. Instead, an existing system augmented by technology outside the AAS contract will be used.

Change of plans

The FAA also said it will replace workstations, servers and radar screens in towers at only the 70 largest airports, rather than at 150 airports as was originally planned.

Finally, the FAA said it will take an additional 90 to 120 days to review software developed by IBM Federal Systems Co. — which Loral Corp. has since bought — to determine whether it can be salvaged for the Initial Sector Suite System (ISSS). The ISSS is one of the five major components of the AAS and is the one that would replace systems that guide aircraft en route between airports.

In a letter to House Aviation Subcommittee Chairman James L. Oberstar (D-Minn.), FAA administrator David R. Hinson cited a recent study that concluded, "The current software architecture and design for key elements of [the ISSS] is outdated and flawed in many areas, and it is not known whether the software can be made to work at a reasonable cost and schedule."

If the ISSS software does not pass muster, the FAA may have to write off the $1.4 billion it has spent on the software since 1989, Hinson said.

"We are not surprised by these decisions," said Allen Li, associate director of transportation issues at the U.S. General Accounting Office. He said it was "prudent" to do the software audit, citing differences of opinions among parties that have probed the ISSS project.

IBM, DB2, DB2/2, CICS OS/2 and AS/400 are trademarks and registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc.
©1994 IBM Corp.

Campaign addresses computer ethics 'void'

By Mitch Betts
WASHINGTON

Amidst a flurry of headlines about cyberporn, electronic stalking, computer viruses and privacy invasions, a wide variety of interest groups — including the corporate information systems community — are gathering here next Tuesday to launch a National Computer Ethics & Responsibilities Campaign.

The goal of this consciousness-raising effort is to address the "computer ethics void facing America today," said Peter S. Tippett, a campaign co-chairman and director of security products at Symantec Corp. in Cupertino, Calif. The group's time line is about a year for "getting people to talk about the issues" and about five to 10 years for changing attitudes.

One plan is to create an electronic repository of information resources, training materials and sample ethics codes, available on CompuServe and the Internet. The repository should help IS managers trying to devise internal policies for topics such as customer privacy and the appropriate uses of corporate electronic-mail systems.

In addition to a bevy of associations and vendors, formal sponsors include such IS representatives as the data security officers at Merrill Lynch & Co. and Monsanto Co. The public campaign will supplement their internal efforts of educating end users about issues such as data security and software piracy.

"We can try to erect barriers to intruders, but the bigger challenge is explaining how people should behave [on information networks]," said Ted Gerbracht, vice president of technology risk and protection at Merrill Lynch in New York.

For example, there are issues such as what constitutes plagiarism or libel on the Internet. "We need to get people to ask: 'Is this the right thing to do?' "

Ethics training essential

Furthermore, the campaign will announce programs to support computer ethics training in grade schools. Genevieve M. Burns, manager of data security at Monsanto in St. Louis, emphasized the importance of starting training "as soon as a child touches a keyboard."

Lack of ethical guidance has spawned a "hacker ethic" holding that viruses are intellectual curiosities and that break-ins merely provide a helpful service to the system owner by identifying security weaknesses, Tippett said.

The problem is that the "vast majority of technology users came of age in an environment where there were simply no teachers, no guidelines and no accepted codes of behavior," Tippett added.

The campaign's principal sponsor is the Washington-based Computer Ethics Institute, which wrote the Ten Commandments of Computer Ethics [CW, June 7, 1993]. Other big sponsors include the Software Publishers Association, CompuServe, Inc. and the National Computer Security Association.

Tippett said the campaign will be a "call to action" to make responsible use of information technology a national priority, but it will steer clear of endorsing legislation or judging rights and wrongs.

Data trafficking

A public opinion poll shows Americans are worried about secondary uses of their financial and health records

	FAIR OR GREAT CONCERN
Release of your telephone records to a third party	81%
Release of your credit-card transactions to mail-order firms	76%
Release of your health insurance records to a database accessible to third parties	75%

BASE: SURVEY OF 993 (MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED)

Source: 1994 study by the American Civil Liberties Union, New York

MOVING TO CLIENT/SERVER: THE ADVANTAGE OF BRINGING YOUR TOOLS WITH YOU.

DB2/2™ and CICS OS/2™ bring familiarity and reliability to the PC LAN environment.

Now you can extend your most critical applications to a multi-platform environment with confidence. With DB2/2 and CICS OS/2 you can protect your investment in existing applications, development skills, and host data.

	DB2/2 and CICS OS/2
End-to-end transaction integrity.	√
Data recoverability/integrity.	√
High availability.	√
Support GUI interfaces.	√
Familiar tools for database management and application development.	√
Single contact for support for both database and transaction manager.	√

The DB2/2 Advantage

DB2/2 provides high performance, availability and functionality, so you can run complex, mission-critical applications. Plus, it has the recovery features you've come to expect from DB2.

The CICS OS/2 Advantage

CICS OS/2 delivers end-to-end integrity, ensuring that transactions are completed successfully. It can also help you manage a Client/Server environment by coordinating resources, both inside and outside the LAN.

The IBM Advantage

Take your existing DB2 and CICS applications to a PC LAN environment with minimal effort. Applications developed using DB2/2 and CICS OS/2 can be extended to a growing list of environments, including UNIX®, AS/400™ and your IBM mainframe, as needs demand. So you can run your applications wherever it makes sense to improve data access and system performance.

And if you ever need assistance, you get it quickly and directly from one knowledgeable source.

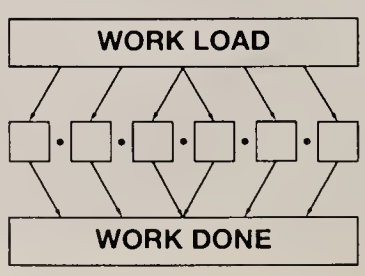
Until July 29th, 1994 you can also take advantage of some very attractive prices on DB2/2 and CICS OS/2.

To order or receive additional information, please telephone 1-800-IBM-CALL, dept. 149L in the U.S. or 1-800-465-7999 dept. 698 in Canada. Or contact your local IBM representative.

IBM

Parallel processing is almost as amazing as Nature itself. And IBM is leading the way with parallel servers for both the System/390® and UNIX® environments.

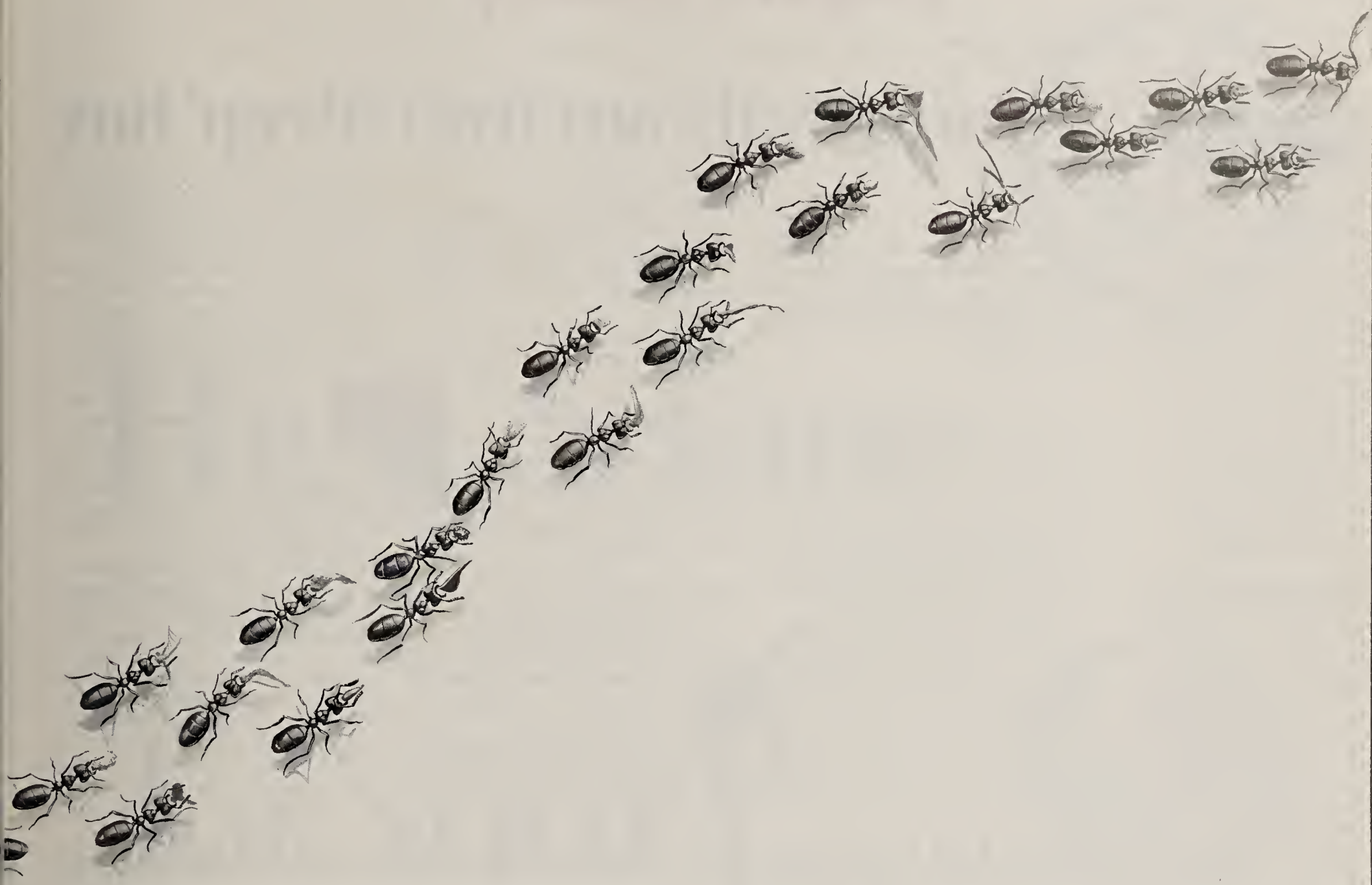
Like Nature's most efficient creatures, IBM's parallel servers divide up tasks to accomplish bigger jobs quickly. And this greater efficiency significantly reduces the total cost of computing.



Scores of microprocessors inside the servers each handle parts of the job (just like these little guys), while th system as a whole coordinates an seamlessly completes the project Everything from existing applica tions to emerging ones like dat mining and video-on-demand.

And recent, dramatic IBM breakthroughs are what have pu

IBM and System/390 are registered trademarks and POWERparallel and SP2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. ©1994 IBM Corp.



Announcing IBM's new parallel processing. Its division of labor conquers bigger jobs for smaller costs.

all within your reach. In the ystem/390 environment, IBM's xclusive new S/390 Parallel Sysplex echnology is the key—adding owerful data-sharing capability to our existing system. And in the NIX environment, the new IBM OWERparallel™ SP2™ now makes both numeric-intensive *and* data-analysis processing practical for your system.

Whichever environment you use, your current investment is protected—and, indeed, greatly enhanced.

Only IBM has the innovation, the resources and the commitment to customer service to offer you this affordable, unparalleled choice in parallel technology.

So join the ranks of IBM parallel processing today. By dividing the labor, you'll conquer the costs.

IBM®

Briefs

CompUSA sales slip

CompUSA, Inc., the Dallas-based computer superstore chain, last week said sales for the current quarter, which ends June 25, will likely be lower than anticipated, and margins will not improve from the previous two quarters. The company said it will slow current expansion plans to focus on improving the bottom line, adding that if the sales and margin trends continue, it will likely not be profitable in the fourth quarter.

Micrografx posts loss

Micrografx, Inc. in Richardson, Texas, posted a loss of $2.9 million on revenue of $13.3 million for its fourth quarter ended March 31. This compares with a loss of $4.3 million on revenue of $11 million for the same period a year ago. For the fiscal year, Micrografx reported a loss of $3.4 million on revenue of $60.5 million, compared with a loss of $2.8 million on revenue of $56.5 million in 1993.

MMA courts industry

The National Microcomputer Manager's Association (MMA) launched a new industry partner program designed to promote the flow of information technology, ideas and opinions between users and vendors. Vendor benefits include access to MMA members via mailings, a newsletter and meetings.

SHORT TAKES **Pan Technology Computer Corp.**, a Taiwanese PC vendor, has filed suit to stop **Intel Corp.** from using a copyrighted Chinese character set to represent its Pentium name in that country. ... **Boole & Babbage, Inc.** formed a Federal Government Group to focus on client/server and distributed computing needs. ... **Computer Sciences Corp.** acquired **The DiBianca-Berkman Group, Inc.**, consultants specializing in cultural change related to business re-engineering.

Tatung rolls out first 'Prep' box

By Ed Scannell
TAIPEI, TAIWAN

■ Beating IBM out the door, Tatung Corp. last week unveiled an early version of a PowerPC-based workstation that complies with IBM's PowerPC Reference Platform specification, more commonly known as Prep.

The system was demonstrated at the Computex trade show, running a beta version of Windows NT for IBM's PowerPC that is being developed jointly by IBM and Motorola, Inc. The hardware is expected to ship in volume during the fourth quarter. IBM was originally scheduled to deliver its first Prep-compliant system this month but has put off delivery until the fall, in part, so it can release beta versions of OS/2 for PowerPC simultaneously with the system.

Right on Tatung's heels are six other Taiwan-based hardware manufacturers, which also used Computex to show off early versions of similar Prep-compliant desktop systems.

But it is Tatung's commitment as the largest Taiwanese electronics firm that may influence many more Pacific Rim companies to follow suit.

"Tatung is the oldest electronics company and is pretty conservative. But they like what they see [in the PowerPC technology] to where they want to be first to market," said Phil Pompa, Motorola's vice president of marketing.

Indeed, Tatung is one of the first members of the newly organized Taiwan New PC Consortium, which was formed by the Computer and Communications Research Laboratories — a government-sponsored agency designed to spur growth of the emerging computer marketplace in Taiwan — and the Taiwan Electronic Appliance Manufacturer's Association.

Pro PowerPC

The new organization is intended to serve as a focal point that combines the resources of Motorola, IBM and more than 30 Taiwanese companies that will jointly develop and promote PowerPC-based systems and technologies.

Getting a wide variety of systems makers to back the Prep standard, which allows a variety of different operating systems and their applications to run compatibly, is crucial if PowerPC supporters hope to loosen Intel Corp.'s iron grip on the microprocessor market, many observers said.

"We are not just looking for systems makers but [independent software vendors], add-in cardmakers and chip set designers," Pompa said of the new group.

IBM and Motorola's RISC Microprocessor Division will also open a PowerPC technical center in Taipei to help hardware and software suppliers and create PowerPC-compatible systems and subsystems. This facility will be the first of several such centers scheduled to open around the world before year's end, a Motorola spokesman said.

Called TPC-5510, the Tatung systems will be powered by 66- and 80-MHz versions of the PowerPC 601 processor. In addition to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, the systems are expected to run a variety of 32-bit operating systems, including versions of IBM's OS/2 and AIX and SunSoft, Inc.'s Solaris.

Tatung is also developing systems centered on the PowerPC 603 and 604. Those systems are not expected to be available until next year.

Digital storage division top spin-off candidate

By Mary Brandel

It is easy to overlook the bright spots at Digital Equipment Corp. as it struggles through some of its darker days. But with a 40% growth rate and $1.5 billion in revenue, the company's storage unit is widely viewed as one of Digital's bigger successes.

While the rest of Digital has been downsizing, the storage unit hired 100 people a week at its Colorado manufacturing facility in January.

The storage unit's promising outlook, in fact, has fueled speculation that it is a prime candidate for a sale or spin-off. Rumors on that topic have swirled ever since Chief Executive Officer Robert Palmer promised last month that he would decide what parts of the troubled company to sell by June.

"If storage became an autonomous division, it could find new ways to compete with storage vendors."
—Richard Buchanan, Forrester Research, Inc.

The storage unit's star is its OEM disk drive business, which has the highest revenue growth and accounts for 55% of the overall storage business. Manufacturing production has doubled every quarter for the last five to six quarters, Digital said, and the unit has signed Dell Computer Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp. as two of its biggest clients. Today, two-thirds of this unit's business is with independent OEMs.

The storage area was also the first business unit to become relatively autonomous from the rest of Digital's bureaucracy more than three years ago. "This is one of the most easily separable units of the company," said Charlie Christ, vice president of the storage business unit.

Christ also noted that the unit has its own profit/loss responsibility and is the only one with a dedicated manufacturing facility. It uses Digital's sales force for installed-base sales but has its own for the OEM drive business. "We've been successful, so we're a candidate of choice when people speculate what might happen," he noted.

Spin-off options

Some observers said a likely scenario is that the storage unit will be made a fully autonomous division. "There's a lot of support within the company for something like that to happen in both storage and PCs, and at least another unit," Christ said, referring to the newly formed Network Product Business unit under Larry Walker, vice president and general manager. "It's highly probable that's the direction we'll move in."

Some questioned whether the unit could stand on its own, however. "The company has some discretion as to how it allocates" research and development, said William Milton, an analyst at Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. in New York. He added that if the storage business reported its financial results independently of Digital, he doubted it would be profitable. Digital denied this.

Others said the unit could thrive even more if it lost its identity as a rival systems vendor and ramped up sales to Digital competitors. Today, the storage unit depends on Digital for half its revenue, Christ said.

"Could they go head-to-head with the best of the world? I think they could," said Richard Buchanan, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Joined at the hip

Digital's storage unit is divided into four units that supply components to one another:

- The heads group sells to OEMs and Digital's own disk drive business.
- The disk drive/tape group sells to OEMs and to Digital's systems and subsystems business.
- The subsystems group takes the drives and packages them into its StorageWorks architecture.
- The video server group incorporates StorageWorks into the systems it sells to regional phone and cable companies.

Introducing DOS Version 6.3

High octane

Want to pump up the performance of your PC? Fill 'er up with PC DOS 6.3. IBM's award-winning PC DOS is compatible with previous DOS versions, including MS-DOS.® But PC DOS 6.3 delivers more function, with an unmatched range of built-in utilities: IBM AntiVirus; integrated compression

for your

technology that's safe, fast and DoubleSpace® compatible; Central Point®'s full-screen backup including tape support; memory optimizer; full screen editor; CD-ROM support and more. And to top it all off, PC DOS will really get your Windows™ whirring.

Includes: disk compression, IBM anti-virus, PCMCIA, memory optimizer and more.

IBM

DOS

PC DOS 6.3

Version 6.3 3.5" Disks Upgrade Edition

WHAT'S UNDER THE HOOD?	PC DOS 6.3	MS-DOS 6.21
Integrated compression.	YES	NO
Dynamic memory optimizer.	YES	NO
Number of viruses that can be detected.	2000	800
Full-featured backup support.	YES	NO
Program scheduler.	YES	NO
PCMCIA and Pen support features for mobile users.	YES	NO

With PC DOS 6.3 under the hood, you can shift your hardware *and* software into high gear.

To order or to find out more, call 1 800 342-6672.

In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. PC DOS 6.3 is also available at local software dealers.

PC.

IBM

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 IBM Corp

The new AS/400.
Black goes with everything.

If your business plan includes client/server computing, rest assured that the new AS/400® Advanced Series will coordinate impeccably. Everything about it is designed with a new openness and interoperability, to thrive in client/server environments. There's open client access, to serve OS/2,® Windows,™ DOS, Macintosh or UNIX® systems with equal ease and security. Powerful features that provide open database access and protocol-independent networking are built in. There's a wide choice of AS/400 Advanced Servers—high performance processors fine-tuned for client/server duty. And thousands of AS/400 client/server applications are ready today. In short, the new AS/400 is so easy to implement and manage, it represents a new generation in client/server computing: a system designed to stand out, even as it blends in. For additional information, call 1 800 IBM-6676, ext. 641.

IBM, AS/400 and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. © 1994 IBM Corp.

The new AS/400 Advanced Series from

Editorial

Step into the '90s

Dwight D. Eisenhower was elected to his second term as president. The American flag had 48 stars. There were fewer than 1,000 Japanese import cars sold in the U.S. And Rocky Marciano was boxing's world heavyweight champ.

Yes, things were quite different in 1956. Baek then, eomputer companies — sueh as they were — sold hardware and almost nothing else. IBM's big breadwinner was the keypuneh machinc. IBM dominated the industry, really and truly dominated.

So the federal government saw fit to eneourage growth in the flourishing information processing business by forcing IBM to set up separate leasing and service companies that had to aet at arm's length from the rest of the eompany — a ruling that ultimately gave birth to the third-party software industry, the leasing industry and essentially to the $400 billion worldwide market we know today.

The wisdom then was simple and righteous. The feds would apply the same logie to the communieations industry 25 years later in breaking up AT&T, yielding a subindustry that has been a boon to users.

Now IBM will seek a release from the confines of that elearly anaehronistie 1956 consent decree, whieh has hampered its ability to compete effeetively in the booming services market.

And why not? The industry today bears almost no resemblance to what it was 40 years ago. Today, major vendors build their fortunes not by selling hardware but by selling integration and support serviees.

In other words, there is a riehly diverse and vibrant serviees market with players of all sizes. The thought of IBM dominating the serviee market by leveraging its hardware sales strength — as some contend — is not founded in any reality other than the economic interest of companies not wishing to deal on a level playing field with a big eompetitor.

Of eourse, some sort of painstaking examination of all the facts needs be undertaken by U.S. Justice Department lawyers. This examination may well find that IBM has violated the spirit, if not the letter of the consent decree, in its eomputer leasing and services business, both of which are substantial.

If that is the case, all the more reason to remove these restrictions because the service providers have thrived anyway, and IBM has also grown in this market. As for computer lessors, their business has always been one of peaks and valleys. But eertainly the dire predictions of universal lessor bankruptey predicted by so many lessors when IBM formed its own leasing company have not eome to pass.

If the federal government is to have any role in the economy, it should be one that promotes competition because the consumer benefits are so apparent. Ike is dead; so is Rocky. It's time to bury the deeree as well.

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, *Editor in Chief*
Internet: *blaberis@cw.com*

Letters to the editor

Licensing=bias

"Industry debates eertifiea-tion" [CW, May 2] raises some serious questions. The sidebar lists proposed requirements, among them a four-year eollege degree to aequire "best praetiees," whieh implies a eomputer seienee degree. This ereates age bias, as there was no such eurrieulum for my bachelor's or master's degree.

An apprentice system would limit the ability of workers to change jobs, and small shops may not have more than one or two teehnieal people. As for the proposed sanetions, who would impose them? Big Brother is watching you.

Tests are subject to cultural bias; even eollege boards stand aeeused of ereating exams that diseriminate. For safety-eritieal applications, a voluntary program for licensing of persons who test or supervise makes sense. For the other 95% of programmers, lieensing represents only bias and barriers.

Al Smith
Highland Park, N.J.

JAD isn't bad

Regarding "Why JAD goes bad" [CW, April 25], I would like to correct some points about Entex and the client/server system we developed with Andersen Consulting.

First, we are not Entex, Inc.; we are Entex, a division of Arkla, Inc. Second, when Mike Van Hoozer and I at Andersen Consulting were interviewed for this article, we stated that we felt the most important reason for our success in this effort was the value that our organizations place on teamwork.

Certainly, the *informal* joint applieation development sessions with the project team and the end users were required to develop a functional system that supports an important business need. But most important to the sueeessful introduction of new teehnologies and applieation development methods are well-understood objectives for the projeet that are aeeepted by those involved. Our IS projeet team and the Andersen Consulting team had well-stated objeetives, and our end users were very supportive and patient.

Finally, the system that was delivered does not allow our natural gas utility customers to make payments into the system themselves. The Entex Cashier System allows our cashiers to operate a eash drawer workstation that interaets with a legaey mainframe-based Customer Information System to better serve our eustomers.

We appreciate *Computerworld*'s interest in our projeet. We are very proud that our first endeavor into the eomplex new world of elient/server eomputing can be reported as a suceessful one.

David Gammell
Houston

In "Why JAD goes bad," the writer either misunderstood what I said or missed my point.

I stated that rapid application development (not JAD) may not be appropriate for the construction of very large, eore mission-eritieal systems. A number of prerequisites — ineluding user availability and cooperation, eomplexity of business rules and the time required to produee the first working prototype — must fit the methodology for it to be usable.

When my eompany tried to use RAD for a new order-entry system, we needed a group of users to partieipate several hours a day in the RAD sessions. But the users (salespeople) we needed didn't want what we were developing, and the time they spent with us was time they weren't selling, which took money from them.

The business rules to be coded into the application were imprecise and were being addressed by affected managers as they had time to do so, not according to our development schedule. And even if we had had perfect cooperation, we were developing an application that we eouldn't break up into manageable pieees aeeording to the RAD methodology beeause order entry in this eompany is monolithie, with eomplex business rules governing eaeh aspeet of the proeess. We eould find no useful "order-entry" subset to build in a RAD time box.

James L. Gillaspy
Atlanta

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992, 1993
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; MCI Mail: 279-6273; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include a phone number for verification.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Maryfran Johnson
Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Assistant Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Craig Stedman
Large Systems
Ed Scannell
PC Software
Michael Fitzgerald
Mobile Computing
Rosemary Cafasso
Client/server Software
William Brandel
PC Software
Steve Moore
Networking
Senior Writers
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Lynda Radosevich
Mary Brandel
Staff Writers
Stephen P. Klett Jr., Jaikumar Vijayan
New Products Writer
Tim Ouellette
Research Coordinator
Stefanie McCann

Features Department

Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth
Allan E. Alter, Management
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide
Garry N. Ray, Firing Line
Associate Editors
Jodie Naze, Careers and Marketplace
David B. Weldon, Management
Assistant Editor
Derek Slater, Scorecard
Research Coordinator
Kevin Burden
Assistant Researcher
Erin Callaway, Resource Center

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Aicardi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith
Jill Zolot
Ellen Fanning
Copy Editors
Michelle J. Keyo
Jay F. Rizoli
Kimberly Gilliard
Michelle Grabon

Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Senior Graphic Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphic Designers
Stephanie Faucher, Mary Beth Welch
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell, Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Electronic Marketplace Liaison
Lisa Davidson

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor

Managing Editor of Special Projects
Catherine McCrorey

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
Thomas Hoffman, Senior Correspondent
(201) 967-1350
Julia King, Senior Editor
(215) 532-7599
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202)347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-0555
Jean S. Bozman, Senior Editor
Mark Halper, Kim S. Nash
Senior Correspondents
Suruchi Mohan, Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
Ellis Booker, Senior Editor
(708) 827-4433
Pacific Northwest
Stuart J. Johnston, Senior Correspondent
(206) 641-7770

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
TDD: (800) 428-8244
MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

Vision goes full cycle

E. Ted Prince

Remember when it was cool to be a visionary? You dreamed up a vision and an ensemble comprising an enterprise model, a logical data architecture and a dash of avant-garde technology just for good measure. And you topped it off with socially conscious objectives, as well as a responsible corporate staff.

Times have changed. If the head of IBM can assert that he cares naught about vision, then we followers must surely follow. Now its macho time: Can I fire more people than my competition? If I don't, then I'm a wimp, or I'm history, as the hapless head of IBM human resources found out recently when it was job-cutting time. Return on investment (ROI), cost-cutting and lean and mean have become the the American corporation's order of the day. Enterprise models and visions don't work anyway. If they do, why did we have a recession?

As a sop to the old top-down Bolsheviks, we invented bottom-up visions. So now its fashionable to go in through the micro side with BPR (business process re-engineering to the techno-yuppies). See, you don't have to be macro to be able to plan, right?

But guess what? BPR probably works just as well as the old enterprise models and architectures, i.e. badly. If it's that good, why do we still need to keep using the IF (iterative firings) model? Are we missing something in both the top-down and bottom-up approaches?

Return on investment, cost-cutting and lean and mean have become the order of the day.

The problem with these approaches is that they are static — at best, poor and misleading representations of organizational and business dynamics. They are the philosophical outgrowths of a mainframe-centric world, providing a stable, powerful but monolithic and inflexible organization model.

BPR and enterprise models don't take into account inconvenient facts such as people. They don't allow for clients with intelligence who answer you back. Prince's Fourth Law of MIS states that as gross data processing growth exceeds 5%, ROI and IF approaches are displaced by vision approaches, and bottom-up gives way to top-down again. The detailed protocols for this law, however, also indicate that this occurs only when a new enabling technology comes along, cleaning up the messes created by the last lot. Detailed calculations clearly show that the conditions for this change are just about upon us.

Closet visionaries take heart. Macho firings will fade. Times are improving, and vision will return. This time it will have a new set of buzzwords and concepts that will keep us fascinated until the next recession comes in 199(?).

Prince is president of Perth Ventures, Inc., a technology publishing and mergers and acquisitions firm in Hawley, Pa. He can be reached by CompuServe at 74073,1236.

First, let's hire all the lawyers

Esther Dyson

Why is law like software? It's a complex system for representing and coding concrete systems that implement high-level goals and actions that may not be stated explicitly. For example: "The customer should receive a bill" reflects a higher level goal of getting paid. Similarly, "In the event of the third party's demise" reflects a goal about distribution of assets. In either case, the process of turning goals into concrete code or contracts is the province of experts.

Turning the abstractions into code — or programming — began as something only human experts could do. But eventually, people realized that software coding is a fairly low-level job and one that can be automated: clever programmers developed tools to turn specifications and requirements into code. Now analysts are in scarce supply, but coding is mostly automatic.

Most of our lawyers are the equivalent of analysts who waste too much time coding software.

The law too may someday go through the transitions that software programming has undergone. We're a long way away from that in the legal profession. There are boilerplate documents, to be sure, but nothing that I would call object-oriented document generation, where you assemble a legal document of interacting sections based on the specifications for a lawsuit or a contract. (If you have such a product, please call me!) But most of our lawyers are the equivalent of analysts who waste too much time coding.

I suspect the reason is that techno-people could see the potential for this in the software world, but lawyers and programmers are worlds apart. Yet object-oriented law could be a real boost to productivity, assuming we need lawyers and lawsuits in the first place. The issues are the same — design rules, constraints, a focus on results and objectives rather than implementation details. As with system design, it's not simply filling in parameters on a template but a more creative construction process.

Of course, the place where programming and law meet is computer law, so it's no coincidence that some of the first steps are being taken by a company called SmartPatents, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif., which specializes in electronic patent management systems. SmartPatents doesn't yet construct lawsuits or patents, but it does apply software to the horrendous documents that are filed with the patent office. SmartPatents' WorkBench software lets you examine a patent text search, highlight it, annotate it, jump from text references to numbered areas in the diagram that, by law, must accompany each patent, and the like.

This doesn't really solve the problem of examining a patent but is similar to early source code editing tools; they let you see what you have. SmartPatents also goes to the trouble of "preparing" the patents in the proper format for viewing. The patents, of course, are public domain, but in their SmartPatents form they sell quickly — thousands sold at about $100 each since January — to an audience of lawyers and corporate intellectual property managers.

The technology behind SmartPatents (patented, of course) didn't strike me as extraordinary, although the company's understanding of its market did. It was founded last year by two patent lawyers, Irving Rappaport, formerly associate general counsel for Apple, and Kevin Rivette, formerly president of a telecommunications software company. The product is produced for lawyers by lawyers.

In many ways, it's a model for the software that will be successful in the future. But like computer-aided software engineering packages, SmartPatents is more than just a product for customers: It's the foundation of the industry. As the technology business becomes the intellectual property business, intellectual property experts will be the focus — as providers, customers and designers of the world we live in. Like it or not.

Dyson is president of Edventure Holdings, Inc. in New York. She welcomes readers' thoughts and can be reached on the Internet at edyson@eff.org.

MORE SCREAM MACHINES.

90MHz PENTIUM BEST BUY

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P90,
A PENTIUM™ BASED
90MHz SYSTEM

$2899*

BUSINESS LEASE◊: $107/MO.
ORDER CODE #500017

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRIVE
- ENHANCED IDE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS® 6.21/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/MOUSE

90MHz PENTIUM

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90,
A PENTIUM BASED
90MHz SYSTEM

$2599*

BUSINESS LEASE: $96/MO.
ORDER CODE #500019

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRIVE
- ENHANCED IDE
- VS14 MONITOR (14" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.21/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

MULTIMEDIA/ MS OFFICE

DELL DIMENSION 466V
i486™ DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$2399*

BUSINESS LEASE: $89/MO.
ORDER CODE #300030

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE
- SOUNDBLASTER 16 SOUND CARD WITH PEAVEY® 200 SPEAKERS
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS® OFFICE, MS BOOKSHELF ON CD ROM, QUICKEN
- MS-DOS 6.21/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

100MHz iDX4

DELL DIMENSION XPS 4100
iDX4™ 100MHz SYSTEM

$2199*

BUSINESS LEASE: $81/MO.
ORDER CODE #400013

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- ENHANCED IDE
- VS14 MONITOR (14" CRT, NI)
- 1MB VL VIDEO CARD
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.21/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

66MHz DX2

DELL DIMENSION 466V
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$1899*

BUSINESS LEASE: $70/MO.
ORDER CODE #300019

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.21/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

50MHz SX2

DELL DIMENSION 450SV
i486 SX2™ 50MHz SYSTEM

$1399*

BUSINESS LEASE: $52/MO.
ORDER CODE #300037

- 4MB RAM
- 210MB HARD DRIVE
- SVGA MONITOR (14" CRT)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.21/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

*Promotional pricing expires 7/31/94. ‡1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 business user respondents. ★Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada. ◊Business leasing provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. MS, MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium, i486, Peavey is a registered trademark of Peavey Electronics Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. © 1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

ING

[STILL NO SCREAMING CUSTOMERS.]

SM

60MHz PENTIUM BEST BUY

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60,
A PENTIUM BASED
60MHz SYSTEM

$2599*

BUSINESS LEASE: $96/MO.
ORDER CODE #500020

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.21/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

(PICTURED SYSTEM)

33MHz SX NETWORK NODE

DELL DIMENSION 433SV
i486 SX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1199*

BUSINESS LEASE: $44/MO.
ORDER CODE #300038

- 4MB RAM
- 210MB HARD DRIVE
- VGA 800 MONITOR (14" CRT)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.21/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

In their annual quest for the desktop PC with the highest customer satisfaction in the business, J.D. Power and Associates recently surveyed 1,956 business users of desktop PCs.‡ What did they discover? Dell owners were the most satisfied, which meant Dell earned the "J.D. Power and Associates Highest Customer Satisfaction Among Desktop PC Users Award" for 1993.

So what makes Dell's customer support so different? We like to think it's programs like SelectCare,SM which lets you choose different levels of support and pay for only as much as you need. Or there's our guaranteed next-day, on-site service,Δ which will put a real live person at your desk.

To get this outstanding service and support, call Dell today.

Your PCs will scream. But you won't.

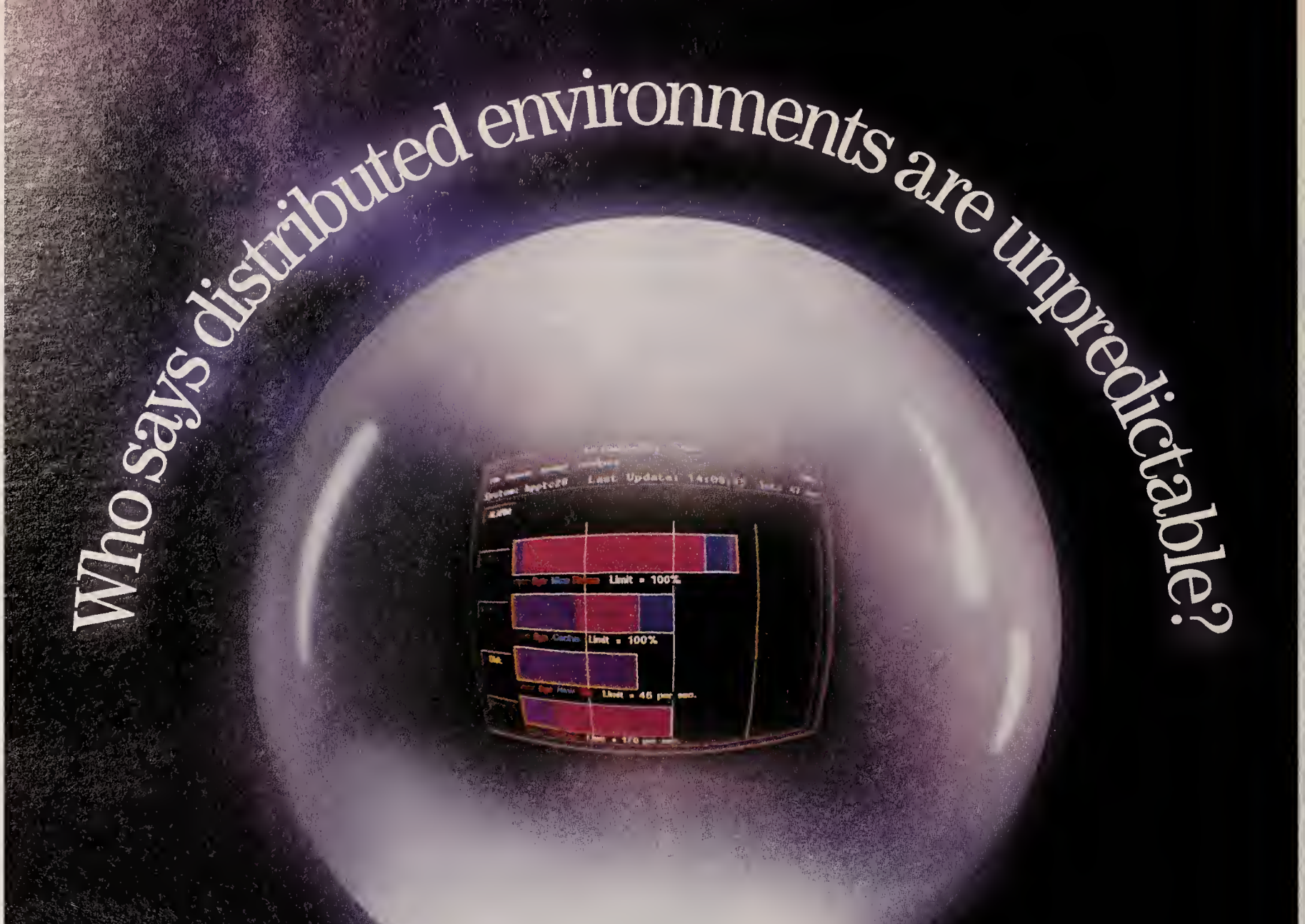
DELL™

To Order, Call
800-777-8822

Keycode #11HL6

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021

arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ΔOn-site service
iDX4 and SX2 are trademarks of Intel Corporation.



HP's performance management tools show you the future in time to change it.

Today, the way to manage your systems can be crystal clear. Thanks to the vision provided by our performance and resource management tools. Giving you the kind of control previously available only in mainframe environments.

Our family of products provides everything from top-down enterprise overviews using HP PerfView to nitty-gritty system diagnostics with HP GlancePlus. To plan and manage your resources, we offer HP PerfRX and HP Performance Collection Software.

Working together, they help you increase user productivity and maximize system utilization. While reducing management costs. You'll be able to see problems in time to avoid them. Even future needs become predictable.

HP has long played a prominent role in Open Systems management. With HP OpenView, we showed the way to manage integrated networks.

So it's no wonder we're the leader in tools for the distributed computing environment.

To see more, call 1-800-237-3990, Ext. 2826 for our free video. The future will look much brighter when you look at it with us. **The performance management leader for the distributed age.**

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©1993 Hewlett-Packard Company

Chicago may stall NT sales

Newer release to include graphical capabilities slated for Daytona

By Stuart J. Johnston and Ed Scannell
REDMOND, WASH.

Microsoft Corp. has begun telling developers and customers about a second release of Chicago scheduled for 1995 or 1996, which will include the three-dimensional graphics libraries also slated to be in the Windows NT Version 3.5, code-named Daytona.

Chicago, or Windows 4.0, *has a more object-oriented user interface than that found in Daytona, which still has the Windows 3.1 interface*

The OpenGL graphics libraries from Silicon Graphics, Inc. are a big selling point for using Daytona, which is due out this summer as a workstation system. Including the libraries in Chicago, even though Chicago may be a year away, Daytona is likely to stall Windows NT sales, analysts predicted.

Chicago — the next major version of desktop Windows, which Microsoft has promised by year's end — sports a more object-oriented user interface than that found in Daytona, which still has the Windows 3.1 interface.

Adding OpenGL support to Chicago may help users move freely between Windows and Windows NT, as well as between those operating systems and Unix workstations.

Which will it be?

But it also muddies the water for users who have to choose between Windows and NT.

OpenGL was originally added to Daytona — now in beta testing and scheduled for a third-quarter delivery — as a major selling point for users who want to run high-

Chicago, *page 69*

Desktop mapping prices dropping to reach mainstream

By Mitch Betts

The cost of entry-level desktop mapping — including the census data — has just fallen below $2,000.

Environmental Systems Research, Inc. and Wessex, Inc. last week jointly unveiled an entry-level package that bundles Environmental Systems' ArcView Version 2 mapping software with 22 CD-ROMs of U.S. census data from Wessex.

The price of the bundle, called First St., is $1,995. A Wessex spokesman said buying comparable software and 1990 census data from other suppliers would typically cost between $30,000 and $100,000.

Expandinging market

The move is an effort to broaden the traditional market for geographic information systems (GIS) to reach mainstream business analysts, such as those in sales and marketing functions, said James Rapinac, an analyst at Daratech, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass.-based market researcher.

Other GIS vendors are driving at the same goal with somewhat different approaches. Strategic Mapping, Inc., for example, is working to embed elementary mapping functions in mainstream PC packages such as Lotus Development

Desktop mapping, *page 46*

Updated Mosaic said to ease Internet access

By Ellis Booker
CHICAGO

As any brave soul who has cruised the Internet will tell you, this vast sea of information, news and trivia is often maddeningly difficult to navigate.

Enter Mosaic, the most popular of a number of graphical front-end tools for accessing resources on the Internet.

Point and click

Developed by the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Mosaic offers point-and-click access to the World Wide Web (WWW), a subset of some 2,300 Internet servers that feature hyperlinked multimedia documents. The WWW is the fastest-growing Internet information service.

This portion of a World Wide Web *document from the Internet Shopping Network illustrates both the use of interactive prompts or buttons and hyperlinked text that can be moved from page to page or server to server*

"Mosaic is a single-client program that can talk with and present the resources without having you switch to different types of server programs," said Daniel P. Dern, an Internet expert in Newton Center, Mass., and author of *The Internet Guide for New Users*.

"It's not the universal remote for the Internet, but it's close," he said.

Mosaic is free for the taking from numerous WWW servers. NCSA estimates there are more than a million Mosaic users to date; more than 30,000 copies of the front end are downloaded each month. But, as Dern noted, the tool was never "productized" by NCSA.

The main goal

Making Mosaic the sort of shrink-wrapped item that computer and software companies will feel comfortable bundling into their products is the goal of Spyglass, Inc. in Savoy, Ill.

Earlier this month at the Internet World show in San Jose, Calif., Spyglass and NCSA announced an agreement whereby Spyglass will develop a "commercially enhanced" version of Mosaic. NCSA will continue to maintain a public-with-copyright version of Mosaic.

Digital Equipment Corp. simultaneously announced that it will bundle the Spyglass Mosaic with all its computer systems. Digital is believed to be the first computer maker to do this, although Spyglass confirms it is talking with other OEMs.

According to a Spyglass spokeswoman, the development effort will yield a cleaner code that uses less memory and looks consistent across different operating systems. The current Mosaic is available on X Window System/Unix, Windows, Macintosh and Amiga.

The good points

"It'll also be easier to install and have on-line hypertext-based help and on-line documentation for creating a World Wide Web server," the spokeswoman said. Another enhancement will be forms support so that an order-entry form for a WWW server, for example, can be filled out by a customer from a Mosaic-attached workstation.

Mosaic from Spyglass will be available for Windows and Macintosh platforms this month and for X Window computers next month.

Running Mosaic

Mosaic is a client or browsing tool for multimedia documents created and stored on the World Wide Web. It is available for X Window/Unix, Windows, Macintosh and Amiga.

Unfortunately, to get the real feel for real-time networked multimedia via Mosaic, a TCP/IP connection to the Internet of at least 56K bit/sec. is recommended.

—Ellis Booker

PDAs face skeptical corporate reception

By Michael Fitzgerald

In the wake of Apple Computer, Inc.'s recent shakeups in its Newton division and Compaq Computer Corp.'s decision to delay indefinitely its handheld Mobile Companion, "to be or not to be" looks like the question of the moment for personal digital assistants (PDA).

"The fundamental question is, 'Why should people use PDAs?' " said Barton Goldenberg, president of Information Systems Marketing, Inc., a consultancy in Washington. Interviews with users and a recent survey of 500 executives indicate that users see little reason to use PDAs, at least for now.

One of the original selling points of the PDA was that people could use them anywhere to send queries that would be answered in real time. The idea of scribbling notes onto a PDA like some kind of appointment book made it seem to be a general-purpose tool for a broad market. Instead, the lack of a solid wireless communications infrastructure and related shortcomings in the first generation of PDAs has soured many to its uses.

The cold shoulder

For instance, top executives were expected to take to PDAs like otters to water. But Goldenberg said his company surveyed 500 executives and found that 80% do not expect to use a PDA as a general-purpose tool, despite its purported ubiquity. Goldenberg said this does not mean that the PDA has no reason to exist, just that vendors and users should focus their expectations on vertical markets in the near term.

Utilities, package mail deliverers, law enforcement officials, field technicians and other forms-oriented, mobile professionals are among the major vertical markets targeted now by companies like Apple. But corporate users contacted were largely skeptical of the PDA.

Baxter Healthcare Corp. in Deerfield, Ill., has put a once-promising PDA project on the back burner. The project's goal was to put PDAs in the hands of health care professionals to help automate patient care.

"We had expectations initially, and then we were disappointed," said Glenn Jurmann, section manager of office technology at Baxter. Jurmann said Baxter is unlikely to consider PDAs again until the technology is proved useful.

The problems Baxter found with PDAs include the following:

- Insufficient processing power: Most chips used in PDAs fall below the Intel Corp. I486 class.
- Limited or nonexistent handwriting recognition.
- A lack of "anytime/anywhere" communications — an impossible goal to meet within the current communications infrastructure.

These shortcomings were echoed by other information systems executives leery of PDAs.

Victor Mutnick, corporate vice president at New York Life Insurance Co., said he thinks PDAs have a future, but "we'll let somebody else get burned before we jump on the bandwagon."

Mutnick said he saw the PDA as a sort of supersmart phone and that by working through better wireless communications networks than exist today, "I can get information wherever I am, but it fits in my briefcase."

Like Mutnick, some IS managers see PDAs as very advanced cellular phones, a direction some observers think the industry must take before PDAs will catch on [CW, Feb. 28].

Sheldon Laube, the normally technofriendly national director of information technology at Price Waterhouse, said he doubts that even solving these issues will lead many companies to require their users to have PDAs.

"We say to our professionals, 'You have to have your portable computer,' and most of them would need more than a PDA," Laube said. He said he would probably use a PDA if the communications infrastructure were in place but sees their current usefulness limited to "when you have to take a quick note."

Still, most executives think the PDA will survive, and some see it becoming an important part of the corporate computing structure.

"Whether it's Newton or daughter of Newton, there's no question in my mind that there's a need [for PDAs]," said Edward N. Altman, vice president of management information services at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc.

Altman said executives in the entertainment industry could use a device that can scan a corporate database from a remote site and pull down information on movies an actor has appeared in or credits a director has. He is already building databases at MGM that are oriented toward easy on-line access.

But PDA projects in general are moving slowly. Apple, for one, has shifted its Newton sales focus into vertical niches, a tack most analysts think is appropriate until the products cost less than $500.

"Verticals are where it makes sense," said Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "It's a real interesting possibility to do volume rollouts to particular occupational groups or industries. [No other users] are going to continue pumping money into development projects that are controversial or not going to pay off."

Helping the farmers

PDA projects that are under way are still largely nascent.

For example, Monsanto Corp.'s Infielder project created a software tool running on a Newton for farmers to use in the field. Monsanto recently spun off the group into a separate company, Hagbee, Inc., which is now beta testing Infielder.

The Institute's Harold Reetz: *Farmers can use Newton to keep computerized data*

Harold Reetz, who as Midwest director of the Potash and Phosphate Institute is coordinating a 35-person beta test, said farmers can use Newton to keep computerized data on crops, soil conditions and fertilizer mixes with them at all times, as well as to take notes. The test is only a month old, and because it is planting season, few of the farmers have spent much time with Newton.

Reetz said those farmers who have had a chance to try it, however, "like what they see. When you get the data in the system, you can generate reports to take to the banker, landlord or whatever to summarize what's going on at the farm."

—Michael Fitzgerald

Rasterops offers integrated video card

By Jaikumar Vijayan and Michael Fitzgerald

Rasterops Corp. plans to announce next week an integrated video playback card with accelerated graphics support for Windows users. The Rasterops cards will enable full-motion, full-screen video and CD-quality audio playback.

The new Rasterops Impact card will support all standard buses and conforms to the Motion Pictures Experts Group (MPEG) video compression standards. The card, which is expected to ship in the third quarter, will have an expected retail price of under $500.

Users and analysts are excited about the potential of the new card in the Windows environment.

"People expect TV-size images and quality, and what we've seen so far in [Apple Computer, Inc.'s] QuickTime and [Microsoft Corp.'s] Video for Windows is it's kind of a kiddie toy," said Brian Moura, assistant city manager for the city of San Carlos, Calif.

Analysts welcomed the proposed announcement of a Windows-based graphics card from Rasterops and predicted that it would enhance graphics standards in the PC industry.

Ahead of the game

"They have a head start on this stuff. Compression cards are new in the PC, [so] Rasterops brings experience into the market," said Martin Reynolds, an analyst at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif.

MPEG compression on the card will enable users to distribute sophisticated video onto CD-ROM for applications such as interactive training videos in a corporate environment, Reynolds said.

Enhanced video imaging capabilities that will let users splice video images with computer-generated ones will drive the technology into the home market, according to Reynolds.

Rasterops also plans to announce two other low-cost accelerated graphics cards in the Windows environment.

The Pinnacle and Pinnacle Pro graphics cards will support multiple bus configurations and 24-bit color up to 1,024- by 768-pixel resolution. The cards are expected to retail starting at $139. The chips are slated to start shipping next month.

Desktop mapping prices

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

Corp.'s spreadsheet [CW, June 6].

The backers of First St. hope those spreadsheet utilities will whet user appetites for more GIS functionality and more data, leading them to upgrade to First St., Rapinac said.

Environmental Systems, based in Redlands, Calif., is the market leader in desktop mapping software, while Wessex, based in Winnetka, Ill., supplies databases for mapping applications.

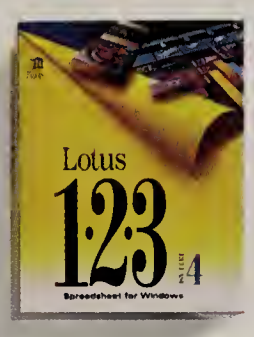
First St. provides several common business applications, such as site selection and sales territory analysis, as preprogrammed "buttons." The ArcView engine also allows users to geocode their internal customer data — that is, to assign an address to a spot on the map — for market analysis, the vendors said.

In the future, the product can be enhanced to add fresher data, more generic applications for the casual user and vertical-industry applications such as insurance risk analysis and delivery routing, said Scott Elliott, president of Wessex.

Elliott estimated that First St. will attract more than 3 million new users to the business mapping market in the next three years.

WHEN 84% OF SPREADSHEET USERS TESTED PREFERRED 1-2-3 OVER EXCEL, WE WERE FLATTERED. BUT NOT SURPRISED.

Once again Lotus® 1-2-3® has beaten Microsoft® Excel. First, back in September, it was Excel 4.0 losing to 1-2-3 in head-to-head usability testing. Now it's Excel 5.0. New release. Same rigorous testing. Same result.



After spending hours comparing the applications, performing everyday tasks like making charts, formatting data and printing reports, 11 out of 13 spreadsheet users – including previously loyal Excel and Quattro® Pro users – preferred 1-2-3.†

Why? Simply because they got more done in less time with 1-2-3. Which is what a good spreadsheet is all about.

When we designed 1-2-3 Release 4 we talked to thousands of spreadsheet users of all levels. And we incorporated their suggestions into 1-2-3. From beautifully simple ideas, like In-Cell™ Editing and One-Step Charting, that let you work the way you want to, to new ideas, like Version Manager™ and other workgroup features, that let you and your colleagues work together better. That's why 1-2-3 Release 4 is more powerful and easier to use than any spreadsheet ever.

And to make sure it stays that way, we are continuing to ask users like you for ideas – real ideas from real spreadsheet users. Call 1-800-5-MY-IDEA and tell us how we can make 1-2-3 better.

Of course, if you're making the move from DOS to Windows,™ nothing makes the transition easier than 1-2-3. The ease of learning, support of the "/" menu, plus 100% file compatibility, make 1-2-3 the natural choice.

Right now you can upgrade to 1-2-3 Release 4 for just $129.* And 1-2-3 is one of the 5 Windows applications that make up SmartSuite.® Look into it. A SmartSuite upgrade is just $299.** Get it on CD ROM, get it on disk, but get it now – just call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9861** to place your order or request a free demo disk. Or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller.

Lotus
Working Together®

†Usability study by User Interface Engineering, Andover, MA. 4/94, 8/93. *$129 suggested retail upgrade price. **$299 promotional price available while supplies last. In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. © 1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, SmartSuite and Working Together are registered trademarks and In-Cell and Version Manager are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Quattro is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc.

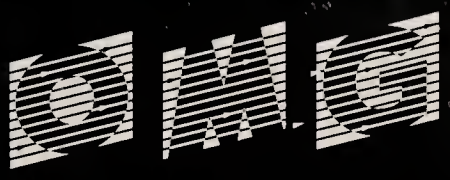
GE Rental/Lease

You'll find our rental computers everywhere.

Now that's a statement of monumental importance. Because, let's face it, one of these days you'll be on the lookout for rental computers. And whether it's a single laptop for your chairman's road trip, or three hundred desktops for an off-site project, it's important to know who to call. GE Rental/Lease is the world-class enterprise big enough to deliver what you need, where and when you need it. Who else but GE could offer the widest range of new, state-of-the-art equipment from the biggest names in the business? Behind all that equipment you'll find computer-savvy people who take technology as seriously as you do. We'll get you what you need fast. And in most major cities we'll even deliver your equipment and set it up. So the next time you need rental computers, call the one number that works everywhere:

1-800-GE-RENTS

© 1994 GE Capital. All rights reserved. ISO 9002 Registered.



OBJECT MANAGEMENT GROUP

An Object Management Group White Paper

OBJECT technology profiles

1994

Written Independently of Computerworld

CAIRO, 1996
Object-Oriented Computing

TALIGENT, 1996
Object-Oriented Computing

PURE VAPOR.

By now, almost everyone agrees that the future of software is objects. Precisely the type of software we pioneered with NEXTSTEP™ over five years ago.

Well, it appears that we're finally getting some competition – in the form of empty screens. While NEXTSTEP is rapidly gaining industry-wide support and recognition, our competitors-to-be are asking you to wait a year or two just to see Version 1.0 of their object software. Even though history says it's likely to be twice that long – *four* years – before their first releases are deemed trustworthy enough to be used for a company's mission-critical applications.

If you do choose to wait that long, you might be able to use their objects to create your mission-critical custom applications at speeds up to ten times faster than possible before. The way NEXTSTEP works today.

You might be able to build a library of reliable, re-usable objects that make future applications far easier to assemble, and infinitely simpler to maintain The way NEXTSTEP works today.

You might even be able to use objects to develop mission-critical custom applications that integrate seamlessly with all of your legacy and productivity applications. The way NEXTSTEP works today.

And, still farther in their hazy future, you might be able to distribute objects across networks, running them on powerful servers throughout your enterprise. The way NEXTSTEP works today.

Now, if NEXTSTEP object software can deliver such revolutionary gains today, why would anyone want to wait four years for dependable objects from the competition? Good question. And the truth is, hundreds of companies aren't waiting at all.

NEXTSTEP, TODAY

Object-Oriented Computing, Release 3.2

PURE OBJECTS.

They're using NEXTSTEP today to construct and deploy client/server systems faster than you could ever imagine with pre-object software, and with greater capabilities. All on industry-standard Intel®-based PCs from the leading computer makers, and soon with RISC workstations from Hewlett-Packard® and Sun®.

In fact, with three choices for object software – two still off in dreamland and one that's rock-solid, polished and perfected – some of the industry's most influential players are putting themselves firmly in the NEXTSTEP camp.

The race for the object future of software has begun, but our competitors have yet to reach the starting gate. With over 100,000 copies already in use, NEXTSTEP is rapidly gaining acceptance as the object standard.

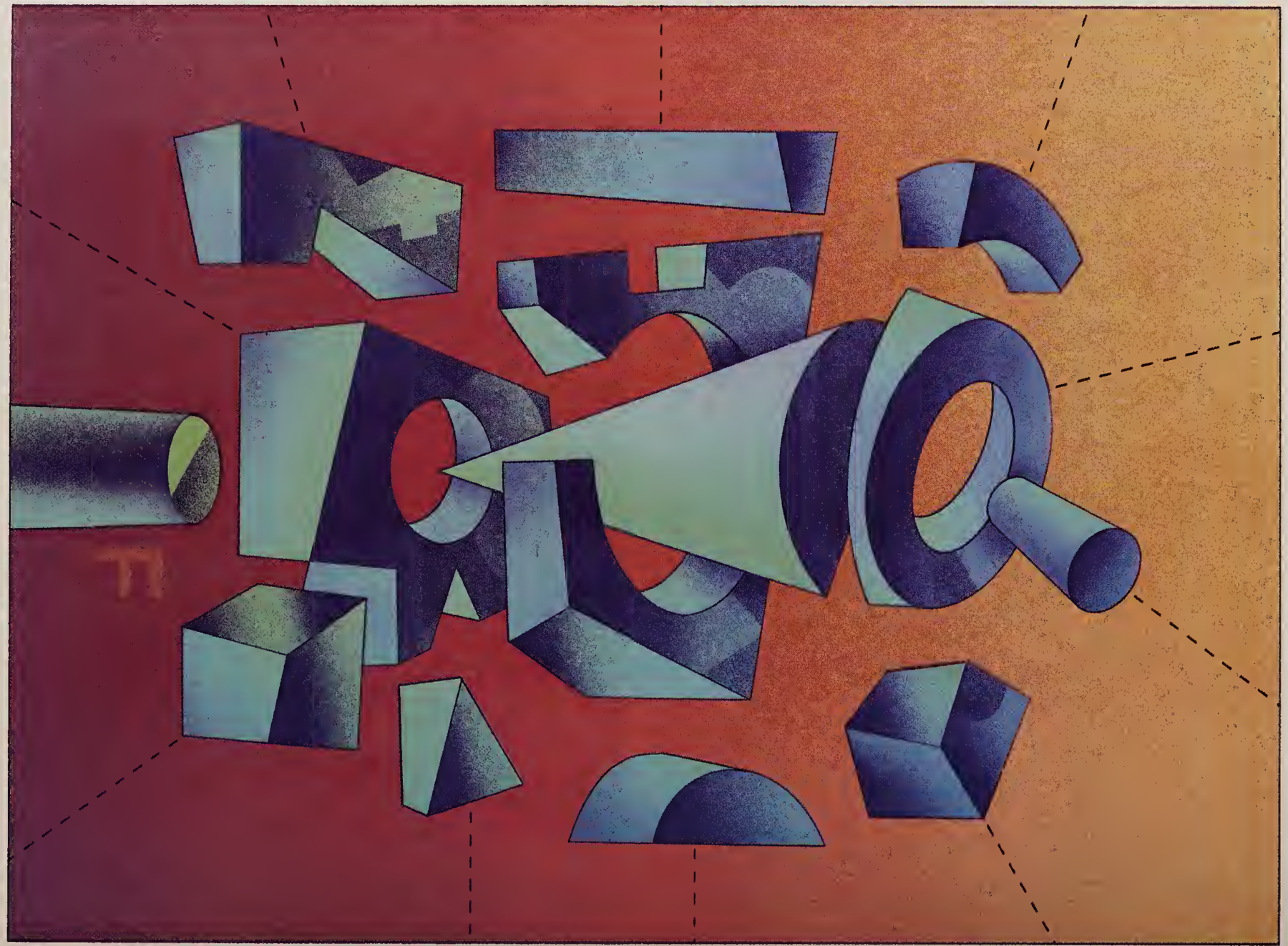
Installed Base Of Object-Oriented Software		
Microsoft	Taligent	NEXTSTEP
0	0	100,000

Rather than waiting years for our competitors to come up with a finished, reliable system, take a closer look at NEXTSTEP today. Just call us at 1-800-TRY-NeXT. You'll be amazed how clear the future of software can be – when you're not looking through all that vapor.

THE OBJECT IS THE ADVANTAGE.™

©1994 NeXT Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. NeXT, the NeXT logo, NEXTSTEP and The OBJECT is the Advantage are trademarks of NeXT Computer, Inc. The Microsoft logo is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Taligent logo is a trademark of Taligent, Inc. All other trademarks mentioned belong to their respective owners.

ILLUSTRATION BY MARK S. FISHER



introduction

Today's business environment is demanding a completely new level of integration between new computer technologies and installed systems, the legacy of past computing successes. As a result, Information Technology (IT) departments are being driven to remake themselves into smaller, leaner organizations that provide "open information services" and support for a multitude of small distributed systems.

Monolithic mainframes, sequestered in glass houses, are rapidly becoming a historical oddity as PCs, servers and workstations are networked together. These new distributed systems provide the CPU power necessary to process and analyze data from many sources demanded by information-driven organizations searching for a competitive edge.

Rather than providing reams of green-bar reports, IT professionals are asked to support faster business practices by engineering new systems that integrate many different types of company information in real time. The days of evaluating programmers by lines of code rather than by the delivery of usable function are disappearing.

This mission is without equal in the short, but tumultuous, history of MIS, and must be undertaken with frozen or very limited budgets. Moreover, integration and the extension of existing systems must be accomplished without downgrading current service.

Each day more companies succumb to the pressures of competition and begin integrating new methodologies and technologies into their already strained departments. All this is done in an attempt to provide more pervasive, open and distributed information that can be used to make better business decisions.

This white paper is an exploration of the current use of object technology (OT) and its ability to solve business problems in a wide range of companies. Some of these trailblazing companies are using OT as a new approach to building systems, while others are integrating new and old systems into the business-decision-making processes of their companies.

In either case, this White Paper examines those companies via a series of "snapshots" focusing on the efforts of thoughtful IT professionals who are applying OT to problems that are unyielding or unapproachable through a traditional development technique. No final conclusions are possible as these profiled projects were conceived and implemented as processes that would change as they confronted a dynamic business environment.

It is important to note that, to a person, the IT professionals interviewed for this article stress the business needs that drive their technology decisions rather then their intrigue with a particular technical approach.

The movement toward wide-scale adoption of OT in support of a more integrated approach to computing is well underway. While final results are not yet available, a clear and unambiguous picture is emerging. Properly staffed, planned and implemented OT-based projects are demonstrating superior results to traditionally planned and implemented systems in terms of flexibility, user satisfaction and costs.

The goal of this White Paper is not to applaud the few brave pioneers who have risked all to gamble their careers on a roll of the technology dice, but rather to acknowledge the prudent, hardheaded IT professionals that are increasingly investing time, energy and resources in OT-based solutions because these solutions are the best, safest, and in some cases, the only answers to their information system needs.

OMG was founded in 1989 to promote the theory and practice of object technology for development of distributed computing systems. The goal is to provide a common architectural framework for object-oriented applications based on widely-available interface specifications. OMG believes that wide-scale industry adoption of the Object Management Architecture (OMA) and its supporting interface specifications, such as the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA), will provide product developers and technology users alike with the means to build heterogeneous software systems distributed across all major hardware, operating systems and language environments. OMG is headquartered in Framingham, Mass., and has a western office in Boulder, Colo., as well as international marketing offices in the UK, Germany and Japan. Membership includes over 390 software vendors, software developers and end users. For a list of OMG publications or additional information, please call 508-820-4300; fax, 508-820-4303; or E-mail, info@omg.org.

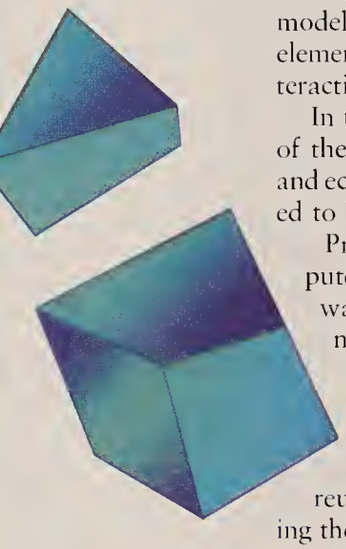
For more information on the White Paper Program, please call 508-879-0700

This White Paper was written by John Slitz, Vice President of Marketing, the Object Management Group.

Written Independently of Computerworld

DEFINING OBJECT TECHNOLOGY

Object Technology has been around since its invention in 1969 by Dr. Kristin Nygaard of Norway. At the time, Dr. Nygaard was trying to model a Norwegian fjord and the movement of the ships passing through it. The combination of ship movements, tides, waves and the irregular coast line made the problem extremely difficult until he hit upon the idea of first modeling each component as a single, autonomous element, and then modeling the relationships or interactions between these elements.



In this way, he could address the dynamic nature of the problem in a way that allowed for a flexible and economical approach to the amount of code needed to be produced.

Prior to 1969, and continuing through today, computer programs separated procedures — what you want to do — from data — what the procedures need to operate upon. This was the most efficient approach because a programmer could then reuse the data by applying many different procedures.

Object technology retains the efficiency of reuse but reverses the former process by combining the data and procedures into a single entity called an object. Once created, the object can continue to exist, meaning it has persistence, thus making it easier to find, change and reuse in other applications.

An object is any piece of software that can reasonably support the concept of a name. A more formal definition would address the need for procedures — sometimes called methods — to be resident with some form of data. Back in 1969, Dr. Nygaard's objects were mathematical models of the boats and other physical aspects of the fjord being analyzed. Like their real-world counterparts, computer objects both exist and are subject to "behavior," e.g., boats float, sink, move, etc.

Once created, the object can continue to exist, meaning it has persistence, thus making it easier to find, change and reuse in other applications.

Also like their real-world namesakes, software objects may be either large or small: A grain of sand and the Earth are two objects quite different in size and complexity, yet they are both objects. That means getting the size, or granularity, of objects right for the task at hand is very important when designing or implementing object-based systems.

It is very helpful to think of systems being composed of objects that have behaviors, support interactions and have relationships, rather than viewing them as procedures operating upon some data. As a result, it is possible to more easily model real-world objects to duplicate their behavior and characteristics.

If shown levitating several feet out of the water, a boat object in Dr. Nygaard's original model would lead even a computer-illiterate person to conclude that the model was not quite right, whether or not the person understood the computer technology behind the simulation. As systems being built to support commercial applications become ever more complex, this ability to refer to real-world objects for sanity checks becomes increasingly important.

Objects also have attributes and methods. This means that they have within themselves a certain number of characteristics, including, for example, color and hardness. They are also capable of actions, such as floating or sinking in the case of boats. Once an object is created it exists in relationship to other objects. Objects are arranged hierarchically in classes by their dominant characteristics. The class "boat" could include sailboats, row boats, canoes and other types. Each type might have further subclasses, e.g., powered, sailed, rowed and so on.

INHERITANCE

Two other widely discussed aspects of OT are the notions of inheritance and polymorphism. Inheritance can be thought of as a technical "ditto-plus" function. For example, object "sailboat" is exactly like object "boat" with the addition of it being powered by a sail; all other attributes are the same. A programmer can simply note one object as inheriting all of the characteristics of another plus some special feature, without having to duplicate all of the code in each object.

Inheritance is a benefit for programmers because it reduces the amount of code that goes toward duplicating what went before. This reduces errors and may result in faster operations.

POLYMORPHISM

Polymorphism allows an instruction to be given to an object in the form of a generalized, rather than a specific, detailed command. If the command given were "move," the object will know that movement is one of its behaviors and how specifically it may move. The simple "move" command would be translated differently by the captain of a sailboat, a rower in a racing shell and the pilot of a tug. Yet, while their specific actions, which are internal to their objects, would be different, the results would all be the same: Their boats would move.

REUSE

Reuse is another important concept. Unfortunately, computer programming, unlike most human endeavors since the mid 1700s, has remained relatively unaffected by the concept of standardized, interchangeable parts. Programmers continue to be rated on the lines of code they generate each day, not the number of programs completed, or the flexibility of future modification their programs exhibit.

A key part of OT's attraction is that once an ob-

ject is created, tested and found useful, it can be cloned and used repeatedly. This has the potential to save software developers untold time, because it saves them from reinventing the wheel.

Reuse also allows mistakes to be substantially reduced, as the construction of an application from pretested, reused parts lessens the possibility of errors in the parts and relegates testing to the design and assembly of the correct objects. However, to attain meaningful levels of reuse, a strict design and architectural approach to building and assembling objects must be established.

After all, on Henry Ford's assembly line an exact specification for each part of the Tin Lizzy was produced, and then each part was given tolerances and shown in its connection to all the other parts that together constituted the Model T. Just as producing parts was not good enough for Henry Ford in the 1920s, it is also not enough now for software assemblies based on OT. The key is understanding that the scope of the problem extends into the design and architecture of systems and not just the production of objects.

INCREASED COMPLEXITY

Increasing expectations for functionality, flexibility, ease of use, integration, multivendor systems and networking have driven software projects to become larger. This results in longer development times, more costly maintenance and the general challenge of having any one program work well not only in isolation, but also in an integrated environment with another program, which was most likely developed by some other company.

Modern business demands more information. This requires raw data to be accumulated, analyzed, turned into information and then communicated to someone who can use it in real time. When increased project size is added to this need for more information, the situation quickly spins out of control. Most mid-to-large sized companies have hundreds of different computer systems running thousands of programs, supporting millions of business decisions every day.

If Dr. Nygaard had problems with his boats and waves 25 years ago, consider the plight of Dr. Robert Cromp of NASA. Dr. Cromp has been struggling with the problem of how to capture and analyze the terrabytes of data beamed down to earth daily from orbiting satellites. Just collecting and cataloguing this quantity of data produces hundreds of tables in a relational database that can only be accessed through SQL queries. A simple question like "How much has plate #987 moved?" would require several pages of SQL instructions, an experienced computer operator to help the scientist make the query and interpret the answer, and a supercomputer to process the data. This situation is a good example of a complex process being made worse by the shortcomings of modern computer science.

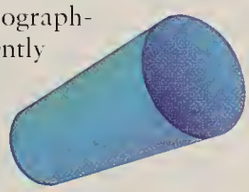
Another aspect of the NASA problem is the way in which the raw data must be assigned to tables in order to be processed. This process inherently requires a degree of rationalization and some predisposition toward the ultimate use of the data. This is difficult because the scientist may not know ahead of time what analysis to run on the data.

This lack of knowledge severely limits the usefulness of the system, as the scientists must modify their questions in order to fit within the SQL syntax. Also, the answer may be unintentionally biased by the way in which the data had been assigned to tables when initially collected.

In order to cope with his dilemma, Dr. Cromp has instituted an OT approach that uses an object base to store the data as objects rather then trying to disassemble it into tables. This has allowed NASA easier access to the data once it is collected and stored. It also makes both data storage and retrieval easier than under a traditional system.

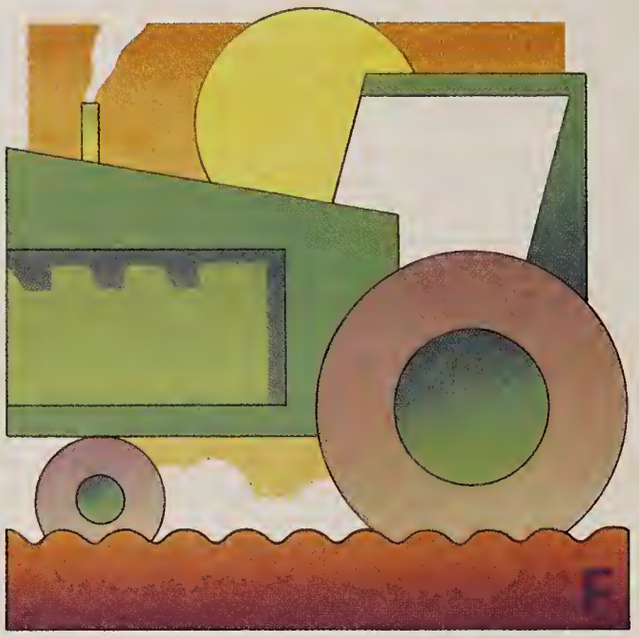
Interpreting satellite data may seem far-fetched to the average business user, but it does highlight some of the limitations current commercial systems have in dealing with large quantities of unstructured data. Similar types of data, although admittedly lessor in quantity, are in many commercial processes and are becoming integral to many processes in production oriented businesses.

Another more down-to-earth problem is the integration of information and systems from different sources or vendors across different hardware, software and network configurations. The proliferation of personal computers and the emergence of the "Information Highway" personify this problem. Specifically, how will all these computers be connected together, and will any of their communications be intelligible across such widely dispersed networks? Larger, more complex software systems, geographically distributed computing and a consistently growing demand for additional functionality have delivered us forever into a very complex world.



Complexity and the multitude of different systems that must be integrated have created the need for a complete change in the way we conceive, design, build and maintain computer systems. This new environment and the ever-increasing power of hardware are the principle reasons the software industry is moving toward OT. Systems built upon object-oriented techniques lend themselves to distribution, integration and faster, more error-free application development. These are the critical building blocks of effective IT systems.

A key part of OT's attraction is that once an object is created, tested and found useful, it can be cloned and used repeatedly.



DEERE AND COMPANY

Deere and Company, a $7 billion global enterprise with 35,000 employees, is moving to integrate OT with existing systems. The company is one of the world's largest suppliers of farm, construction and lawn care machinery. It also has significant financial services operations.

While technologists may argue over the merits of one approach versus another, the overriding goal must be the integration of all information systems into a single system.

Deere, located in Moline, Ill., will implement OT as part of its developing global information system that spans manufacturing, sales, vendors, suppliers and customers. Tom Hein, its manager of technical integration, says, "Our goal is to build an executive information system for management that will change the way business decisions are made."

Deere has installed hundreds of different types of hardware running thousands of software packages that are both internally developed and externally purchased. Each system was purchased for a specific application. These include payroll management, inventory control, checks dispersal, manufacturing control and E-mail.

Forging all of these disparate, working systems together with new analytical tools is a challenge facing many corporations today. Hein lists three requirements that are critical to meeting the challenge Deere has set for itself:

- faster construction of systems through reuse of component objects
- reduced training through advanced interfaces and the retention of familiar systems
- increased employee usage through user-friendly technology.

Reuse of existing systems components emerges as a prime consideration in many Deere projects. A well understood architecture under which common elements can be identified is critical to that reuse. Reuse occurs at both the data and the code levels. Thus, both the data and the overall architecture must be dealt with if objects are to be created and reused throughout the system.

While much of the necessary data is already captured in inventory, payroll, manufacturing, shipping and a host of other legacy systems, the ability to usefully integrate data objects, or aggregate the discrete objects, with existing programs is critical.

One example of structuring legacy systems as an underpinning for new system development can be found in the building of new analysis and integration tools. Deere believes that OT represents the most promising methodology for accomplishing this task. Both the raw data and pieces of information that may be analyzed to make better, more timely decisions exist in the Deere system today.

The biggest concern over integrating existing information with new analysis tools is ensuring that Deere managers gain quick access to more complete operational information.

As Deere's product cycles drop — in some cases to under one year — it is more important than ever for the company to enhance the ability of its managers to make critical decisions rapidly and accurately. As a result, Deere has launched multiple projects that heavily depend upon OT. By launching many projects that use a common architecture, the company hopes to build immediately useful projects that can easily be consolidated later, enterprisewide. It is important to note that each OT project is evaluated on its own merit, costs and goals.

According to Hein, "Infrastructure issues are of paramount importance to building a successful distributed object environment." While technologists may argue over the merits of one approach versus another, the overriding goal of the architecture must be the integration of all information systems into a single system.

Realizing this goal will provide additional challenges for Deere as its expanding system moves beyond enterprise boundaries, Hein says Deere must be able to "hook suppliers and customers into Deere's computing activities."

Hein goes on to say that Deere will benefit from OT because its information systems staff will become expert with the technology, allowing the company to plug in future OT products as they become available.

The key to making object-oriented technology work for your business is one simple equation.

OOT = IBM

Object-oriented technology adds up for your business.

Faster development. Increased programmer productivity. Higher-quality, lower-maintenance applications. Code reuse. The ability to respond quickly to changing business conditions.

Object-oriented technology is the answer you need to make your business more competitive. With 45 major-league development projects behind us, including OS/2® Presentation Manager® and COBOL/SF, IBM is the company that delivers the object solution and the services you need to take full advantage of the new technology. From infrastructure to tools to development platforms for commercial and technical developers, nobody is doing more to balance the OOT equation than IBM.

C Set ++.™ Mission-critical code starts here.

IBM's C Set ++ is the development package behind many of today's popular software programs, like Lotus 1-2-3® for OS/2. With its exceptionally reliable 32-bit C/C++ compiler, its extensive C++ class libraries, and its full function browser, you have the language and the tools you need to produce serious OO applications today, with code that can easily be reused tomorrow.

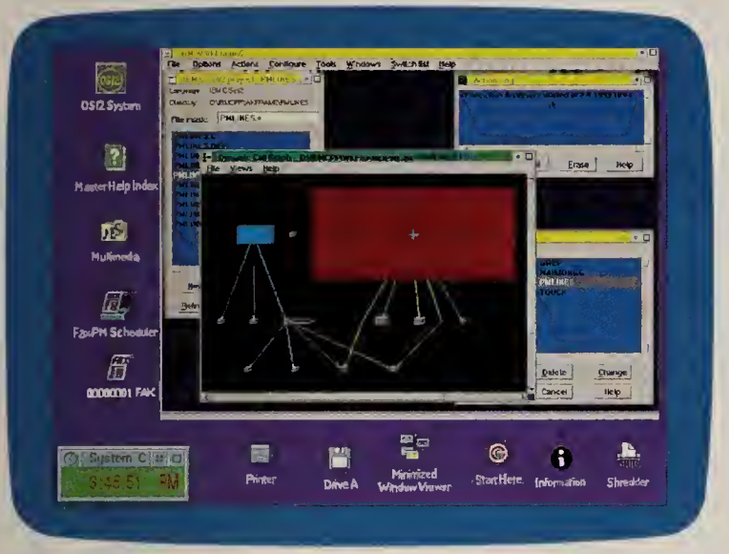
VisualAge.™ A powerful new vision of programming.™

VisualAge is IBM's hot new visual programming tool that lets you produce scalable, object-oriented client/server applications with amazing speed. Using intuitive graphical interface tools and a completely integrated Smalltalk base, you and your team can link and share objects by connecting icons and build new industrial-strength applications out of code that has already been written.

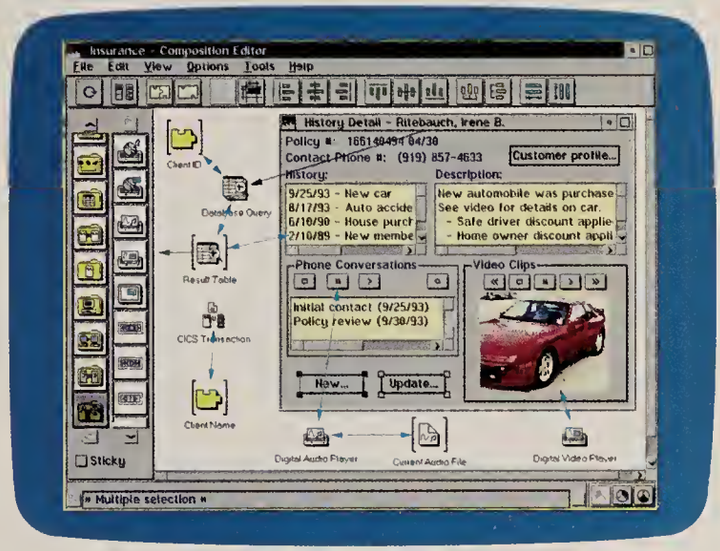
VisualAge makes your programming faster and more responsive, because it lets you recycle your code instead of rewriting it. And it gives you easy access to the entire DB2® family of relational database management systems.

SOM. The common thread for object environments.

IBM's System Object Model (SOM) and Distributed System Object Model (DSOM) are language-neutral mechanisms for developing class libraries. With SOM, you can develop objects in one language and easily use them in another. And SOM supports CORBA, the Common Object Request Broker Architecture of the Object Management Group (OMG).



C Set ++ is the most complete C++ object-oriented development tool you can buy for OS/2.



VisualAge combines the ease of visual programming with the power of object technology.

Get started today.

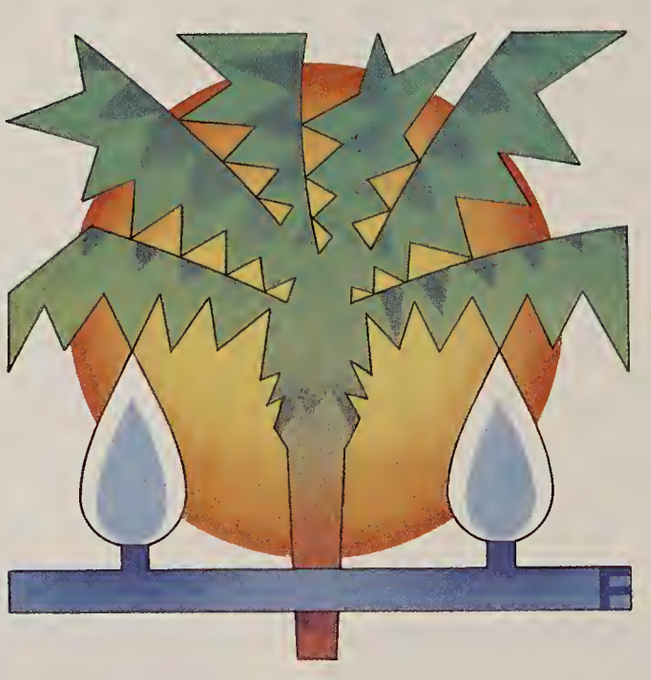
This is only the beginning. To receive our IBM white paper on new directions in object technology, or to order IBM OOT products and services, just call us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. STAR 700.

And we'll show you how easy it is to write yourself into the OOT equation.

SOFTWARE FOR OBJECT-ORIENTED TECHNOLOGY

IBM®

IBM, OS/2, Presentation Manager and DB2 are registered trademarks and C Set ++, VisualAge and "A powerful new vision of programming" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. ©1994 IBM Corp.



SOUTH CALIFORNIA GAS

South California Gas (SoCal) is one of the largest oil and gas distributors in the United States, servicing customers throughout southern California. Like many large companies, the Los Angeles-based SoCal installed mainframe-based accounting, billing and customer service systems in the late 1960s and 1970s. In 1988 these mainframe-based systems received a new PC front end.

The team rethought the development process, attempted to retain the user-friendly aspects of the old system and worked to gain maximum user input on the new system.

In a project that began in December 1991, and is scheduled to conclude in 1995, SoCal is making the transition from that current system (PC front end/mainframe back end) to a new OT-based system. This new system has a new PC front end, greater dispersion and integration of back-end services. It was created to provide SoCal with a customer-focused system that is flexible and adapts well to change. The current deregulation in the gas industry is requiring a greater customer focus and creating the opportunity for many new service offerings. The original system was designed for one service offering: bundled gas sales, while the new system should enable SoCal to offer customers choices in services and service levels.

Specifically, the system will allow the SoCal administrators to take orders for new service, follow up on billing issues and provide the field force with information on starting and stopping service to its customers. When completed it will serve 1,200 primary and 800 secondary SoCal employees.

The SoCal development team, led by project manager Debbie Taylor, was faced with several significant challenges. One was maintaining favorable aspects of the former system while adding new functionality. The 1988 PC facelift solved many problems and was deemed a successful upgrade to the existing mainframe system.

The initial challenge presented to the SoCal team was upgrading the character-based PC front end's functionality without losing current functions, incurring high retraining costs for users. "It was crucial to develop a detailed design and architectural framework before people sat down to code," states Taylor.

The design particularly benefited from the continued involvement of the actual users, who reviewed the code produced by the development team. SoCal administrators used a command line system that allowed user access.

After Taylor and her team analyzed the problems and potential approaches that would address their situation, they settled upon an OT strategy. This allowed them to more easily develop and implement the project in pieces while testing and modifying each along the way. And it gave them the flexibility to incrementally upgrade each part of the system, while leaving the other parts intact.

Taylor and her team quickly saw how, with the proper upfront design, they could achieve a high de-

gree of reuse even in the early stages of the build phase of the project. However, one large obstacle had to be overcome. As Taylor notes, "One of our big problems was in producing metrics that made sense. You just can't have a major project and not know if you're on track." From the OT-based analysis and design right through project implementation, the OT approach did not readily lend itself to the familiar project management tools SoCal management was accustomed to. This meant that before the SoCal team could gain the backing of upper management it had to develop its own metrics.

The development team was challenged by management to show that it could effectively deliver this project both on budget and with a low degree of technical risk. To accomplish this the team rethought the development process, attempted to retain the user-friendly aspects of the old system and attempted to include maximum user input on the new system. This led to joint workgroups composed of developers and users who mutually worked on all aspects of the new interface.

These workgroups defined the new user interface, then linked that interface to an object model and an underlying repository. Central to this effort was the ability of the users and developers to draw a strict relationship between screen objects that the users could feel comfortable with, and the underlying objects model. A user-familiar object would be displayed on a PC screen and through the manipulation of that object the user would invoke actions in the underlying object repository that would then be transparent to the user and invoke processes on the mainframe.

This development approach encouraged early user involvement and established a strong conceptual basis for OT. The team defined 438 windows to construct during the project. Each window is built up from many objects and therefore represents an opportunity for reuse of objects from window to window, although reuse was not a major goal of the development team. The window objects represent common business functions for SoCal. An example of this is an administrator accepting an order to begin gas service or to fix an appliance. In either case, much of the information collected is the same: customer name, address, etc.

To produce all the necessary software for the 438 windows, reusing components among the windows became imperative. The team ran several pilot projects testing its ability to forecast and monitor the OT development process, as well as meet user expectations. The issue of maximizing reuse was difficult to manage, particularly between the many windows and underlying mainframe applications that supplied information used in the screen objects. The collected customer data is augmented with billing or financial information from the mainframe accounting program.

An issue which quickly arose in the design portion of this project was the need to establish the correct level of granularity for objects. The team ended up recognizing the need for several levels of granularity. The lowest level of granularity might not be reusable unless aggregated to a higher level. This would be exemplified by the ability to represent a "customer name" as an object, but only being able to reuse that object as part of an aggregated higher level object called "customer profile." The customer profile object would then be reused in multiple user screens. When changes were made to any of the component objects by other administrators, or through the processing of programs on the mainframe, the customer profile object would reflect these changes transparently to the user. The advantage of this design is that the administrator always has immediate access to the latest information in a manner that minimizes required training on the system.

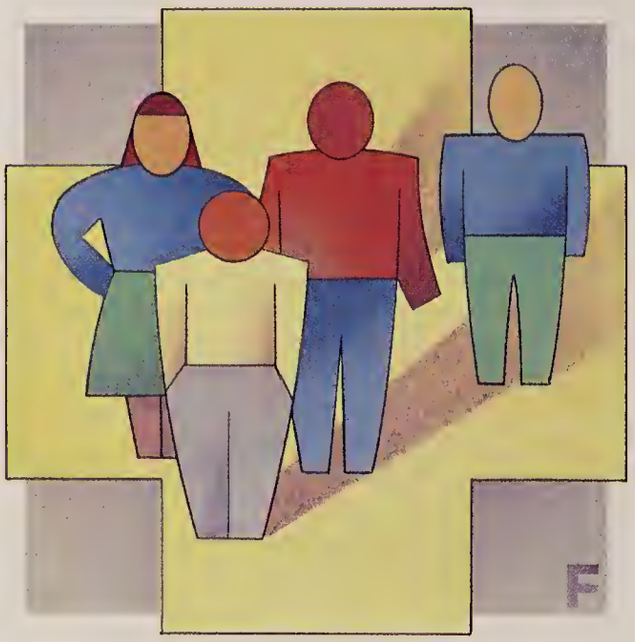
This type of early design discussion made reuse at the proper level of granularity much easier between the many windows and other components of the project. Once the pilot projects were successfully completed, the project was launched for real. It began in June 1992 and high level design was completed in September 1993. The construction phase is going on now and is expected to be complete in October 1994. Systems testing will then commence and run through installation on Labor Day 1995.

It is clear that adjustments in process must be made. In addition to providing adequate metrics, Taylor says her group must:

- create a new set of testing procedures for regression testing each completed component, rather then waiting and testing entire programs
- completely involve users in all phases of the development process. Taylor credits Anderson Consulting with lending the experience necessary to guide the team through the many architectural and methodological choices that were necessary in the early stages of the project.

The results for SoCal, so far, are a project that is on track, on budget and meeting with an enthusiastic response from end users. The SoCal development team is delivering increased functionality through the creation of windows that display objects familiar to the end users. This new functionality is delivered in a familiar way that the users can easily learn and use. On the technical side, the team spent far longer in the design and architectural development phase then would be necessary in a traditional procedural development project. This time has been made up in the production phase by the reuse of objects from window to window.

Joint developer-user workgroups define the new user interface and link that interface to an object model and an underlying repository.



GROUP HEALTH

The challenge is supporting the use of OT in a manner that allows control and increases the organization's understanding of the technology.

How does a company move toward OT? Larry Landis, senior systems programmer at Group Health, Inc., in Minneapolis, says his organization has taken a conservative approach. Prior to implementing OT, management in both the business and technical areas of Group Health had the impression of OT as "bleeding edge technology."

Although technical people were champing at the bit to implement OT, management did not view it as a technology that would be used widely throughout the organization, or adopted without a rigorous review of the risks attendant with its use.

Many managers stated bluntly that during their careers they had been presented with "a belly full of silver bullets and unkept promises" from other technologies leading to a general mood of go-slow-and-be-sure before committing to change.

The issue Landis must therefore deal with is building confidence and trust in a promising new technology within a large corporate MIS environment. Landis, who works in the corporate development center, has the job of evaluating new technologies for their eventual use by Group Health. This puts him in the position of both gatekeeper and evangelist for these technologies.

One of his principle concerns, and a concern at many organizations, is the investment in training Group Health will have to make in new technologies and products. This concern is constantly weighed against the potential benefits of new technologies such as OT.

Despite the hesitancy, there is a growing understanding and acceptance of OT as a preferred method for approaching many problems that exist within Group Health. The challenge is supporting the use of OT in a manner that allows control and increases the organization's understanding of the technology. This is being done by submitting each project to a rigorous screening, and then only approving those that demonstrate high potential and offer readily available and dedicated teams.

Despite the hesitancy, there is a growing understanding and acceptance of OT as a preferred method for approaching many problems that exist within Group Health.

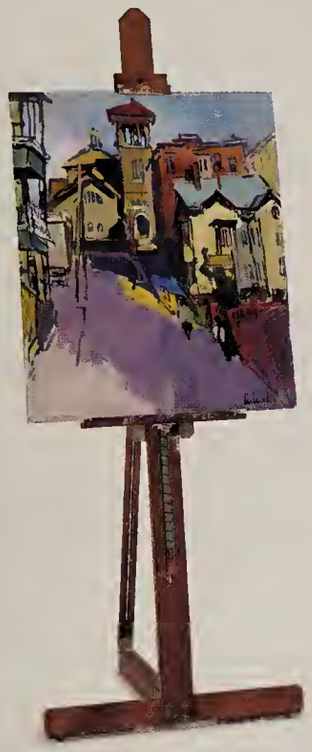
As a result, according to Landis, "The company has several OT projects afoot and others in the planning stages." This approach gives aggressive young programmers who want to immediately plunge into OT projects a golden opportunity and gives managers a chance to closely monitor OT projects.

Landis sees the acceptance of OT in Group Health as an "inevitable, but gradual process." As early projects prove successful or people learn from the mistakes of others, OT will expand at Group Health. The few projects underway have begun to convince some technical managers that OT provides a viable option in some cases.

The approach adopted by Group Health allows OT projects to be championed by supervisors and programmers who have the initiative to demonstrate the technical and business validity of OT.

A few years ago any proposal to use OT would have been dismissed out of hand. Now, the technology is getting a fair trial. As he looks to the future, Landis says, "I expect to see OT recognized as a viable option for system development at Group Health."

CHOOSING AN OO METHODOLOGY?



NO MATTER WHAT YOUR APPROACH, OBJECTTEAM™ GIVES YOU A MASTERPIECE.

Most Complete Rumbaugh Automation

- Full support for the Object, Dynamic, and Functional models
- Automatic import and reuse of C++ class libraries and custom subsystems
- Advanced diagramming features including color, multiple fonts, free-form graphics, and user-configurable navigation
- Customizable generation of C++, Ada, SQL, and OODBMS
- Direct output and document generation to Interleaf, FrameMaker, and PostScript files
- Multi-user support for Windows and UNIX platforms

Most Complete Shlaer-Mellor Automation

- Automation of the entire methodology including support for Recursive Design and all graphics and notations
- Full semantic support for Domains, Subsystems, and OODLE design notation
- Comprehensive checking for identifying defects in analysis
- Code generation for C++ and Ada
- Automatic generation of Shlaer-Mellor Subsystem Notebooks to Interleaf, FrameMaker, and PostScript files
- Built-in versioning of all Shlaer-Mellor work products
- Multi-user support for UNIX, VMS, and OS/2

ObjectTeam is a trademark of Cadre. All other trademarks are of their respective holders.

ObjectTeam from Cadre includes the tools, educational services, and award winning support necessary for you to be successful in OO development. Our products and services have been proven successful in over 30 countries. Call today for your FREE OO Success Kit. In North America: (800) 743-2273.

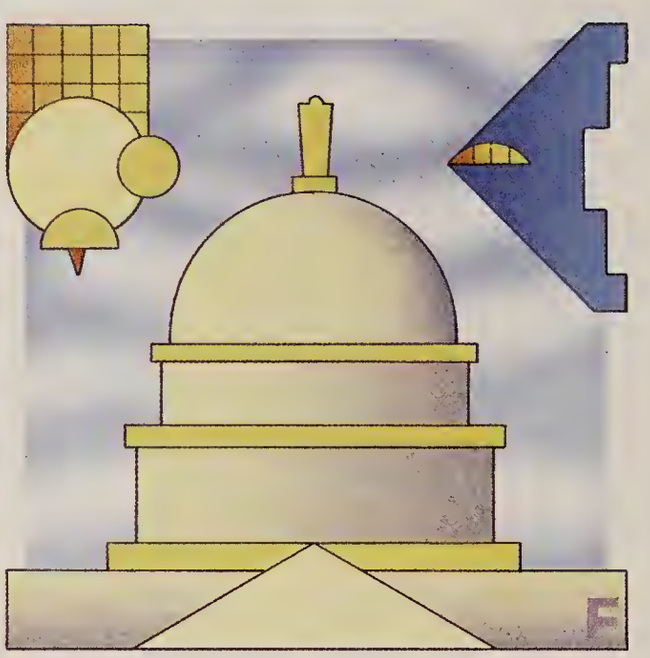
CADRE

FIRST CHOICE IN SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATION

North American Operations
Cadre Technologies Inc., Providence, RI Tel: (401) 351-5950 Fax: (401) 455-6800

International Operations
Cadre Technologies SA, Nyon, Switzerland Tel: [41] (22) 362-2251 Fax: [41] (22) 361-0785

THE MITRE CORPORATION



The MITRE Corporation of Bedford, Mass., is a nonprofit organization that specializes in government systems engineering. With 5,000 employees worldwide, the company takes on projects for various governmental agencies. MITRE is currently working on several projects that are rapidly proving the power and flexibility of OT.

Webster Anderson and Dr. Myra Prelle, co-chairs of the Object Technology Architecture Committee for MITRE, addressed several ongoing OT projects at MITRE. "Having a global software environment is forcing us to deal with the tremendously difficult issues of application integration," says Anderson. "Issues include common protocols, resource management, resource allocation, and the big one for the government, application/system acquisition."

In one large governmental project, MITRE has been asked to build a system that will allow data and information integration to support an analytic process. The concept is simple and not at all dissimilar to the situation faced by many commercial companies.

A number of dispersed computers of many different hardware and software configurations collect and process data that must be integrated into a single information source for management analysis and proposed action.

In looking at the technical issues involved, the MITRE team chose an OT approach based on the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). The MITRE team felt that the growing acceptance of CORBA as a worldwide standard would provide a solid basis for development. It also liked the growing vendor endorsement for CORBA that promises support for future system components and enhancements.

In the early pilot for this project, the MITRE development team experienced tremendous success in melding together commercial and government-developed applications through CORBA. The legacy systems continued to function and issues of integration, resource allocation, resource management and resource availability were all addressed successfully.

"The legacy systems were built to hog all the resources," Anderson notes. "When they run they demand control. They're like three-year-old kids with no concept of sharing." By developing OT applications, the team was able to construct systems that easily integrated existing information from disparate sources and supported future enhancements.

Dr. Prelle addressed an Air Force Electronics Systems Center program that MITRE is supporting, called Contingency Tactical Air Control Systems Automated Planning System (CTAPS). This project deals with the integration of geographical, tactical, planning, weather and equipment information for the development of an air battle plan. The results of this integration and analysis are contained in a lengthy tasking document approximately 800 pages in length.

Currently the system encompasses 24 components which were originally automated manual processes. These components were integrated into the current CTAPS system. There are 2.5 million lines of code, written in several different programming languages, including ADA, C and C++. Multiple database systems are used, including Sybase and Oracle. The system runs over a multiprotocol network.

MITRE has been asked to investigate migrating to a common architecture from the existing system. The goal is to shorten response time, increase system flexibility and reduce the overall complexity of the system. The MITRE team decided that a fresh architectural approach that encouraged reuse of objects among the many system components was needed.

As the components of CTAPS were not originally designed to function together as an integrated system, many common functions such as the alert function were developed multiple times. This resulted in many slightly different pieces of code all trying to accomplish essentially the same function across the components that make up the current system. A common reusable "alert object" would save significant time and effort in all phases of the project (design, development, testing and maintenance). It would also ease integration of the components.

Dr. Prelle notes, "There are a set of common services that all distributed infrastructures are going to need. Identifying, implementing and standardizing those services is a critical growth issue for object technology right now."

By developing OT applications, the team was able to construct systems that easily integrated existing information from the disparate sources and supported future enhancements.

BROOKLYN UNION GAS

Brooklyn Union Gas (BUG) is one of the country's largest distributors of natural gas. The company employs over 3,500 people and services more than one million customers in the New York City boroughs of Queens, Brooklyn and Staten Island. In June 1992 Harvard Business School published a case study entitled "Brooklyn Union Gas: OOPS On Big Iron" (reference number 9-192-144). In that study Espen Andersen and Benn Konsynski detailed the building of the CRIS II (Customer Related Information System) by BUG between 1987 and 1989.

This study detailed the principal benefits that accrued to BUG through the implementation of a new OT-based system running on their mainframe. Those benefits included flexibility, reuse and a closing of the "semantics gap" between programmers and users. That system has now been successfully installed for over five years.

According to Tom Morgan, manager, technical development, BUG is currently working to develop an Object Request Broker (ORB) for the original mainframe OT system. The ORB will be designed in the style of the Object Management Group Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) specification and will provide remote messaging, surrogate objects and a replication service. In the field, data entry screens are being developed that will replicate a gas meter. This means that BUG employees will have a virtual gas meter on their workstation screen and, by changing the fields just as would be done with a real gas meter, the system will capture the changes and issue the appropriate back-office actions.

This new user interface will cut down on field training and motivate BUG field personnel to use the new system. By tying these remote devices to the mainframe OT system, BUG will generate automatic changes or updates in several systems. For example, a change to the reading frequency of a gas meter could generate a change to the routing of meter reading personnel, their schedules and even field staffing requirements for a given day.

The initial claims of reuse from the mainframe installation have withstood the test of time. The development of a new workstation interface will provide a new layer to fit over the existing system, while retaining its lower two communication and computational layers.

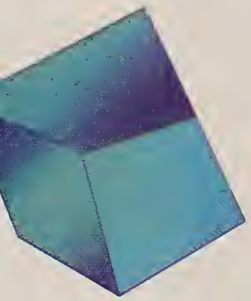
By retaining the lower two layers with little modification, the development team is able to focus its resources on developing the new workstation interface without re-engineering the older system. Morgan sees no end to the incremental improvements that can result. With the addition of an ORB to the mainframe, the workstations will be able to remotely invoke the more than 10,000 behaviors resident in the current system. This will enable BUG to dynamically change the system on demand, thus producing a level of flexibility that a traditionally developed system could not match.

Within a few years each field service person may have a wireless terminal capable of instantly updating all back-office functions. This would include instantly checking and correcting account status, and initiating or terminating service. Other capabilities would include processing bills immediately, which would result in lower administrative costs and faster customer service.

Morgan thinks BUG will migrate incrementally from its terminal-to-mainframe system to a distributed computing environment. By being able to concentrate its development resources on incremental improvements, BUG can allocate IT resources toward improving system service rather than maintaining inadequate and aging programs.

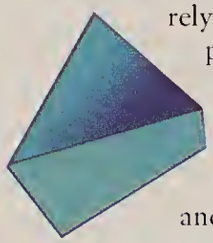
The team rethought the development process, attempted to retain the user-friendly aspects of the old system and worked to gain maximum user input on the new system.

By being able to concentrate its development resources on incremental improvements, BUG can allocate IT resources toward improving system service rather than maintaining inadequate and aging programs.



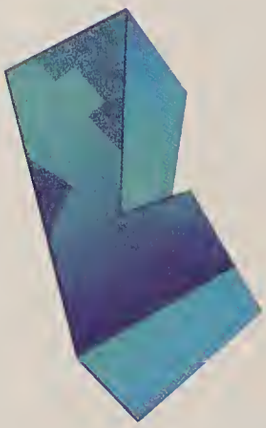
summary

The themes that run through successful OT projects are both strong and consistent. To be successful a project leader must have clear goals and management must support the system. Time spent on planning, design and architectural considerations is the most valuable time spent on the project. Without a strong architecture the project will probably not be successful. Object technology requires experience and training. Successful projects rely on the in-house or consulting experience of people who have done it before. Building a strong team with end users and developers is another critical key to success.

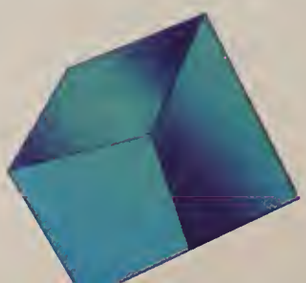


Object Technology development is fundamentally different from traditional data and information system development. Implementors must plan for the time needed to learn and become accustomed to the new approach. A piece of advice: Pick a project for solid business and technical reasons, not just to try out a new technology.

While OT provides strong new capabilities for projects where integration, rapid change and flexibility pay off, a hurried, poorly planned, or resource-poor project will end up a disaster. There are never enough tools, or at least not the right ones, for the job, but the lack of perfect tools is no reason to delay starting OT projects. Object libraries, frameworks, methodologies, languages and object bases are either currently available or will be soon.



The pressure on IT departments to integrate existing applications with dispersed PCs into distributed information systems is pushing the industry toward open, multivendor systems that are increasingly object-oriented. This movement will not be without its blunders and mistakes, but the direction is clear, the momentum is building and the number of success stories is growing.



"MY CLIENT/SERVER PROJECT IS STALLED. I DON'T NEED ANOTHER TOOL. I NEED A STRATEGY."

What you need is Enterprise Object Architecture™ (EOA). The only object-oriented strategy that lets you migrate to client/server computing while fully leveraging your investment in existing people, tools and methodologies.

SUCCESSFULLY MIGRATE AT YOUR OWN PACE.

Developed by Digitalk, the company that brought Smalltalk/V® and PARTS® to the Fortune 500, Enterprise Object Architecture is a comprehensive distributed component strategy. But EOA's most important component is people. Yours and ours.

Your people will provide insight into your corporate goals and culture. Our world-class EOA experts will provide as much – or as little – analysis, design, planning, consulting and training as your unique situation requires. It's a partnership that can take your enterprise into the next century. And it's already working at major service and manufacturing companies.

A FORTUNE 500 STRATEGY.

Tools may put out fires and provide short-term savings, but they won't solve the long-term issues of enterprise-scale development, data access and distribution of business logic.

But with Digitalk's Enterprise Object Architecture, hundreds of companies – including Fortune 500 corporations – are addressing critical client/server issues with their own legacy systems and people. The result is a tremendous savings in time, money and human resources.

CALL FOR OUR FREE EOA WHITE PAPER.

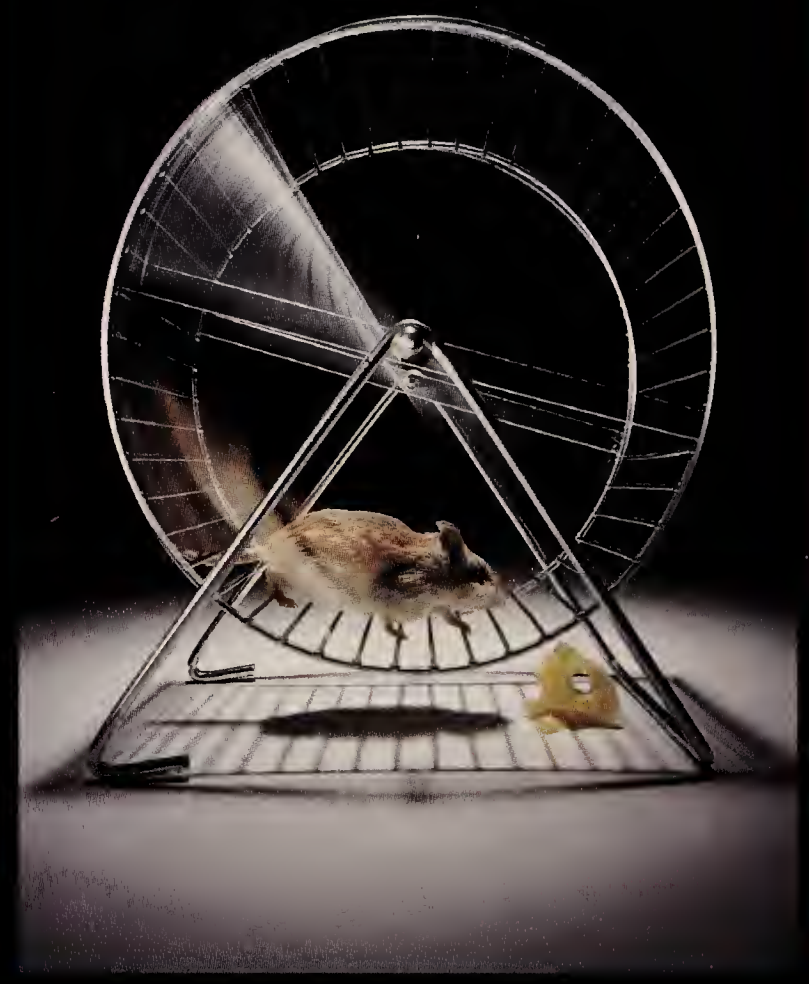
Don't wait for your client/server project to stall. And don't reach for another development tool. Our comprehensive strategy for migrating to client/server computing is in our Enterprise Object Architecture White Paper.

Call 1-800-531-2344 x 802 now to request yours. Because you don't need another tool. You need a strategy that works.

OBJECT ARCHITECTURE FOR CLIENT/SERVER. DIGITALK

ParcPlace International
Users Conference. July 31-Aug 2
Santa Clara, CA. Call for Details 1-800-543-8096

Creating those new client and server applications would be far more rewarding if you could reuse existing code instead of rewriting it. And now that goal becomes reality with object-oriented programming. Especially when you can rely on VisualWorks™, the ParcPlace Smalltalk™ Applications Development Environment that creates applications that are instantly portable between Windows, OS/2, Macintosh and UNIX. True OOP, it provides a robust set of tools to build sophisticated graphical applications with access to a wide variety of relational databases. Fully armed with superior flexibility, dynamic compilation for impressive performance and the world's largest set of tried and tested class libraries, VisualWorks is scalable from enterprise to department and back. Call 1-800-759-7272 ext. 400 for our Solution Pack. You'll see why so many forward-looking Fortune 1000 companies have selected VisualWorks for client and server development. And stopped rewriting history.



VisualWorks

DEVELOPERS WHO DO NOT
REMEMBER HISTORY ARE
CONDEMNED TO REWRITE IT.

ParcPlace®

All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Chicago may stall NT sales

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

end, computer-aided design and publishing applications on PCs instead of more expensive workstations. The revelation that Chicago will also feature OpenGL blurs the reasons why users should choose Daytona over Chicago on desktops, analysts said.

"If they put OpenGL on Chicago, that's going to kill any reason to buy Daytona for workstations," said Brent Williams, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Mountain View, Calif.

Very competitive

The conflict is partly a result of competition between the two Microsoft development teams.

"[The NT developers] think of Chicago as a place holder for Cairo, but of course the Chicago team disagrees," said Jesse Berst, editorial director of the "Windows Watcher" industry newsletter in Redmond, Wash. Cairo, the next major update of NT due out late next year, will add the Chicago user interface and an object-oriented file system.

"If they put OpenGL on Chicago, that's going to kill any reason to buy Daytona for workstations."
— Brent Williams, analyst, IDC

The confusion over marketing messages regarding which version of Windows they should choose continues to give users a headache.

Last month, for example, Microsoft began running an advertising campaign to re-emphasize the competitive viability of Daytona in the high-end desktop operating systems market, calling the client version Windows NT Workstation.

"These ads make me think they still want to emphasize two products [on the desktop]. It seems to be a matter of whether you want the more advanced interface sooner or later," said Scott Russell, an information systems manager at Georgia Pacific, Inc. in Atlanta.

Waiting and waiting

Users may have a longer wait than expected for Chicago, however. Although Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates promised last month that it will ship by year's end, Windows 4.0 now appears to be slipping again — this time to March or April of next year, sources close to the company said.

Daytona, which is currently in beta testing, does provide some compelling reasons for users to reconsider whether to use it on desktops — primarily its improved performance and smaller speed. It is scheduled to ship in the third quarter.

"If Daytona keeps tracking the way it is now, the choice between Daytona and Chicago may not be so obvious anymore," said Brian Moura, IS manager for the city of San Carlos, Calif., commenting on the performance differences.

However, Moura and other users are reluctant to support two different versions of the Windows interface

"[We] will have an interesting choice to make, and that is, do we continue using Windows 3.1 and skip Chicago and have Windows 3.1 on desktops [along] with Daytona, or do we forget NT for a while longer and put everyone on Chicago?" Moura said.

Definitely coming

Microsoft officials confirmed the decision to add the OpenGL libraries to Chicago but said the vendor has not yet decided how they will be provided.

"It's definitely not in Chicago when it ships, but we're definitely committed to OpenGL as a general graphics library," said Rogers Weed, Chicago product manager. According to Weed, the libraries might be supplied separately rather than as an interim update to Chicago or through independent software vendors with graphics applications, for example.

Additionally, Weed said he does not believe the move would scavenge NT workstation sales but that Chicago needs to be capable of running graphics games and other products that would run on the more capable PC hardware coming out in the near future.

"You can tell the informed, responsive manager by the company he keeps."

The options get more complex.

The continuing explosion in information technologies is providing unprecedented opportunities for products, services and vendors.

Certainly your competition knows it.

Timely information gives the winning edge to the manager who knows the risks involved in simply glossing over his industry's emerging technologies.

For that reason CW Custom Publications created The White Paper Program, The Computerworld Solutions Series, and multi-sponsored supplements offering inside information on the latest technologies. We work with giants like Motorola, IBM, Apple, SunSoft, Oracle, OSF, UniForum, AIIM, Price Waterhouse, OMG and many others.

CW Custom Publications–for the corporate leader who appreciates the necessity of utilizing today's emerging technologies.

Custom COMPUTERWORLD Publications.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT CAROLYN NOVACK, PUBLISHING SERVICES DIRECTOR, CW CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS, BOSTON. 1-800-343-6474

©1993 Computerworld Custom Publications.

New Products

PreMax Electronics, Inc. has announced the FM-288I, a 28.8K byte/sec. data fax PC card modem.

According to the Sunnyvale, Calif., company, the product allows data transmission speed conversion of up to 115.2K byte/sec. and fax send and receive transmission rates of 14.4K byte/sec.

The product allows users to send and receive faxes while they continue to work on their applications. Users can also schedule specific transmission times, combine documents from several Windows applications into one fax and export faxes into graphics files.

The FM-288I comes with fax and communications software for Windows.

The FM-288I costs $495.

▶ *PreMax Electronics*
(408) 739-7000

Workstation Technologies, Inc. has introduced the Color Analog Video Conferencing System, a product that operates over a single standard phone line.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, the system comes with operating software to manage the digitizing, compression/depression, host interface and communication drives.

The system produces a 160-by 120-pixel color picture along with an audio signal and allows users to select from among three operating modes to dictate image quality. Frame rates are from 6 to 15 frames per second.

The Color Analog Video Conferencing System costs $2,000 for a quantity of 250 users or more.

▶ *Workstation Technologies*
(714) 250-8983

Claris Corp. has announced Claris Organizer, a personal information manager for the Macintosh, and ClarisImpact 1.0, an integrated cross-platform graphics application.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, Claris Organizer seamlessly integrates calendar, contacts, tasks and notes in one application.

Features include automatic linking, drag-and-drop flexibility, smart find, automatic completion and easy import/export.

ClarisImpact 1.0 for Power Macintosh offers instant organizational charting, data charting, project scheduling, calendaring and complete free-form graphics capabilities.

Claris Organizer costs $99, and ClarisImpact 1.0 costs $399.

▶ *Claris*
(408) 987-7000

View Software, Inc. has announced Long File Names for Windows 2.0.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the product allows users to create file and directory names of up to 255 characters for most Windows applications in single-user or networked environments.

Version 2.0 is file-compatible with DOS and Windows. It works from within the applications without new commands.

Long File Names for Windows 2.0 costs $29.

▶ *View Software*
(415) 856-8439

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced JetDirect cards with enhanced functionality for attaching HP printers and plotters directly to LANs.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the cards, which are available in Ethernet, Ethernet/LocalTalk and Token Ring configurations, offer increased functionality and ease of use.

The JetDirect cards work with all HP printers and plotters with HP modular I/O slots.

Prices range from $369 to $619.

▶ *Hewlett-Packard*
(415) 857-1501

New Media Corp. has introduced the New Media SVGA card, a PCMCIA Super VGA adapter for the Gateway 2000 Handbook.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, the card allows users to connect the Handbook subnotebook computer to conventional VGA monitors.

The card comes with plug-and-play capability and all the features of desktop Super VGA adapters, including an option for on-card BIOS and driver support for a large number of commercial applications.

The New Media SVGA card costs $349.

▶ *New Media*
(714) 453-0100

Miro Computer Products, Inc. has introduced the MiroCrystal 20PV and MiroCrystal 40PV video accelerators for Windows.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the products provide graphics performance in true color, with full-motion digital video playback at resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels.

The accelerators are designed to enhance the visual impact of Windows-based digital video playback by allowing users to view any Video for Windows segment at full-screen resolution with full-motion television quality.

The MiroCrystal 40PV includes a flicker-free 75Hz vertical refresh rate, and it can display images as large as 1,600 by 1,200 pixels in 16-bit color at a refresh rate of 70Hz.

The MiroCrystal 20PV costs $699, and the MiroCrystal 40PV costs $999.

▶ *Miro Computer Products*
(415) 855-0940

Individual Software, Inc. has announced AnyTime 2.1, a Windows personal organizer.

According to the Pleasanton, Calif., company, AnyTime 2.1 retains the same features as AnyTime 2.0, but it adds the ability to import and export data.

AnyTime 2.1 provides portrait versions of weekly printouts, the ability to copy appointments, to-do's and addresses formatted for pasting into other applications.

A Quick Glance feature lets users get a weekly, monthly or annual view of their schedule in graph or calendar format.

AnyTime 2.1 costs $49.

▶ *Individual Software*
(510) 734-6767

Global Village Communications, Inc. has announced the PowerPort/Mercury, a high-speed, fully internal fax/modem for Apple Computer, Inc.'s PowerBook 500 series.

According to the Mountain View, Calif., company, the product tranfers data at speeds of up to 19.2K byte/sec. and sends and receives faxes at 14.4K byte/sec.

The PowerPort/Mercury includes fax software that lets users easily send and receive faxes from within any application and convert incoming faxes into word processing, spreadsheet and database formats.

The PowerPort/Mercury costs $399.

▶ *Global Village Communications*
(415) 390-8200

Product shorts

Dolch Computer Systems has announced the Embedded Control Interface series of embeddable computing systems and integrated flat-panel displays. Designed for easy mounting and use by OEMs, the series hosts a 486 computing system with on-board capabilities for network communications, fully bootable diskless operation and PC 104 bus expansion. Display sizes range from 8.4 in. to 14 in. Cost: Starts at $4,100 for matrix monochrome displays and $4,995 for color displays. Dolch Computer Systems, Milpitas, Calif. (408) 957-6575.... **Epson America, Inc.** has introduced the LX-300, a compact, color, upgradable 9-pin impact printer. The product offers increased print speeds, a smaller footprint, quiet operation and two interface ports. Cost: $239. Epson America, Torrance, Calif. (310) 872-0770.

So that database managers could get home from work at a reasonable hour, the developers of Windows NT™ watched many sunrises from behind their MIPS® RISC computers.

(They chose machines built around the MIPS RISC architecture for two basic reasons: sheer performance and superior technology. Fact is, the NEC V_R4400™ MIPS processor is at the heart of some of the most powerful computers in the world.)

Was it all worthwhile? Absolutely. First, Windows NT lets companies move their information management into the future without missing a beat. Or shutting down their mainframes.

Second, the brilliant new database management application made possible by Windows NT–Microsoft SQL Server–makes managing databases simpler. And gets enterprise information to end users easily and fast.

Third, the direct descendant of the machines used to *develop* Windows NT–the powerful, dependable NEC Express RISCserver™–is now available to *run* a new generation of programs. Which means they will run quickly, seamlessly, smoothly. Allowing database managers everywhere to sleep a lot better.

- *A high-performance Windows NT server*
- *NEC V_R4400,™ 150 MHz MIPS RISC processor, with multiple-processor expandability*
- *NEC's exclusive MultiRISC™ technology, dividing the architecture into four separate subsystems*
- *Integrated 32-bit Ethernet® 10Base–T networking*
- *Two fast SCSI-2 controllers built-in, eight 3.5" SCSI drive bays, six 32-bit EISA bus-master slots*
- *32/64MB standard RAM, expandable to 512MB ECC*
- *RAID with hot swap (optional), integrated alert/support modem*
- *NEC MultiSpin® CD-ROM reader**
- *Up to 2.0GB hard drive capacity*

NEC Express RISCserver

Optimized for Windows NT

- *Scalable from workgroup to enterprise*
- *Easy and secure database management*
- *–Graphical installation and administrative tools*
- *–Programmable server architecture*
- *–Distributed processing*
- *–Robust transaction processing*
- *Smooth network integration, with open gateways to many host database systems*

Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT MIPS edition

And the rest is history.

NEC

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or, for details on the fast, cool NEC Express™ at 1-800-366-0276, #97.

CORPORATE RECRUITERS

Plan to Attend:

1994 CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

June 12-15, 1994
Scanticon Conference Center & Resort
Suburban Denver, Colorado

1-800-488-9204

For more info or to be placed on the conference mailing list

Our Experience Can Give You A Simpl

A New Company. With 15 Years Of Global Experience.

Every day the job of enterprise networking gets more complex. And every day for 15 years, we've been working with hundreds of the world's most successful companies to make things simpler.

Now we've simplified our name—from Ungermann-Bass to UB Networks—and streamlined our organization. To help you design and implement complex networking solutions, step by step. And provide you better access to information.

Anytime, anywhere.

Scalable, Flexible Products.

We offer a wide range of connectivity, from Access/One intelligent hubs for enterprise solutions to the Access/Workgroup stackables—low-cost, high-performance networking for workgroups and remote offices. And our unique modular ATM Anywhere strategy offers the most cost-effective ATM connectivity available.

All our products are built for a long lifecycle to protect your investment. Instead of making drastic, expensive changes every few years, you can evolve into new technologies on a pay-as-you-grow basis.

Solve the networking puzzle yourself, or fold A to B and see how much easier it is to work with us.

©1994 UB Networks. UB Networks and Ungermann-Bass are trademarks of UB Networks, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders

ER VIEW OF ENTERPRISE NETWORKING.

STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS.

Your networking solution may include needs we can't supply alone. So we've assembled a team of strategic partners that's a who's-who of leading-edge technology. Tandem, Newbridge, NetWorth, Wellfleet, ACC, Fujitsu and LightStream, and more. Of course, we provide single-vendor support for solutions we specify.

Find out how we can help simplify your networking needs. Call for our free guide, "How To Solve Complex Networking Problems" and receive a poster of this ad.

We're ready, willing, and able to make things simpler for you.

ACCESS/ANYWHERE℠ from UB Networks

Access/Workgroups™
Stackable hubs and management tools for Ethernet and Token Ring workgroups with Access/Stax™ and Access/TRax™.

Access/One®
Full-featured manageable connectivity options for the entire enterprise using Token Ring, FDDI, ATM and Ethernet with VNA™ supporting virtual networks.

Access/Management™
The NetAssistant™ for Windows,™ NetDirector™ for UNIX® and OS/2™ products offer the network management features you need, priced for networks of any size.

Access/ATM™
Access/ATM products distribute high-bandwidth capabilities when and where you need them—ATM/Anywhere℠ for high-performance workgroup or LAN-to-WAN connectivity at the right price.

Access/Service™
Expert service, integration, consulting, and training available worldwide. And we can support your network 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

For information call 1-800-777-4LAN.

B

STARTING WITH OUR NEW NAME.

UB Networks

Formerly Ungermann-Bass

Our Experience Makes It Simple.

(408) 496-0111 Fax (408) 970-7337

IN THE RACE TO BE #1 IN DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT, ONE VENDOR IS HEADED IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION.

In today's race to provide control of your distributed environment, some system management vendors simply offer tactical products on as many platforms as possible. This leaves you to worry about integration between platforms, and across your network, as well as protection of your legacy investments.

At Legent, we know that the promised benefits of distributed computing included better economies of computing and the availability of data on all nodes within the network. If your systems management solutions don't span the network, and lack of integration causes more staff demands, you haven't achieved either result.

It's post time ladies and gentlemen. Enter XPE, the Cross Platform Environment that runs in step with your evolving system and network needs. With XPE, you can choose the system and network management tools most appropriate for your present needs, yet retain the freedom to change them to meet your evolving distributed requirements. Moreover, only XPE provides full client/server functionality, while supporting your legacy environment.

XPE provides the effective management of mission-critical applications across systems, networks and platforms, so you'll have the control and integration that was once found only in centralized environments. And, of course, all of this is backed by the industry leader in support. Legent. Let us show you how Legent's XPE can meet your management needs while improving the bottom line of your business. *Call* ***1-800-676-LGNT****, ext.1001 for a copy of our whitepaper on XPE and distributed systems management.*

XPE

CROSS PLATFORM ENVIRONMENT

LEGENT

THE EXPERTS IN DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

WordPerfect Office successor fills gap

Now called Symmetry, it still leaves room for improvement

By Lynda Radosevich

With the recent 4.1 release of its Office electronic-messaging package, WordPerfect Corp. has addressed some scalability, reliability and openness issues and added many welcome new features, beta users said.

However, performance of the client software, which was widely reported as being slow in Version 4.0, still garners mixed reviews, and other issues remain.

Now named Symmetry, Version 4.1 is the first major update to Office 4.0, which WordPerfect shipped last fall. Office 4.0 was a completely rewritten version of WordPerfect's integrated office productivity application.

While the new product added many ground-breaking LAN electronic-mail features such as tightly integrated messaging, scheduling and task management, many users said it behaved like a 1.0 release.

More organized

"Before, it seemed that messages wouldn't be delivered, attachments got lost and pointers were missing, so I had to reorganize the corrupted database once a week" said Brandt Ball, an MIS manager at Scene Three, Inc., a television production company in Nashville. "Now 4.1 addresses these issues, and I'm not required to run maintenance," he said, adding that he still does so once a month for peace of mind.

Ball also reported seeing a roughly 25% performance increase in the DOS client and 50% in the Windows client, which "in Version 4.0 was deathly slow." However, other users said the Windows client still ran too slowly.

For Ron Raes, vice president of advanced technologies at Weyerhaeuser Mortgage in Woodland Hills, Calif., a 4.1 Novell, Inc. NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) server version is welcome because it allows him to run messaging and NetWare file services on one server.

In beta tests, Raes said he ran Symmetry 4.1 as an NLM on five servers that support roughly 300 users and did not see any performance problems. In the next several months, he plans to add another 900 users. He said he does not expect to run into scalability problems.

Choice features

Companies that chose WordPerfect Office over Lotus' CC:Mail and Microsoft's Mail said they did so because of the following features:

- Integrated scheduling, task management, forms routing.
- Lower cost.
- Central administration of multiple post offices.
- Address change propagation across servers.

Support = streamlining

Support for Microsoft Corp.'s Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI) is another item that tops his interest list, Raes said. MAPI support will enable Weyerhaeuser Mortgage to mail-enable its company-standard Microsoft Word and Excel desktop applications. That is a key part of the company's effort to streamline and automate paper-intensive business processes, he said.

Also, Raes is looking forward to

Office, *page 80*

Commentary

Jean S. Bozman

In search of order

Users see confusion ahead in the coming convergence of PCs and workstations — and many of them don't like it. In an effort to stake out familiar territory before the marketing whirlwind hits, some users are scoping out standards that will impose some order on distributed data processing.

The user concern is timely because many vendors are already telegraphing their plans to mix and match hardware and operating systems — or unveiling the first wave of "enterprise desktop" machines. Those are machines that act as clients but access many types of servers through point-to-point client/server computing or Internet-style peer-to-peer computing.

Learning to read the box

By 1995, it will be hard to tell by the label on the box which operating system a computer will run. High-end Pentium PCs are already pulling into the power range of Unix workstations — as measured by SPECint92 benchmarks. And soon, PCs and workstations will be able to run a variety of 32-bit operating systems from Microsoft's Windows NT to SunSoft's Solaris to

Bozman, *page 76*

Negotiating pays off in client/server

By Rosemary Cafasso

■ Faced with the current complex pricing structures in the client/server applications market, the best strategy is to sharpen your negotiating skills, users and consultants advise.

Longer term, client/server software providers are expected to simplify pricing models. Dun & Bradstreet Software and SAP America, Inc., for example, have committed to making their multifaceted pricing plans easier. But in the short term, observers said the way to cope is to set clear ground rules when negotiations begin.

For example, Texaco, Inc. now uses a white paper on software licensing published in 1993 by the Open User Recommended Solutions (OURS) group when it negotiates deals, said John Murphy, director of information technology at Texaco and an OURS board member.

The white paper provides a set of general principles that amount to a code of good behavior that both parties are expected to live up to. It includes such statements as: "The perceived value of software is user-specific."

The document also contains a lengthy glossary of licensing terms so both parties can agree on the meaning of certain phrases, such as concurrent-user license.

Future plans

Client/server applications vendors plan to make pricing easier. But today the number of pricing plans just about equals the number of software providers.

Learning to agree

"The thing that has helped us recently is we got vendors and users to discuss some of these issues and come to an agreement on a set of principles," Murphy said in describing the OURS work.

Prior to the white paper, "everyone was talking their own terminology and saying things that may not have been understood," Murphy said. The white paper "has leveled the playing field," he added.

Michael Meyer, an executive vice president at Cap Gemini America, Inc., a New York-based systems integration and consulting firm, recommends a negotiating technique that he calls the "most favored nations agreement." With this arrangement, the customer asks that his deal be equal to whatever comparable customers have arranged.

"Vendors will resist this, but the more they resist, the more you know that they are not giving you the best deal," Meyer said.

Gorden Rapkin, vice president of product management and planning at IMRS, Inc., a client/server financial software provider, said users should think ahead so they can negotiate future requirements when they make the first deal.

"It is pretty typical in client/server applications today for people to start out with small projects, so it becomes pretty important to look at what is going to change as it gets bigger," Rapkin said.

Total-cost theory

Other observers suggest looking at enterprise or site licenses that can set a total cost for a bundle of services and add-ons that come with the software. PeopleSoft, Inc., for example, offers an enterprise license as an alternative to its standard pricing structure that factors in several items, including the size of the user company, the server, the number of workstations and the software itself.

The catch with an enterprise deal is many users are just venturing into client/server and want to work with a small pilot before committing to a product for corporatewide use.

"The way you do it is negotiate the enterprise deal, [sign] a letter of intent, and then sign a specific work order for a pilot with an agreed upon price for that piece of work only," Meyer said. "That way, you can get your cake and eat it, too."

In the end, the free-for-all nature of client/server application pricing could work in the customer's favor, at least according to one user.

"You sit at a table, you want them to throw you a figure," said Doug Gosling, manager of financial systems at Ontario Hydro. "If they can't do that, it can create uncertainty. But if it's negotiable, then you can attain some advantage."

Bozman

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

IBM's OS/2 and Workplace OS.

Some examples of the crossover trend include Intergraph's recent announcement of three 90-MHz Pentium workstations to run computer-aided design and engineering software, SunSoft's Solaris X86 Unix software release for Intel desktop machines last year and Mips Technologies' Comdex demonstration of a 200-MHz Mips RISC chip running Windows NT.

To survive the coming chip wars, some companies are considering standardizing on an Intel chip architecture for servers as well as clients. That would ensure a common hardware platform for all corporate applications, even if some machines run Unix and others run Windows as an operating system.

Use of common applications is yet another route IS managers can take to establish coherence in a distributed environment.

There is yet another way to play the game. Those who plan to stick with RISC hardware from Sun Microsystems or Hewlett-Packard will soon have the option of running several operating systems. Among those being ported to both platforms are Windows NT and Next Computer's NextStep. Even IBM's low-end RISC/6000 systems will soon host a variety of operating systems heretofore seen only on desktop PCs [CW, May 23].

Living in a distributed world

In a distributed world there may be other ways to enforce IS order in this seemingly chaotic environment. For example, some shops plan to use the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) to level the rocky playing field.

At Wells Fargo Bank in San Francisco, a recent pilot project proved to IS managers that everything from PCs to Unix servers to IBM mainframes could tap into the same DCE servers to find data files across the company [CW, Feb. 21]. At Entergy, a New Orleans utility, DCE is emerging as a common thread for Unix machines, mainframes and thousands of Windows PCs on a single data network [CW, May 9].

Use of common applications is yet another route IS managers can take to establish coherence in a distributed environment. If you use common developer's tool kits, such as Powersoft's PowerBuilder and Microsoft's Visual C, then an application program with a single look and feel can be distributed across the network to run on many types of computers. However, this approach counts on independent software vendors handling most of the porting for each platform.

Finally, but not least importantly, there is a more immediate solution, many users note. Users can turn to their relational database system of choice to unify a distributed environment. That is because databases from Oracle, Sybase and Informix, for example, have already been ported to most major hardware platforms. These systems also have their own remote procedure calls (RPC), which can be used until DCE's RPCs are widely accepted. The trade-off, of course, is that users are buying a vendor-specific database solution.

It may be a little too early to start panicking about the "future shock" that is sure to hit IS shops when the wave of mix-and-match platforms reaches the market later this year. But it's never too early to start planning how your organization will approach the new technology — while not compromising IS' penchant for orderliness in an era of constant change.

Bozman is *Computerworld*'s senior West Coast editor.

SPF/PC v. 4.0

INTRO PRICE $199

Shipping now! Packed with even more power and mainframe compatibility than ever before!

- Full ISPF/PDF Compatibility
- Modifiable Panels
- Table Services
- UNDO/REDO
- Enhanced REXX Support
- SUPERC File Compare
- COBOL Workbench Integration
- Optional COBOL Source Analyst™
- Windows 3.x/NT Compatibility
- DOS & OS/2 32-bit executables
- Over 20 other NEW features!
- Corporate Pricing/LAN version

Order this powerful new version of SPF/PC® today and see why over 300,000 programmers have made SPF/PC their tool of choice!

Call for the name of a reseller near you or to order now. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery if ordering direct from CTC.

Hurry! Savings end June 30, 1994.

LIMITED TIME SAVINGS	
New Users	
List Price	$295
Now thru June 30, 1994	$199
Upgrades	
From SPF/PC v. 3.0	$ 59
From SPF/2 v. 2.0	$ 69
From SPF/2 v. 1.0	$ 79
All older versions	$ 89

Call: 800-336-3320
Fax: 510-521-0369

CTC

Command Technology Corporation
1040 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501-1041

New Version!

SPF/PC and CTC are registered trademarks and COBOL Source Analyst is a trademark of Command Technology Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

HIRING ENTRY LEVEL I.S. TALENT?

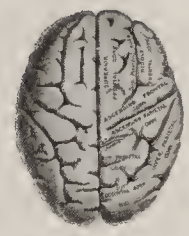
Reach 100,000 top students on top campuses by advertising in Computerworld's annual Campus Edition in October.
Deadline: Sept 16

800 343-6474, x201

It's Here! New MapInfo 3.0

Think

	COMPANY	ADD1	CITY	TEL	HOURS
1	Macy's	Clifton Center, Wolf Rd.	Albany	555-3865	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
2	Audio Lab	298 Congress St.	Troy	555-2860	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
3	Radio Shack	110 Watervliet Ave.	Watervliet	555-1125	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
4	Lechmere	89 Federal Way	Albany	555-7927	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
5	Dalton's Audio	310 State Street	Albany	555-4500	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
6	B.J.'s Wholesale	97 Third St	East Greenbush	555-5091	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
7	Hippo's	1500 Central Ave.	Albany	555-5538	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
8	K-Mart	80 Washington St	Rensselaer	555-1519	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
9	Elmere	Village Plaza, Rt. 146	Schenectady	555-9047	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
10	Ernest's Stereo	76 O'Brien Way	Loudonville	555-4230	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
11	Caldor's	1423 Heath St.	Albany	555-1987	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
12	Coco's	Northern Plaza, Rt. 152	Albany	555-2921	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
13	Belton Stereos	150 State Street	Troy	555-1473	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
14	Concord Audio	1999 Railroad Ave.	Albany	555-0200	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
15	Radio Shack	872 Johnson St	Watervliet	555-0711	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
16	K-Mart	89 Albany Street	Albany	555-2205	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
17	Hippo's	45 Wadsworth Circle	Menands	555-6099	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
18	Sam's Club	870 Central Ave.	Albany	555-3155	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
19	Audio Lab II	1145 Lawler Ave.	Albany	555-8049	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
20	Wilton Stereo	189 Central Ave	Albany	555-4995	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
21	Caldor's	45 Branch St	Colonie	555-8606	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
22	Rettig's Stereo	2764 Consort Rd.	Schenectady	555-8424	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
23	Homer's	619 Crusty Way	Loudonville	555-1965	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9

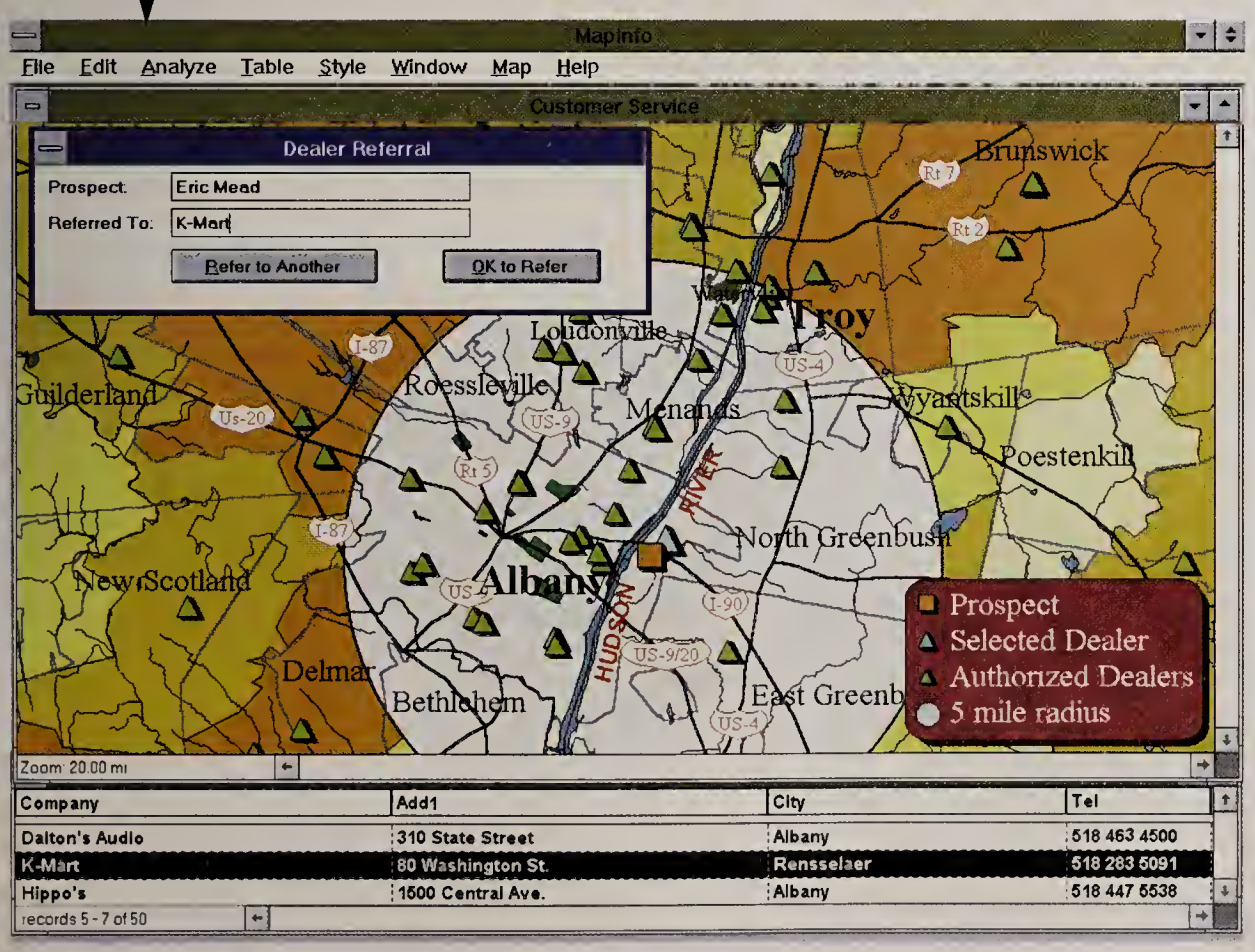


Making sense of the amount of data flowing into your company is like trying to drink from a fire hose. You need a better way to correlate it. To think about it. To interpret it. To visualize it. To form a comprehensive picture of what it really means.

MapInfo is that better way. Because all data has one thing in common. Location. It all occurs somewhere. And when you use MapInfo solutions to link data together by location, dynamic pictures of what your organization really looks like begin to appear. Clear pictures of opportunities you've been missing. New insights for better, faster decisions. New ways to use data as a competitive weapon. To slash waste.

To directly impact the bottom line in every corner of your organization. From

Visually.



sales and marketing to customer service, operations and planning.

Inside every fat database are a thousand beautiful ideas just trying to get out. MapInfo is the key.

Free Demo Disk

Call 1-800-327-8627 for a free copy of our demo disk and MapInfo Magazine.

Federal Sales: 1-800-619-2333.

Code: 03006

MapInfo® CORPORATION

The Standard in Desktop Mapping

MapInfo is completely open. Use data wherever it is stored (Oracle, DB2, Sybase, Ingres, dBase, Lotus 1-2-3, Excel and many others). With our MapBasic Development Environment, you can easily integrate mapping into your client/server applications, too. On any desktop you want (Windows, Sun, HP, Macintosh, DOS).

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
MapInfo is a registered trademark of MapInfo Corporation.
U.K. [44] 332 824 782 Benelux: [31] (3450) 31300
Germany [49] 2104-13093

Auspex rolls out new line of servers

By Jean S. Bozman
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

Auspex Systems, Inc. updated its entire line of Network File System (NFS) file servers last week but stopped short of expanding its brand of high-speed file serving to new and broader markets.

Even so, industry analysts and users said they expect the firm to eventually market its efficient I/O and disk-storage systems beyond the Sun Microsystems, Inc.-compatible market where it began six years ago. Auspex said its NFS file servers are also used with other Unix workstations, PCs and Macintoshes. All those machines can access the servers by using the NFS or PC-NFS protocols.

"They want to keep their focus, but they do have an option to broaden their market," said Wayne Kernochan, director of commercial systems research at Aberdeen Group in Boston. "This specialized NFS market has quite a significant niche [market] within Novell NetWare environments using PC-NFS."

Some users said they already have PCs on Novell, Inc. NetWare LANs that are accessing data on Auspex NFS servers.

For now, Auspex's focus is on higher performance levels, support for more Ethernet LANs and providing more disk memory for client/server data. The NS 7000 models support 40 to 300 end users, the firm said.

The Auspex systems combine a standard Unix host processor with a proprietary internal design to optimize I/O and disk storage, said Lewis Brentano, group vice president of systems and applications at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Westboro, Mass. To avoid bottlenecks that develop when standard Unix servers are used as NFS file servers, "the file request goes to a disk controller, not through the host CPU, so it's much more efficient," Brentano said. Users run applications on their own workstations or Unix servers, then access data stored on the Auspex NFS servers.

Looking for more

Users of older Auspex systems said they are interested in gaining more disk memory and I/O bandwidth from the NS 7000 machines. "We're out of cabinet space now, so we're busting at the seams," said Ray Fritz, manager of systems administration at Biosym, Inc. The 200-person molecular modeling software house in San Diego has just one Auspex NS 6000 server that holds up to 25G bytes of data for 180 Unix workstation users. Biosym upgraded from the NS 5000 to the NS 6000 six months ago, Fritz said.

The company has considered replacing individual disk drives for higher-capacity drives to gain more storage space on the NS 6000. The number of workstations at the site has nearly doubled from three years ago. "We'll essentially be able to triple our network capacity [with the NS 7000 machines], which is what I've been waiting for," Fritz said.

Still others are planning upgrades that will place more memory and disk-drive storage on their shared NFS file servers. "We're at about 30G bytes altogether," said Dan Pitsch, senior engineer at ADC Telecommunications, Inc. in Bloomington, Minn. Pitsch's firm has three NS 5500 servers for mechanical computer-aided design engineers using 70 Silicon Graphics, Inc. workstations.

However, the Auspex servers store only one quarter of about 120G bytes of on-line data, he said; the rest is on users' workstations or on other storage devices. Pitsch plans to include the Auspex servers in the site's migration to hierarchical storage management software for Epoch Systems, Inc. backup optical storage systems. Auspex reached an agreement with Epoch on an interface between their software products and will deliver code this month.

The system's enhanced Unix host processor is based on a Ross Technology, Inc. 55-MHz HyperSPARC chip, while dual 40-MHz SPARC chips handle network processing and NFS file processing. Shipments are set to begin June 25, the company said.

Auspex's NS 7000 NFS servers

Low-end: NS 7000 Series 200 includes three departmental servers, ranging from 1.75G to 61G bytes in capacity. Supports up to 12 Ethernet LANs and two Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) connections. Prices range from $65,000 to $84,000.

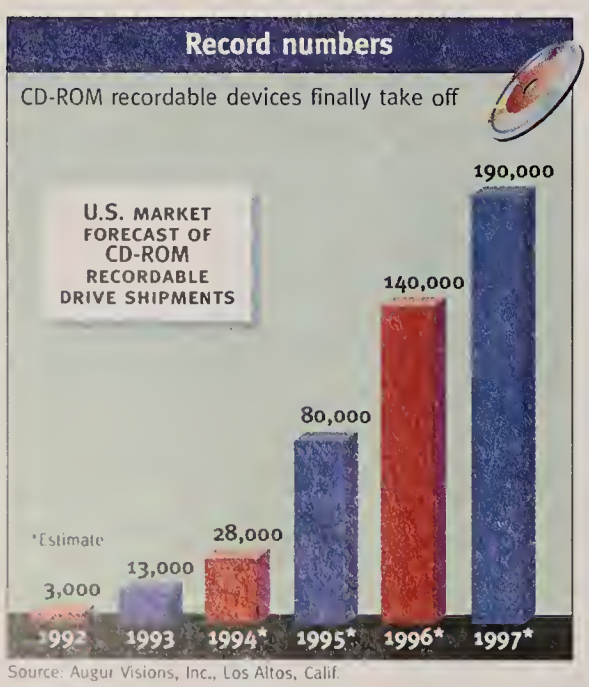
High-end: NS 7000 Series 500 includes four enterprise servers, ranging from 3G to 180G bytes in capacity. Supports up to 24 Ethernet LANs and four FDDI connections. Prices range from $113,000 to $186,000.

CD-ROM devices on the upswing

By Mary Brandel

CD-ROM recordable devices have been available for some time now, but high prices and difficult operations have stunted their popularity.

But later this year and into 1995, prices are expected to drop as the software and operations ease up, boosting sales of these drives, according to a study released by Augur Visions, Inc. in Los Altos, Calif.



Source: Augur Visions, Inc., Los Altos, Calif.

According to the report, 60% of users interviewed are either in the process of acquiring CD-ROM recordable drives for their operations or are interested in doing so.

"There are lots of CD-ROM recordable libraries available," said Bill Frank, president of Augur Visions. "The problem is, no one's got the software integrated to tie it all together, so the user has to buy software here and there."

Uses will likely encompass the following:

- In-house publishing and report distribution.
- Commercial publishing.
- In-house archiving.
- Internal software distribution.

Entry-level drives for archiving and report distribution will become available this year priced at roughly $4,000. More full-featured systems will sell for $5,000 to $10,000.

With street prices near $3,000, "anyone can be in the CD-ROM publishing business," said Bob Abraham, an analyst at Freeman Associates in Santa Barbara, Calif.

Not just games

"When you think of CD-ROM, you usually think of games, which are produced in the tens of thousands," Abraham said. In actuality, the average production run for CD-ROMs is only about 200, which could be handled quite easily by these recordable devices.

"We would like to store [sales data and consultant resumes] on CD and send them out to our branches," said Renee Malones, network administrator at Comsys Technical Services, Inc., a consulting firm in Rockville, Md. "That way, we wouldn't have to give them tie-ins to the corporate office, and they would have faster access to the information."

What Malones said he would like to see is an inexpensive jukebox device that would allow him to stack six or so CDs.

A small number of people in the study mentioned using CD-ROM recordable drives for backup, Frank said. However, the drives are more likely to be used for archiving because they are write-once.

Management tools

Cheyenne updates Monitrix

By Steve Moore

A newly upgraded LAN protocol analyzer and management tool from Cheyenne Software, Inc. in Roslyn Heights, N.Y., aims to provide LAN managers with a low-cost means to monitor the performance, configuration and hardware and software inventory of Ethernet, Token Ring and Arcnet LANs.

New capabilities in the software-based Monitrix 3.0 product include support for Windows, OS/2 and Macintosh, in addition to DOS; enhanced event threshold and notification features; and graphical-trend analysis.

"Monitrix 3.0 focuses on node management rather than device management and can act as an agent to provide information to high-end network management systems such as OpenView and SunNet Manager," said Scott Gordon, Cheyenne system management and product security manager.

Because Monitrix 3.0 runs on the file server, it does not require a dedicated workstation. In addition, Monitrix was designed so it does not require a terminate-and-stay resident program on each PC in the network. Monitrix can deliver alert messages via network broadcast, alphanumeric pagers or any Message Handling System-compliant electronic-mail system.

"Software LAN analyzers are fine if you have a lower-speed shared LAN — anywhere from 4M bit/sec. to 16M bit/sec.," said John Morency, a principal at Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass. But for networks that must support higher speeds such as Synchronous Optical Network OC3 at 155M bit/sec., Morency said, "With minimum packet sizes, you may be talking 300,000 packets per second, and software LAN analyzers aren't going to do you a lot of good there."

Try it, it's free

Gordon said Cheyenne has teamed up with Funk Software, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., to offer Funk's Proxy remote-control program free to all users who purchase Monitrix by Sept. 15. Proxy enables Windows users to take over one or more PCs on a network and operate them remotely from multiple windows. Proxy, which sells separately for $395, runs only on Novell, Inc. IPX networks.

Prices range from $495 for the basic 50-node Monitrix 3.0 package to $1,390 for the maximum 2,000-node package. Monitrix 3.0 is scheduled to ship this month.

ALL VS. ALMOST.

Introducing the Dell Latitude. If you can get more notebook, buy it.

Dell's built-in trackball **VS.** *tacked-on trackballs. (Makes you wonder what else they forgot.)*

Crisp, clear active matrix or dual-scan STN color displays **VS.** *washed-out pastels on single-scan passive screens.*

Dell's affordable Type II/III PCMCIA expansion for industry-standard peripherals **VS.** *overpriced proprietary accessories.*

33MHz with local bus video **VS.** *25MHz with standard ISA video. (No comparison.)*

Access to dedicated notebook technicians 24 hours a day, 7 days a week **VS.** *access to an answering machine.*

45 days of Getting Started software support **VS.** *you're on your own.*

A notebook in this price range with this many features and this level of support **VS.** *good luck.*

DELL BEST BUY

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE COLOR

$2,199

Business Lease◊: $81/Mo.

- 4MB OF RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 9.5" DUAL-SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE **#5000699**

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE POWERPACK

$2,699 *SAVE $350*

Business Lease: $100/Mo.

- 8MB OF RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 14.4 FAX MODEM
- EXTRA BATTERY
- ATTACHE CARRYING CASE
- 9.5" DUAL-SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE **#5000701**

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE TFT COLOR

$2,999

Business Lease: $111/Mo.

- 4MB OF RAM
- 260MB HARD DRIVE
- 8.4" TFT COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE **#600003**

FEATURES COMMON TO THESE CONFIGURATIONS:

- INTEL® i486™ SX SL-ENHANCED 33MHz PROCESSOR
- LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 512K VRAM
- TYPE II/III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOT
- 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
- NiMH BATTERY
- MS-DOS® 6.21, WINDOWS™ 3.1
- DIMENSIONS: 8.6" x 11.7" x 1.7"
- WEIGHT: 6.4 LBS.
- COMMWORKS (5 COMMUNICATION TOOLS IN 1 PACKAGE)
- AMERICA ONLINE

DELL™

To Order, Call

800-433-7298

Keycode #11HL5

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT

CANADA* 800-668-3021 • MEXICO CITY* 228-7811

intel inside

*Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and i486 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Screen image source: Kodak Photo CD Photo Sampler. ©1991 Eastman Kodak Company. Photographer: Steve Kelly. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Office

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

using the enhanced macro language in 4.1 to customize certain Symmetry features. However, in his 4.1 beta release, a minor macro addition slowed Windows client performance down by five to 10 seconds, he noted.

Gary Wilkerson, supervisor of end-user services at Kaiser Permanente Health Care, Inc. in Atlanta, said he liked the ability in 4.1 to run database maintenance without taking down the server. However, now the diagnostic software is not compatible with 3.x releases, he added.

Sticking with users

More impressive than new features in 4.1 is WordPerfect's renewed commitment to users since Adrian Rietveld took over as president last January, Wilkerson said.

For instance, he used to get a monthly CD from WordPerfect with beta software and recent revisions. Without warning, the CD shipments stopped last November. He mentioned the problem to Rietveld during an April visit to Atlanta, and the CD shipments resumed in May, Wilkerson said.

"I'm very impressed that he immediately delivers on promises," Wilkerson said.

Also in 4.1, WordPerfect released a telephony server that lets users dial in and have an artificial voice read back E-mail and scheduled appointments. Several users who saw this feature demonstrated said some of their top executives might like it because they have hectic schedules and do not always travel with notebook computers.

Still not there

However, WordPerfect's path is far from paved yet. Symmetry still has a limited market presence compared with E-mail LAN leaders CC:Mail from Lotus Development Corp. and Mail from Microsoft. Also, users are still asking for the following Symmetry improvements:

- Improved client performance.
- A better DOS interface, especially integration between modules.
- A Windows NT server version.
- Better addressing capabilities and access to X.500 and NetWare directories.

WordPerfect is working on all the requests except the DOS client, according to a company official.

Improvements to Symmetry

WordPerfect's Symmetry, the 4.1 upgrade from Office 4.0, includes the following enhancements:

- **Administration:** Simplified installation and automatic directory synchronization with NetWare bindery.
- **Servers:** NLM, OS/2 and seven Unix platforms.
- **Gateways:** Several new versions including IBM's SNA Distribution Services gateway, which can operate schedule searches on IBM mainframe applications.
- **Clients:** A pager gateway, new remote clients, a Power Macintosh client and seven Unix clients.
- **API support:** Simple MAPI, Vendor-Independent Messaging and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Open Collaboration Environment.
- **More communications options:** Such as TCP/IP and X.25.

RECRUITING TALENT FOR CHICAGO?

Advertise in the July 25th Mid-Western Edition when Computerworld's regional Careers feature examines "IS Careers in Chicago." Ad Close: July 21.

800 343-6474, x201

New Products

Peripheral Devices Corp. has introduced FreezeFrame 2.0, software that enables live, accurate backup across heterogeneous Unix networks.

According to the King of Prussia, Pa., company, the product allows users to modify files as the backup is actually taking place, eliminating the risk of corrupting data on an active file system.

FreezeFrame 2.0 captures an instantaneous view of the disk at a particular moment in time, allowing backup utilities to write the original version of an active file to a tape.

Prices range from $295 to $1,995.

▶ *Peripheral Devices*
(215) 265-3300

Software Interfaces, Inc. has introduced SQLassist 3.5, a data access tool that includes support for IBM's DB2 relational database.

According to the Houston company, the product lets users create queries and reports for accessing and utilizing corporate data stored in DB2/MVS, DB2/2, DB2/6000, SQL/DS and AS/400 and retrieves primary and foreign key constraints from random database management systems.

Features include a common methodology for retrieving data from all major random DBMSs, native application programming interface support for DB2 and the ability to handle an unlimited number of tables.

Prices range from $495 to $20,000 based on the type of CPU or user.

▶ *Software Interfaces*
(713) 492-0707

XBD Systems, Inc. has introduced XDB Server 4.0, an enhanced server for distributed client/server computing.

According to the Laurel, Md., company, the product provides flexible performance-tuning options that let users fine-tune the database server to achieve faster response times.

Features include optimized query performance, server-to-server connectivity, improved security and administration tools and full DB2 compatibility.

Prices start at $2,495.

▶ *XDB Systems*
(301) 317-6800

AGE Logic, Inc. has announced XoftWare/32 for Windows, Serial Edition, a PC serial-X server that utilizes standard transport protocols to transmit X Window System applications over thin-wire and telephone lines.

According to the San Diego company, XoftWare/32 for Windows, Serial Edition enables multiple file transfer protocol, Telnet, host log-in and X terminal operations.

The product combines 32-bit PC X server capability with a high-speed serial protocol designed to optimize performance over low-bandwidth telephone lines.

XoftWare/32 for Windows, Serial Edition costs $245.

▶ *AGE Logic*
(619) 455-8600

Puzzle Systems Corp. has announced SoftNet Utilities, emulation software for SunSoft, Inc.'s Solaris 2.x for the x86 environment.

According to the Morgan Hill, Calif., company, SoftNet Utilities enables Intel Corp.-based platforms running Solaris for x86 to also function as a Novell, Inc. NetWare 2.2-, 3.11- or 3.12-compatible server to PC clients on NetWare networks.

The product allows users to log on to a Solaris system as a terminal and run the resident Unix applications using the terminal emulation program of their choice.

Prices range from $1,299 to $5,495.

▶ *Puzzle Systems*
(408) 779-9909

Product short

NekoTech has announced the Mach 1 and 2 series of PC workstations and file servers based on Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha AXP chip. Features include SCSI and Ethernet on Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) local bus, I/O interfaces for XT/AT bus, PCI, SCSI and Ethernet embedded on the motherboard, and ports for a parallel printer, two serial devices and a floppy disk drive. Cost: Ranges from $3,995 to $12,995. NekoTech, Irvine, Calif. (714) 580-0055.

MOVING TO CLIENT/SERVER CAN HAVE A DRAMATIC IMPACT ON YOUR BUSINESS. EVEN MORE SO IF YOU CHOOSE THE WRONG SOFTWARE COMPANY.

It's inevitable. At some point soon you're going to move to client/server technology. And there's little margin for error. Choose the wrong software partner, and everything you've built your business on could tremble, if not collapse. That is, unless you partner with Cognos®, the only company that you can truly rely on for building business-critical client/server applications.

Cognos is the undisputed leader in building "bet your business" applications for nearly 20 years. And we have the vision to see you through the unforgiving path to client/server reality because we've been at the forefront clearing the way. We offer training, service and support second to none. We'll help you leverage your investment in mainframes, midrange systems, terminals and PCs, as you transition to client/server at a pace that's comfortable to you. And with over 12,000 customers and 25,000 licenses world-wide, including many of the Fortune 1000, you can rest assured that we'll provide proven solutions and a stable partnership.

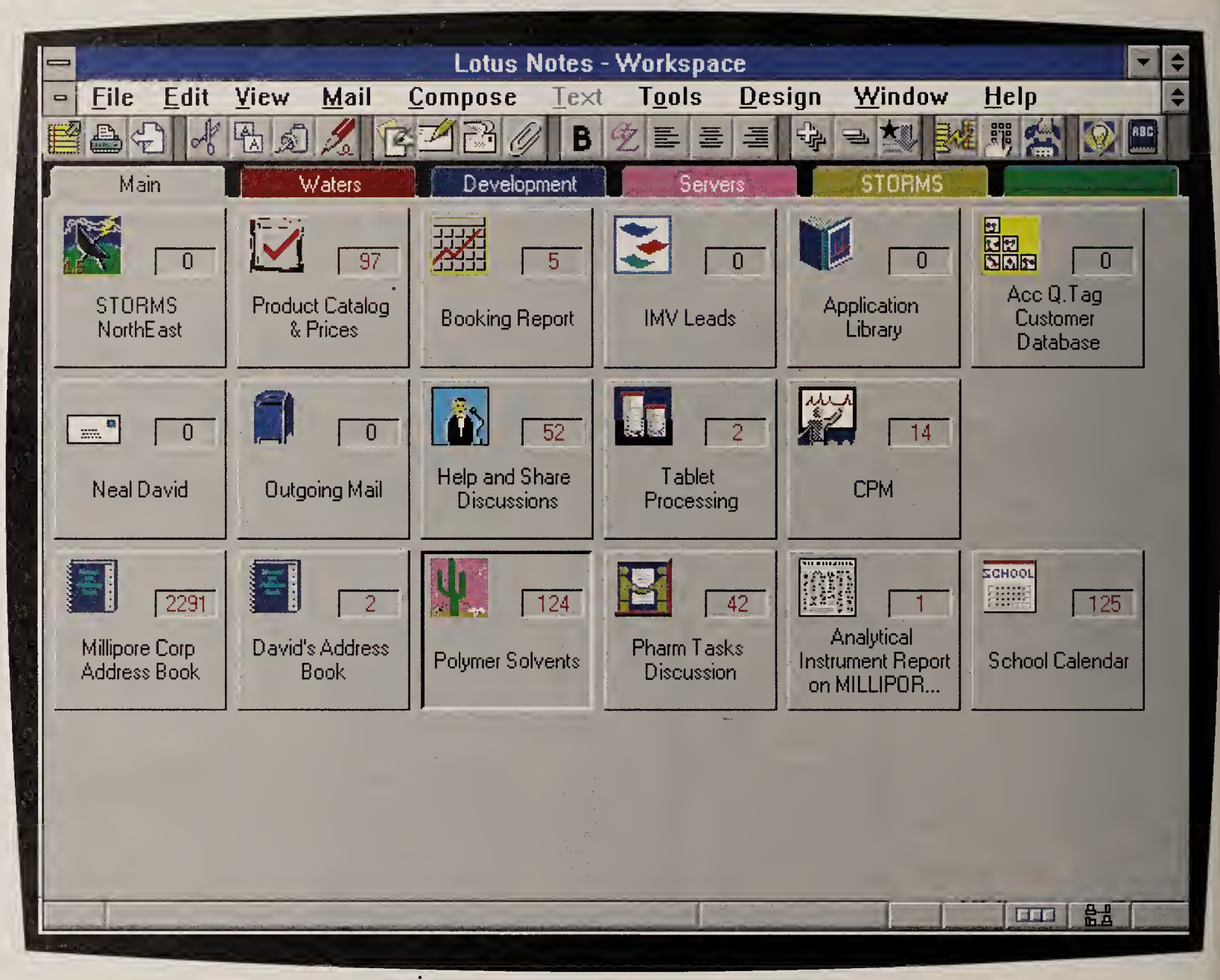
Only Cognos offers customers a complete set of flexible and powerful tools to build and deploy client/server applications. They include PowerHouse® and PowerHouse Windows, two of the most productive application development tools on the market today. Coupled with Impromptu® and PowerPlay®, our powerful desktop tools, we'll give your end-users access to information they need to make critical business decisions. And all of our tools support the industry's leading databases including Sybase, Oracle and InterBase.

The right client/server software partner is the cornerstone of your business' future. With Cognos you can be sure you'll build on a solid foundation. For a free copy of our extensive white paper, "Building and Deploying Applications in the '90s", or for more information on Cognos' unparalleled expertise, call **1-800-223-2321, ext. 6302.** In Canada, call **1-800-361-3163.**

COGNOS®
TOOLS THAT BUILD BUSINESS

Cognos, PowerHouse, Impromptu, and PowerPlay are registered trademarks of Cognos Corporation. All others are the property of the respective trademark holder

PROOF THAT SAL
NOTES HAVE SUPE



Waters Corporation has revolutionized sales and realized over 300% ROI* since developing its own award-winning Lotus Notes® application.

Liquid chromatographs, as you might expect, are not a simple sell. Sales are generally the result of consultative one-on-one calls and strong customer relationships. This requires a thorough knowledge of the customers, their needs and the technical knowledge that gives a sales representative the credibility to close the sale.

To achieve all this, Waters has developed an innovative Notes application called Sales Transaction and Order Management System (STORMS) that helps the sales organization share information in ways never before possible.

Equipped with Lotus Notes and color laptop computers, Waters' representatives can quickly access account histories, competitive information, product specifications, technical support and other up-to-the-minute intelligence as they travel. Including customer information from other representatives in the field and virtually all the resources at headquarters.

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER

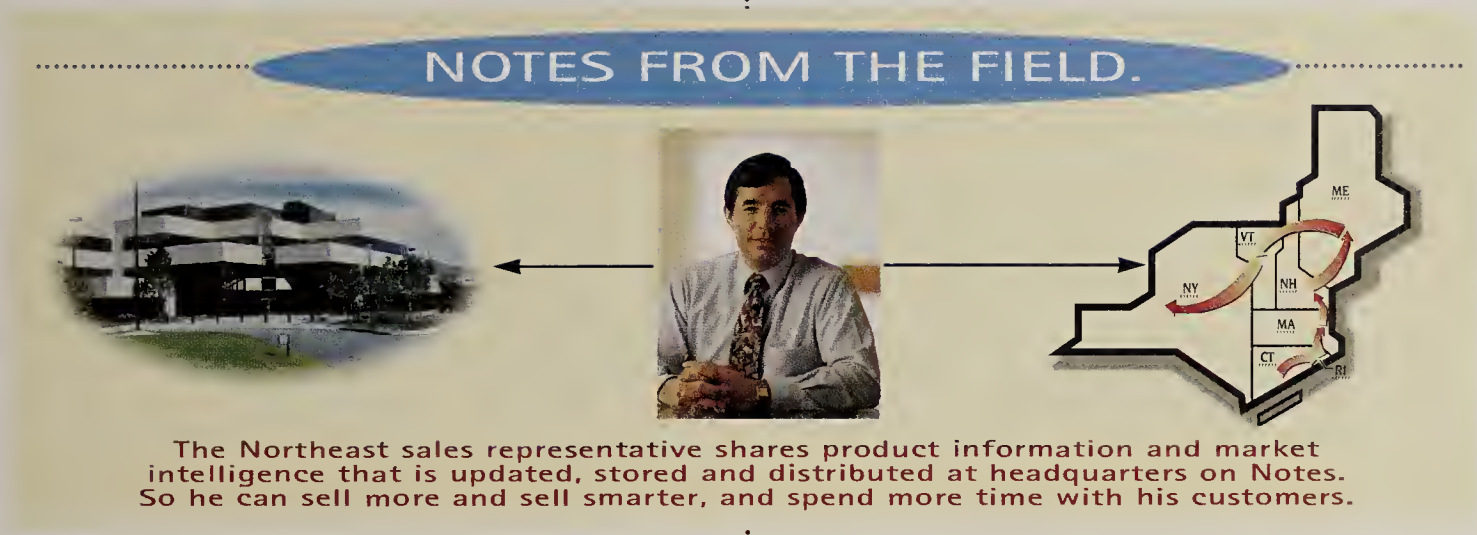
For more information on becoming a Lotus Business Partner, call **1-800-828-7086, ext. 9853**. In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTU**
registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are register

ES PEOPLE WITH RIOR INTELLIGENCE.

To help make the sale, field representatives access a library of rich, colorful, proven presentations created with Lotus Freelance Graphics® then stored, organized and distributed through Lotus Notes. They can quickly bring up a successful presentation for a similar customer and easily customize it using Freelance Graphics on their own computers.

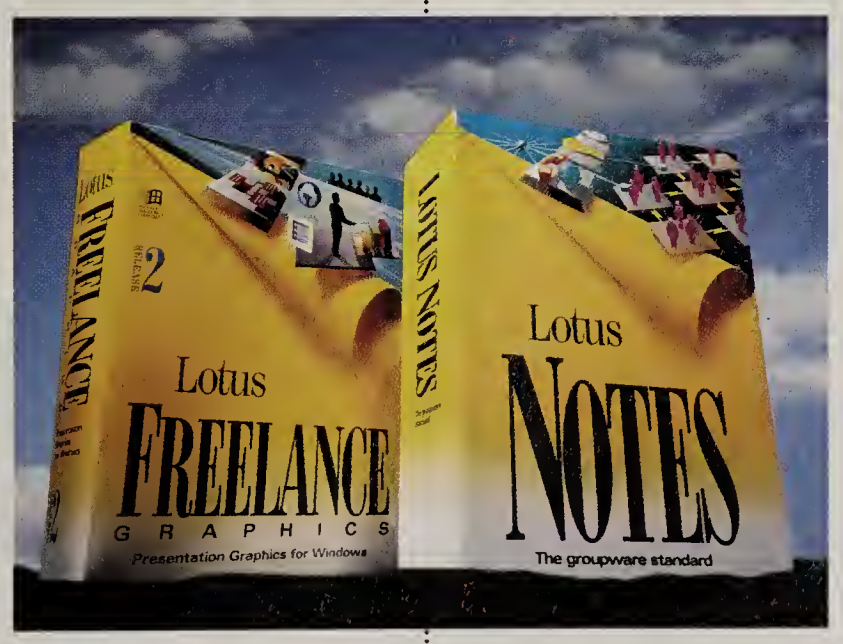
Then they make the most comprehensive, most impressive, best looking presentation the customer has ever seen, directly from their computer.

The impact of Notes on sales has been dramatic. The quality of communication among sales people and with headquarters has increased significantly. Information and record keeping that used to be mailed or hand delivered is instantly available through Notes. Now sales management always has up-to-the-minute reporting for more accurate forecasting. And representatives in the field are getting leads while they're hot.



The Northeast sales representative shares product information and market intelligence that is updated, stored and distributed at headquarters on Notes. So he can sell more and sell smarter, and spend more time with his customers.

But most of all, sales people on the road are no longer alone. They have all the resources and thinking of the whole organization at their fingertips.



And that makes everyone smarter.

To learn more about the new Lotus Notes 3.1, and how its powerful new Customer Service Application can help your company, or to receive our free "Discover Notes" video call **1-800-828-7086, ext. 9853.**

Lotus
Working Together®

©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus Notes and Working Together are trademarks of their respective companies. *1994 ROI study by IDC, Framingham, MA.

THE LONG AND THE SHORT OF CHOOSING A ROUTER AS TOLD BY FIRST OF AMERICA.

THE SHORT OF CHOOSING A ROUTER AS TOLD BY PROTEON.

BOB FISHER is the Systems Analyst at First of America Services, Michigan.

"Primarily, we evaluated four routers — Cisco, Wellfleet, CrossCom, and Proteon — for SNA internetworking, IPX and IP capabilities.

" No contest."

"When it came to hardware configuration, Proteon provided extremely easy access. You could pop the cover off and readily change interfaces without having to string a bunch of cables. They provided flash memory for the operating system and configurations, so there was never any booting off a diskette. The LEDs on the front panel were also very nice. A quick look would tell you whether a given interface was up or not. None of the other router vendors provided that. In terms of speed and efficiency, Proteon beat the others hands down. And as far as the overall support for different topologies, Proteon worked well with everything. Unlike other brands we tested, the Proteon router was a true gateway.

" Our router is incredibly easy to use."

"Reliability was another major criteria for selecting First of America's new router. You see, if we can't service our customers, we're out of business. Our network ties together six hundred bank branches. These terminals simply can't go down. So choosing a router to carry this traffic wasn't a decision I took lightly. Proteon proved to have the reliability we need. And if any questions did arise, Proteon's support representatives were readily available and very knowledgeable.

" Proteon's reliability is second to none."

"Our bank is in acquisition mode, so integration is critical. After any merger, we have to integrate new networks into ours while migrating their applications. Right off the bat, our routers have to support all kinds of topologies. By deploying the Proteon DNX router at regional sites, we were able to provide these locations with SNA support very quickly.

" We'll integrate any multiprotocol network."

"In terms of overall technology and performance, I'd have to say the Proteon router is absolutely the best."

" Amen."

proteon

For more details on the First of America story and our free Guide to Integrating SNA and Multiprotocol Networks, call 1-800-830-1300.
Dept. 501

Outsourcers in need of telecom experience

By Mark Halper

Although the public romance between Electronic Data Systems Corp. and Sprint Corp. eame to a quick let's-try-to-be-friends end last week, the attempted merger drove home a point.

If outsourcers such as EDS are to provide corporate eustomers with a strategic edge in today's era of technology convergence, it would help to have data, voice and networking capabilities all in tow, users and analysts noted.

"They're going to have to demonstrate they can bring voice synergies that can bring costs down and provide emerging technologies. Hence, there will have to be alliances, mergers, joint ventures, you name it," said Norm Roberts, outsourcing project director at Air Canada in Montreal, which is negotiating an outsoureing eontraet with IBM Canada Ltd.

The word on the street

The rumor mill is rife with word of mating dances among other outsourcers, long-distance companies and regional telecommunications providers. Perot Systems Corp. is believed to be sending out signals, as is MCI Communications Corp.

"Client/server is inherently networking-intensive. To manage widely dispersed elient/server environments you have to have network capabilities," noted Oliver Pflug, an analyst at G2 Researeh, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

Money problems

EDS has been trying for years to combine forces with a telecommunications company and said it still hopes to work out a "strategic relationship" of some sort with Sprint. The failure to agree on financial terms scotched merger hopes, the companies said.

EDS' recent loss at Delta Airlines underscores its need for a partner. Delta eliminated EDS in favor of AT&T Corp. as the finalist in an outsourcing evaluation beeause EDS lacked telecommunieations clout rclative to AT&T, aeeording to Terry Quinn, an analyst at Furman Selz in New York.

Amtrak's Don Gentry *says ISSC offered better voice prices than EDS*

Whatever arrangement EDS works out with Sprint or another telecommunications vendor, its efforts will trigger a follow-the-leader scenario in which other outsourcers and teleeommunieations vendors team up, predicted Susan Serupski, editor of "InfoServer," a newsletter in Barnegat, N.J.

"It would take somebody like EDS to take the

Outsourcers, *page 89*

Software-based virtual LANs raise questions

By Steve Moore

Users are adopting a wait-and-see attitude toward emerging virtual LAN teehnologies. At the same time, industry analysts are warning of several potential difficulties that pioneer virtual LAN users may faee, ineluding uncertainty about how virtual LANs will affeet existing router networks.

A virtual LAN is a software-defined LAN segment. It ineludes an arbitrarily seleeted group of users who may be geographically dispersed and who are not necessarily attached to the same physical wiring. Most of the virtual LAN offerings are still promises at this point. Vendors elosest to delivering "true" support today include Cabletron Systems, Ine. and the Adaptive division of Network Equipment Teehnologies, Inc. Others who say they will offer virtual LAN support include 3Com Corp., Synernetics, Inc., Chipcom Corp., Ungermann-Bass, Inc., Cisco Systems, Inc., SynOptics Communications, Inc. and Fore Systems, Inc.

Rene Malones, network administrator at Comsys Technical Services, Inc. in Roekville, Md., said he is evaluating switched LANs but is not looking at virtual LAN wares because they are relatively immature. Still, he said, he is keeping an eye on virtual LAN developments.

"I think virtual LANs are the future for us because right now if we want to move some users downstairs we have to physieally get all this wiring back and forth," Malones said. "But with a virtual LAN, it's all software-driven, and we can just reroute traffic downstairs."

Vendors, for their part, tout the benefits of virtual LANs, which they say make it easier to manage LANs. Other benefits are the ability to ereate flexible virtual workgroups and accomplish moves, adds and ehanges.

Easier or not?

Still, some observers are skeptieal. "Vendors have their work cut out for them to eonvinee users that virtual LANs are not inherently more diffieult to manage than traditional shared LANs," said John Morency, principal consultant at Strategie Networks Consulting, Ine.

For example, he said, most software drivers for Novell, Ine. NetWare assoeiate LAN membership with an upper-layer protocol staek. So a eustomer will have multiple LANs for each link. "That's going to really screw up the driver software," he said. "The vendors need to make the network drivers virtual LAN-aware."

Others question the impaet on existing router networks. "When you redefine your virtual LANs in your hub, imagine what happens to your carefully thought-out IP addressing seheme and subnet maps," said Dave Passmore, principal consultant at Decisis, Inc. in Herndon, Va. "It's like you've pulled the rug out from under the routers because you've redefined the underlying LANs they're interconnecting."

Messy beginning

Further, customers may be confused by the upcoming virtual LAN explosion. "In the long run, I think the way to distinguish one virtual LAN concept from another is to determine how many traditional routers are left when you've deployed virtual LANs on a large, complex campus," said Peter Sevcik, a prineipal eonsultant at Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. in Boston. "In some cases all the routers are still there; in some cases a handful of routers are still there; and in some cases all the routers are gone," he said.

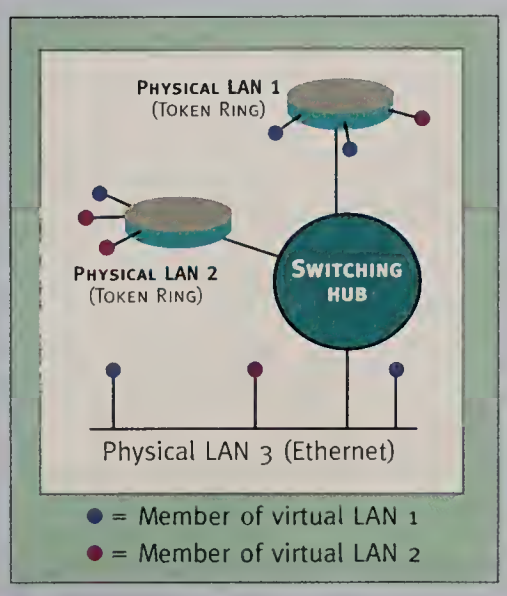
From the customer's perspective, the last eategory would be the most preferable. It would make networks significantly eheaper and easier to manage, yet the complete routing function would still be there.

The first crop of virtual LAN systems will limit individual users to membership in only one virtual LAN. Future systems promise to enable users to be members of multiple, overlapping virtual LANs — but that may compound users' network management problems. "With overlapping virtual LANs, how is a LAN analyzer going to know whieh virtual LAN to look at?" Morency asked.

Virtual LANs may require attitudinal adjustments on the part of network managers accustomed to hands-on LAN management. "Once the teehnoids learn something, they hate the idea of somebody taking their toy, turning it into an automatic transmission and putting it under the hood so the stick shift is gone," Sevcik said.

Down the road, the virtual LAN eoneept may "evolve into something different when people start getting their own private Ethernet or Token Ring LANs," Passmore said. At that point, he said, the LAN becomes a dedicated media. "Then you don't really have virtual LANs any more because everybody has their own LAN," he added.

Virtual LAN explainer



A virtual LAN differs from traditional shared-media Ethernet and Token Ring LANs in how it works.

With a traditional LAN, the physical topology of the network eorresponds exactly with the logical topology. In other words, each user's eomputer is both physically attaehed to and logieally associated with the same LAN.

In a virtual LAN, switching is used to allow users to share the same logical LAN even if their computers are attached to separate physical LANs.

In the illustration at left, users on three different physical LANs interconnected by a switching hub are logically associated with two different virtual LANs.

This deeoupling of logical network addresses from physical network deviees is generally done with software-controlled port switching, segment switching or Asynehronous Transfer Mode switehing.

— Steve Moore

Commentary

Stan Schatt

Artisoft finds its niche

Remember the stories about German Field Marshal Erwin Rommel, the "Desert Fox" who scored victory after victory during World War II, despite being outmanned? We're seeing a more modern version of this tale in the case of Tucson, Ariz.-based Artisoft, whose President and CEO Will Keiper is clearly today's Desert Fox.

When he took over Artisoft slightly more than a year ago, the company was reeling. Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups was eating into Artisoft's LANtastic market share, while profit margins were dropping; hardware sales were also dropping. A product that would add voice technology to Artisoft's product mix was greeted with skepticism by both industry analysts and the public. Chairman and CEO Jack Schoof was fired and replaced by Keiper.

How do you fight a two-front war against formidable foes such as Novell and Microsoft? How can you keep these giants from cutting into your turf and avoid heavy customer casualties? At the same time, how do you keep producing cutting-edge technology when your budget is much smaller than your opposition's?

Keiper's strategy has resulted in a licensing agreement with Novell, as well as a very significant acquisition. After years of fighting Novell, Artisoft surprised many by licensing the NetWare 4.x engine and Novell's NetWare Core Protocol. This is one of the least understood and most significant agreements announced so far this year. Novell gains a revenue stream. Artisoft gains a market.

For the past few years, Novell has not been developing new products for the NetWare 2.x market, which exceeds 1 million nodes. Now, Artisoft can offer these users a network operating system that can read NetWare 2.x files. These customers will eventually have the ability to hot key from peer-to-peer to server-based mode and manage both networks from a single console. Because such a high percentage of Artisoft's best value-added resellers (VAR) also happen to be NetWare VARs, Artisoft already has the channel to sell add-on products to the NetWare 2.x installed base.

What does licensing NetWare mean, particularly to a network manager with a LAN running NetWare 3.x? This month, Artisoft announced its CorStream Server, a product that is built on the NetWare 4.x platform. Consider the plight of a network manager who is in the process of linking several branch offices to the corporate LAN running NetWare 3.x. Novell's solution consists of a NetWare 3.x license, multiprotocol router software and a wide-area network card. The CorStream Server with an Artisoft/Eagle Technology hub card and Novell's Multiprotocol Router software is a more attractively priced package and promises absolute interoperability with the LAN at headquarters.

To make life easier ...

Given the lack of computer sophistication at most branch offices, there is another plus to the Artisoft solution. CorStream Server offers the same friendly user interface found in LANtastic 6.0 and does not require a local network administrator. Branch office users can run LANtastic 6.0 and access the server as peer users. The result is a nice marriage of server-based network operating system security and reliability and peer-to-peer usability. Because so many Artisoft resellers are also Novell resellers, it is likely that a company will have a single number to call for support. How's that for making a network manager's life easier?

Artisoft's acquisition of Eagle Technology also struck some as a ho-hum marriage of two network interface card vendors. A closer look at this venture reveals that it should provide enormous benefits.

Artisoft now becomes a major force (No. 4) in the network interface card market. Artisoft network interface cards tend to be found on small LANs — only 12% of those LANs contain more than 100 nodes. Conversely, almost half of all LANs where Eagle Technology cards dominate contain more than 100 nodes. My research reveals very little VAR overlap, so Artisoft's purchase also bought it much wider distribution. Finally, the acquisition means Artisoft is no longer perceived as a one-product company.

What went unnoticed by many is that Eagle Technology has a WAN interface card that has received excellent reviews. Now, let's return to the branch office we were discussing. The use of Eagle Technology WAN cards at corporate headquarters and the branch office means the network manager still has only one reseller to call if there's a problem.

I'm not sure how long the modern day Desert Fox can keep outthinking and outmaneuvering the opposition. I do know that I see a real change within the company. The only victim has been a sacrificial lamb (a ram, actually). The company has dropped its "road kill" series of ads in favor of a more professional approach.

Schatt is a LAN service director at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in La Jolla, Calif.

Japan prepares to lay fiber network nationwide

By Rob Guth
TOKYO

Japan's Ministry of Post and Telecommunications recently outlined an ambitious three-part plan for a national fiber-optic network to support broadband interactive services and link all Japanese by the year 2010.

By the end of the decade, core optical cable will be in place among all prefectural capitals, with schools, hospitals and other public institutions hooked up as well, according to the plan.

By 2005, the second stage will be complete, with 60% of the population and all cities with more than 100,000 people connected.

The final expansion period will be complete by 2010, with 100% of the population covered.

Hefty price tag

The cost of the project is estimated to be 33 trillion yen ($314 billion U.S.) for each business location to have its own fiber-optic line and for households to share lines. The figure jumps to 53 trillion yen ($504 billion U.S.) if households are given their own lines.

The ministry plans to use the network's multimedia capability to overcome pressing social problems, including an aging population and crowded cities, by facilitating interactive medical care and encouraging satellite or branch offices.

The plan leaves the creation of the infrastructure and most network applications to the private sector, said Kan'ichiro Aritomi, director of the poliey division at the ministry.

Telecommunications carriers and cable television operators will compete for the business of connecting users, the report stated.

The government, for its part, will offer tax incentives to encourage underground installation and financial support in the preliminary stages of setting up a subscriber network. It will also develop public and advanced private applications.

On a broader scale, the government will see that the interests of consumers are met by minimizing problems resulting from geographical and usage differences.

"If the building of the subscriber network is left in the hands of the private sector, there will be a lack of equity," Aritomi said.

Guth is the Tokyo correspondent at the IDG News Service.

Networks aimed at branch sites

3Com, Novell support each other's protocols

By Elisabeth Horwitt

3Com Corp. and Novell, Inc. recently announced more pieces of their partnership, which will provide interoperability and manageability across their respective networking products.

The principal target for this integration is branch offices, where users want network installations that are easy to set up and that can be managed from a centralized site, vendor spokesmen said. Indeed, Novell is the first systems vendor to license 3Com's Boundary Routing, a simplified routing protocol for smaller branch office routers.

3Com confirmed that it will support Novell's NetWare Link Services Protocol (NLSP) by year's end. This will ensure interoperability between Novell servers and routers and 3Com's NetBuilder family of bridges and routers, the vendors said.

NLSP is a Novell protocol that is said to simplify communications among routers. It helps them update one another about the addresses of network nodes without flooding the internetwork with messages, according to Novell.

On the manageability side, 3Com announced that its Transcend network management system will run as an application under Novell's NetWare Management System (NMS) 2.0, enabling NMS users to collect network alerts and statistics from 3Com hubs and routers. Network administrators at the NMS Windows console will be able to discover where 3Com adapters and hubs are located in branch offices and plot their location on the NMS topological map, a Novell spokesman said.

Mutual interests

The 3Com/Novell alliance is a potentially fruitful one, given that the two vendors share a large number of customers, according to a recent news analysis by The Burton Group, a Salt Lake City consultancy.

However, the alliance is far from exclusive: Virtually all of the leading router vendors have announced plans to support NLSP. In addition, SynOptics Communications, Inc. has integrated its Optivity network management system with NMS.

3Com also said it will incorporate Novell's Virtual Loadable Module (VLM) technology in its Autolink program, which was designed to automate configuration of 3Com adapters. VLM, introduced with NetWare 4.0, specifies how DOS and Windows clients access NetWare services over the network.

We're talking about your network. The thing that holds your business together.

But if you're like most companies, your network has gradually become a random patchwork of products and technologies, held together by a hope and a prayer.

And one day, it's going to unravel.

What you need is a strong, cohesive network infrastructure that will grow and change as your business does. You need the network fabric from SynOptics®.

The network fabric goes beyond our full line of intelligent hub solutions. It takes your hubs, routers, bridges, switches—even your cabling—and makes them work as one. Managing the entire fabric is our Optivity™ software, giving you a level of control and security you've never had before. The result is a network infrastructure nobody else can offer. Nobody.

But one company can't do it all. That's why we've teamed with other companies like Novell, IBM and Intel—allowing you to build your own seamless network fabric with the most advanced products available.

To learn how the network fabric can work for you, call 1-800-PRO-NTWK, ext. 220. Because when it comes to networks, no one's got it more together than SynOptics.

SynOptics

Building the Network Fabric

What's holding your network together?

© 1994 SynOptics Communications, Inc. SynOptics is a registered trademark and Optivity is a trademark of SynOptics Communications, Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders

WATERHOUSE
Securities Inc.

WATERHOUSE SECURITIES COUNTS ON A BANYAN SYSTEM TO KEEP INVESTORS IN THE KNOW – AND IN THE MONEY

"The word now goes straight from the street to our clients."

"We put a lot of stock in service. If we can't give our clients instant information and reliable, fast execution, they'll take their business elsewhere."

Frank Conti is a customer service fanatic. He has to be. The knowledgeable individual investors who trade with Waterhouse Securities, one of the nation's fastest growing discount brokers, do not suffer delays gladly. "Using our Banyan network, representatives can confirm a buy in four to six seconds, while the client is on line. They can enter orders, check quotes, update account records and issue detailed reports."

"'Crash' isn't a word we take lightly here. If our network goes down, no orders come in. We needed an industrial strength solution, and a long-term partnership. After taking a hard look at all the options, Banyan was the only way to go."

If your enterprise is facing a customer service challenge, Banyan has solutions you should know about: Enterprise Network Services for NetWare®, HP/UX™, SCO® UNIX®, and VINES®. To receive your free Enterprise Networking Kit, call 1-800-828-2404.

BANYAN®

Call or write for our free Enterprise Networking Kit, including "Delivering E-Mail to the Enterprise."

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

1-800-828-2404

Banyan Systems Inc., 120 Flanders Rd., Westboro, MA 01581

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING KIT
BANYAN®

Banyan and the Banyan logo are registered trademarks of Banyan Systems Incorporated. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

McAfee acquisitions make it LAN management player

By Elisabeth Horwitt

■ McAfee Associates has joined the likes of IBM, Intel Corp. and Symantec Corp. in a race to provide users with a comprehensive, integrated set of PC LAN systems management applications.

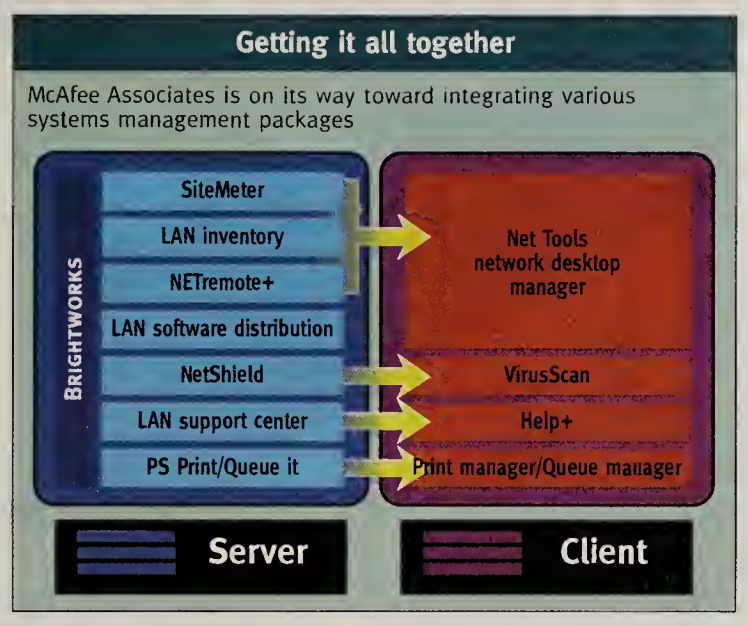
After starting out as a vendor of virus protection software, McAfee has been aggressively expanding its repertoire, primarily through acquisitions. The Santa Clara, Calif., company recently finalized its purchase of Brightwork Development Corp., whose Fusion server-based management applieations include license metering, inventory management, software distribution and help desk functions.

Rounding out its product line on the client management side, McAfee recently purchased the Net Tools and Help+ product lines from Automated Design Systems, Inc. Net Tools provides centralized management of Windows systems, including coordination of user access rights to data, applications and servers. Help+ provides views into Windows client configurations for the help desk manager.

What the customer wants

With the above products, which support Novell, Ine.'s NetWare and Microsoft Corp.'s LAN Manager environments, McAfee is well on its way to providing the kind of comprehensive, one-stop LAN systems management that customers are looking for, said Rick Villars, a director at International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass., consultancy.

More important, however, is the next step of integrating the disparate applications under a single graphical user interface-based console, Villars said. Network administrators want to launch different applications from the same set of Windows and have those applications share data. This would allow customers, for example, to have PC LAN configuration information collected by the inventory package available to the trouble-shooting and security packages.



McAfee plans within nine months to have integration across its management packages, particularly on the inventory management side, said Bill Larson, president and chief executive officer. For example, client agents will automatically report software updates to the help desk package.

This level of integration, combined with a comprehensive set of management packages from one vendor, is just what Alexander & Alexander Consulting Group, Inc., is looking for, said Joe Steele, a network administrator at the Lyndhurst, N.J., insurance brokerage and human resources company. "Access management is becoming more of an issue for us as we go toward a more Windows-based environment."

Keeping track

The consulting firm has been using Brightworks Fusion for software distribution and inventory management and to monitor "who is using what application and what is being tied up during certain hours," Steele said. The monitoring software gives administrators a sense of what additional software is needed and what applications might be causing a backup or slowdown of the network at a given time, he added.

Alexander & Alexander is eager to see McAfee fulfill its promise to integrate Brightworks Fusion with troubleshooting and trouble-ticketing and have all of the functions available on the help desk, Steele said.

The vendor is also working on expanding its virus protection and security software beyond client management to controlling remote access from mobile systems, Larson said.

Playing with the big guns

In addition, McAfee is integrating its systems so they can hand up alerts and other information to enterprise management platforms, such as IBM's NetView/6000 and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView, Larson said. The existing software can already interface with Novell's NetWare Management System and Microsoft's Hermes, now called Systems Management Server, he added.

McAfee is also planning next year to support key standards such as Simple Network Management Protocol and the Desktop Management Task Force's Desktop Management Interface. Support of database standards is also in the works.

One of McAfee's competitive edges is a broad customer base generated by its virus protection software, which took 67% of the market last year, according to IDC. The vendor also has a unique distribution system: Its software is available on all the main bulletin boards, with unlimited free sampling; customers pay on the honor system, Larson said. Included in the price is technical support and updates for two years.

Outsourcers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 85

first step and set other alliances in motion," Scrupski said.

Telecommunications companies are expected to drive these alliances as much as outsourcers are. AT&T, for instance, is talking with Digital Equipment Corp. about purchasing Digital's outsourcing business.

There is precedent for such pairings. SHL Systemhouse, Inc. picked up substantial telecommunications wherewithal last fall when it signed up customer Canada Post Corp. [CW, Nov. 8, 1993]. As part of that deal, SHL acquired Canada Post's extensive nationwide private network, ineluding frame relay, X.25 packet and T1 and T3 technology, which it will use to service other customers.

Global data and voice networking firm Advantis helped ISSC win a 10-year, $509 million outsourcing deal with Amtrak.

In 1992, IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. outsoureing subsidiary formed a joint venture with Sears Roebuek and Co. called Advantis, a global data and voice networking company that drew on Sears' teleeommunieations infrastructure as mueh as IBM's.

Advantis has helped ISSC win contracts. As part of Amtrak's 10-year, $509 million comprehensive outsourcing deal with ISSC, the Washington-based passenger railway is handing over control of its voice services, including toll-free passenger lines and a private nationwide office-to-office service, to Advantis.

The railway will allow its voice contract with AT&T to expire at the end of this year, according to Don Gentry, Amtrak's vice president of information systems.

Volume discounts

Gentry said EDS was among the bidders for the Amtrak job and that EDS had teamed with AT&T to offer telecommunications services. But according to Gentry, Advantis was able to offer a lower price than EDS because it resells services from all the major carriers, from which it receives steep price breaks.

"They're able to lump our service in with others and get a better diseount," Gentry said.

Air Canada will also be using Advantis services once it finalizes its outsoureing deal with IBM's Canadian subsidiary. Like Amtrak, it also evaluated and eliminated EDS. While teleeommunications serviees was not the driving faetor in the decision, EDS came up short on that count, Roberts noted.

"In the data area, they were quite capable. In the voiee area, I believe they have a ways to go," he said.

Perhaps the staunchest reminder comes from Delta. In eliminating EDS, the airline narrowed its finalist list down to one vendor: AT&T.

Briefs

Cisco's good fortune

Cisco Systems, Inc. continued the streak of profitability it has enjoyed since going public in 1990. The San Jose, Calif., company announced net income of $84.3 million or 32 cents per share for the third quarter, compared with $46.3 million or 18 cents per share for the same period last year. Earnings reflect a two-for-one stock split, effective March 4.

Licensing deal

Chipcom Corp. has announced a technology agreement with **Epilogue Technology Corp.** under whieh it will license Epilogue's portable Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) software, called Envoy, and management information base compiler. Chipcom said it will use these components to support the extended management capabilities of SNMP Version 2 in its line of intelligent switching hubs.

Novell puts on Tuxedo

Novell, Inc. last week announced the Tuxedo Master Program, which will provide training, support and marketing programs to help Novell channel partners and technology providers sell and support the vendor's on-line transaction processing system.

Message the famous

Computer users can give luminaries a piece of their mind via electronic mail with the help of *E-mail Addresses of the Rich and Famous*, a new book published by Addison Wesley Publishing Co. The book lists the addresses of 1,000 celebrities such as Tom Brokaw, Ross Perot and actors Ed Asner and James Woods.

Messaging guide

The Electronic Messaging Association, a 400-member user and vendor trade group in Arlington, Va., has released a guide to messaging products and services. The guide costs $20 for members and $40 for nonmembers.

Pop Your Users Into Just This Easily, And For

Our Personal Server Not Much More Bread.

Remove wrapper. Plug in. Serves a bunch.

It's nearly that easy with Z-STOR,™ the new workgroup server from Zenith Data Systems that thinks it's an appliance. And like an appliance, the Z-STOR can be set up in minutes, allowing you to quickly connect desktop and notebook computers to a small workgroup, or remote users to a central office.

When industry leaders coined the term "Plug and Play," they had products like Z-STOR in mind. Z-STOR is so easy to operate, switching the power on and off is all you need to worry about. And it automatically reconfigures itself at start-up whenever you add users or change drives. Plus, with Personal NetWare™ pre-loaded, the Z-STOR integrates seamlessly into the corporate NetWare® environment.

Expanding Z-STOR is easy as well. Its PCMCIA slot accommodates a high-speed modem for remote access, a Token Ring adapter or system recovery card. And snap-in expansion bays can house a CD-ROM drive, tape back-up, or other mass storage devices, providing up to five gigabytes of internal storage.

We should also mention the parallel port that enables fast print sharing. Built-in Ethernet, which provides affordable LAN connectivity. The almost silent fan. And our Energy Star-compliant* power supply that draws less than 30 watts.

All this is packed into a chassis that's not much larger than a toaster. Meaning the Z-STOR fits under your desk, on the bookshelf, in the wiring closet, just about anywhere. Another example of how ZDS™ makes connecting computers, and people, easier than ever.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Energy Star EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Oh, one more point. At just $999,** Z-STOR is easy to own. So call us, and find out why the Z-STOR personal server is the best thing since sliced, well, you know.

1-800-289-1320, Ext. 5111

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

MAKE THE CONNECTION™

Copyright © 1994 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems Corporation is a Bull company. Z-STOR, ZDS and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark and Personal NetWare is a trademark of Novell. The Energy Star logo is trademark of the Environmental Protection Agency. *Installing a CD-ROM drive nullifies Energy Star compliance. The EPA, as a matter of policy, does not endorse companies or products. **Z-Direct price. Prices and specifications subject to change. Resellers determine their own prices which may be higher or lower than the Z-Direct price.

New Products

Telecommunications Techniques Corp. has introduced the Fireberd 500, a modular internetwork analyzer; and a Frame Relay option for the Fireberd 6000, the company's multifunction communications analyzer.

According to the Germantown, Md., company, the Fireberd 500 provides simultaneous LAN and wide-area network analysis with full data and T1 bit error rate transmission testing.

The product lets users simultaneously compare information from both sides of devices such as routers, bridges and data service units.

The Fireberd 6000 Frame Relay option enables users to test high-speed data networks carrying frame relay, a wide-area switching technology.

Features include complete frame relay testing and troubleshooting, quality assessment of transmission facilities, verification of end-to-end continuity as well as the performance of network stress tests.

Prices for the Fireberd 500 range from $15,000 to $55,000; the Fireberd 6000 with Frame Relay option ranges from $2,495 to $6,700.

▶ *Telecommunications Techniques*
(301) 353-1550

RAD Data Communications, Inc. has introduced the RH-300, an access and monitoring system that lets network managers get real-time statistics and automatic alarms.

According to the Mahwah, N.J., company, the product, when coupled with the RC-100WL protocol analyzer, enables any link in a network to be instantly accessed for monitoring and testing.

Features include access to multiple interfaces, dual-monitor buses and the capability to monitor up to 1,024 links from a remote site.

The RH-300 fits in standard wiring closets and costs $250 per port.

▶ *RAD Data Communications*
(201) 529-1100

Nupon Computing Corp. has introduced the LTS Communications Server series, a family of multiprotocol dial-up routers that also act as terminal/print servers.

According to the Tustin, Calif., company, the devices feature remote access capability to LANs and the ability to service terminals, printers and modems.

The servers can be configured with two or three protocols, have dual-processor architecture, use flash read-only memory for easy software upgrading and support flash memory PCMCIA cards.

LTS Communications Servers cost from $1,695 for a four-port unit to $2,995 for a 16-port unit.

▶ *Nupon Computing*
(714) 258-8622

Rupp Technology Corp. has introduced WinLynx, a PC-to-PC file transfer utility software program.

According to the Phoenix company, the product allows users to move and manage files between connected PCs while remaining in and using Window.

Features include extensive drive and directory synchronization options, advanced resource sharing, in-background file transfers and added file and disk management capabilities.

WinLynx costs $169.

▶ *Rupp Technology*
(602) 224-9922

SUNNET MANAGER WORKS WITH YOUR INSTALLED TECHNOLOGY, AND YOUR NEW TECHNOLOGY. THAT OUGHTA SAVE YOU SOME BREAD.

If you're in the market for network management software, make sure it works with what you've already got and what you're gonna get. Or you're throwing a lot of money away. SunNet Manager™ works with your existing hardware and software. It's a set of integrated tools for trouble ticketing, configuration, accounting, performance and security management—for all kinds of environments. Supported by a whole suite of connectivity products, it's the market leader with over 15,000 installed customers. With SunNet Manager, your network will be cooking in no time. For a free brochure on the future of network management, call 1-800-241-CONX, Dept. CD.

SunConnect

SUNNET MANAGER. RUNS YOUR NETWORK THE WAY YOUR BUSINESS RUNS.

© 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, SunConnect, the SunConnect logo, and SunNet Manager are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

I.S. EDUCATORS!

Plan to Attend:

1994 INFORMATION SYSTEMS EDUCATORS CONFERENCE
EDSIG

June 12-15, 1994
Scanticon Conference Center & Resort
Suburban Denver, Colorado

1-800-488-9204

For more info or to be placed on the conference mailing list

The pilot proved that you could distribute the application. My how fast things can change

when you go into production.

Even in full production, there are no surprises with Isis — the only complete solution for distributing truly reliable applications. Isis delivers the reliability and scalability no one else can. And solves your most complicated distributed computing problems. So the application looks good in theory — and in practice.

1-800-258-0990

isis

a wholly owned subsidiary of Stratus Computer

Hewlett-Packard® business servers help Home Depot keep their prices low. And their growth rate high.

"This technology gives us the flexibility we need for the future."

— Ron Griffin, VP Application Services, The Home Depot

In just 14 years, Home Depot's low warehouse prices and high level of customer service have made them the #1 retailer in the home improvement market. And a household word in the business community, too.

Their record growth rate also overwhelmed their old computer systems. So they picked HP 9000 Series 800 replicated servers and Informix's OnLine RDBMS to replace them. Now hundreds of these in-store processors, linked via satellite to multiple data centers, give Home Depot another competitive edge.

Beyond technology, HP's expertise in Open Systems helped sharpen it. With consulting, planning and on-site instruction. As well as worldwide service and support. And, adds Ron Griffin: "HP's system engineers had more UNIX® experience than anyone else. We were able to convert all our stores in just five months."

For details on how HP has helped other companies, call 1-800-HP-KNOWS. We'll help build a success story for you.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company GSY9401

IBM's AS/400 earns some respect

Revamped line addresses problems, but some features lag

By Craig Stedman

Long saddled with a Rodney Dangerfield-like image that helped fuel doubts about its future, the AS/400 may finally get both some respeet and the last laugh — provided IBM's client/server aet eomes together fast enough to keep users from ealling for an off-stage hook.

While most proprietary minicomputers are fading or have already dropped off the map, IBM is trying to take the AS/400 and its 250,000-plus installations into the heart of the open systems and client/server worlds via a complete overhaul of the 6-year-old machine.

closer LOOK AS/400

In May, IBM introdueed a bumper crop of revamped hardwarc and software aimed at making the AS/400 more Unix-like. Included were new versions of the OS/400 operating system, its integrated database and the AS/400's PC connectivity software; a faster TCP/IP implementation; a 486-based file server board; and 14 models that will support in-cabinet upgrades to PowerPC-based systems due out next year.

The ambitious product plans are getting positive reviews from most users and industry analysts. Melding client/server capabilities and support for Unix application programming interfaees (API) with the AS/400's integrated platform and systems managemcnt tools is an appealing idea, they said.

Riding the wave

"We're very encouraged, and our plan is to follow the platform as it migrates toward more openness. We'll kind of ride the wave here," said Mare Smith, direetor of information services at Mallinckrodt Medical, Inc., which makes pharmaceuticals and other medical products in St. Louis.

"When IBM told me the AS/400 was open, I had to ehuckle a bit," added Mare Novik, direetor of information systems at HealthInfusion, Ine., a Miami supplier of intravenous medicine for at-home patients. "But they've made some significant strides, and I think they have a good strategy."

However, OS/400 Version 3 and the renamed DB2/400 database are not scheduled to ship in volume until late this year, and analysts said the transition of the AS/400 will not be complete until the 64-bit PowerPC hardware beeomes available in mid-1995. Support for running other operating system personalities alongside OS/400 will follow in 1996, according to IBM.

Some users bemoan the wait. "The future is just not getting here fast enough for us," said Jeff Harris, direetor of IS at the Mannington Carpets division of Mannington Mills, Ine. in Calhoun, Ga. "IBM is talking 1995 and 1996, and they're being realistic, but the customer is crying out for it today."

Tight schedule

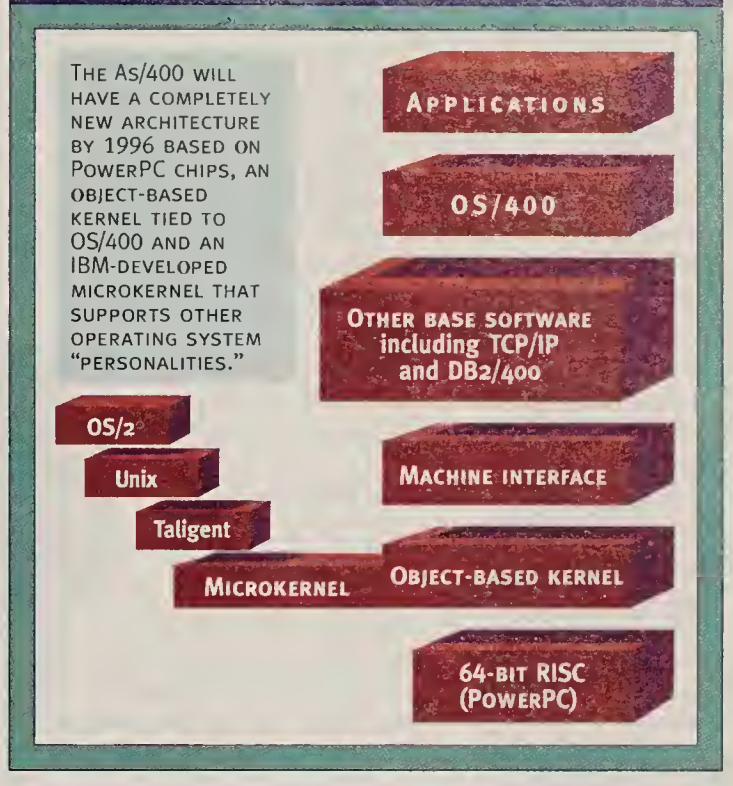
IBM is "really pushing the envelope in terms of timing" and cannot afford much in the way of schedule slippage, added Riehard Patton, vice president of research and development at Lawson Software, a Minneapolis software vendor. "If this could have been done a year earlier, it would have been better."

Nonetheless, IBM has "the best strategy I've seen for taking a proprietary system and moving it into the open systems world," Patton said.

Other industry observers agreed, but there is still some skepticism about whether users outside the large AS/400 installed base will be open to IBM's piteh.

AS/400, *page 98*

A new look under the hood



DG plans turnaround as customers buy into strategy

By Mary Brandel

It seems, at first, an odd pair. Paigenet, Inc. — the largest paging company in the U.S., which has grown at a 40% to 50% clip since it was established 12 years ago — and Data General Corp., whose head count has shrunk to less than two-thirds the size it was during its 1991 heyday.

But the two companies say it is a perfeet match. Paigenet reeently signed a eontract to purehase $7 million worth — and likely up to $15 million, aeeording to Paigenet — of high-end DG Aviion servers to replace 110 Motorola, Inc. 8640 servers. They will be used to support its 24-hour pager-activation serviee.

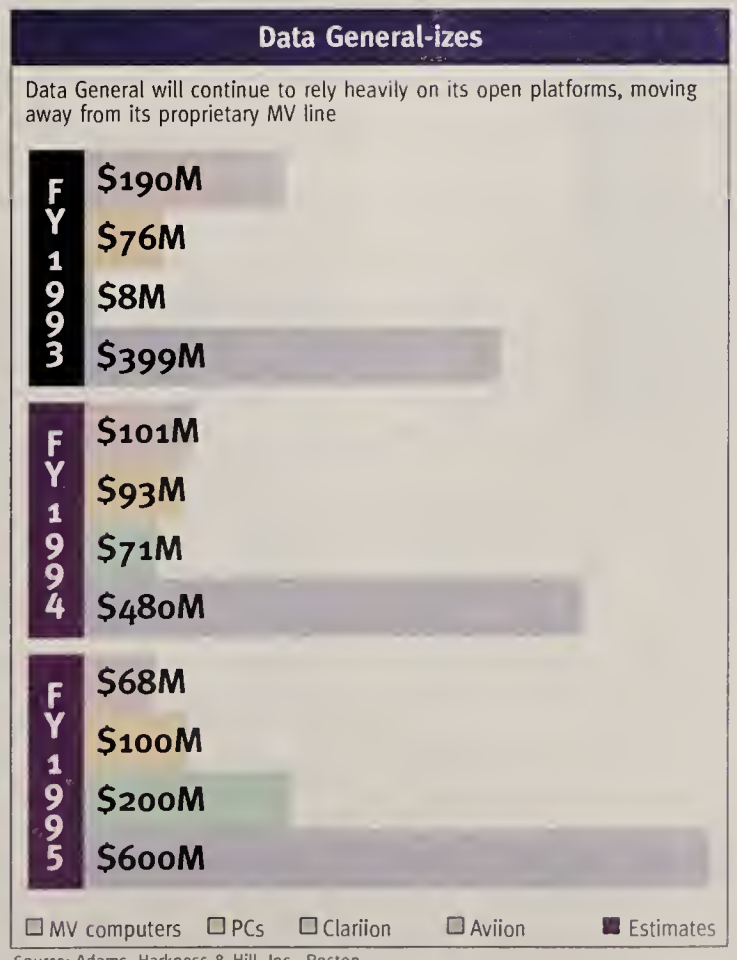
In the last two months, three other organizations have signed deals with DG: the Quorum Health Group in Nashville ($2 million), the University of Southern California (USC) ($1 million) and the U.S. Naval Aeademy ($5 million).

The former minieomputer eompany is not out of the woods yet. But according to customers and analysts, it has hit a good stride toward a turnaround. Customers are finding reasons to choose DG wares over mueh larger rival Hewlett-Packard Co. And investors are looking to early to mid-1995 for profitability.

Ironically, much of Paigenet's decision rested on what are commonly seen as DG's weaknesses — finaneial instability and a relianee on a chip widely seen as behind the teehnologieal curve (see story page 96). DG bases its systems on Motorola's 88110 ehip, as opposed to Intel Corp.'s Pentium or IBM/Motorola's PowerPC.

Data General-izes

Data General will continue to rely heavily on its open platforms, moving away from its proprietary MV line



Source: Adams, Harkness & Hill, Inc., Boston

But Paigenet diseovered that ehip changes can be costly. When it considered upgrading to higher-powered Motorola servers, it was told it would also have to ehange its operating system. "Motorola's strategy was to take us from [System V Release 3] to SVR4 and then to PowerOpen over a eouple of years," said Kevin Broadway, viee president of information systems at Paigenet. "It's just a huge investment and with no improvement to user funetionality — nothing."

Operating system stability

In eontrast, "DG/UX is my guarantee that if they make a chip ehange, I don't have to make an operating system change," Broadway said. DG is telling its customers that they will have "backwards compatibility, no matter what ehip they run on."

Seeond, Broadway said, "Our [chief financial offieer] understands where they're going from the finaneial side of things.... It's a clear story to us and our senior management here."

Other customers coneur. "Everyone was a little concerned about the financial difficulties," said Lou Ramirez, associate director of hardware facilities and networks at USC, which is starting to replace its Prime Computer, Inc. minicomputers with Aviion servers. "But the management support we received and the technology they had to offer is very good."

Data General, *page 96*

Banks evolve to meet changing needs

Pilot project serves up traveler's checks through teller machines

By Julia King

Responding to consumer demand for a faster, easier way to buy traveler's checks, American Express Traveler's Cheques Group is teaming up with banks to offer its checks through specially outfitted automated teller machines (ATMs). The ATMs incorporate new bar-code technology jointly developed by American Express Co., Diebold, Inc. and Electronic Data Systems Corp.

Comerica Bank in Dallas is the first bank to test market the new ATMs, which have cut the typical transaction time from 10 to 15 minutes to a little more than one minute, according to Jeffrey Roesler, assistant vice president of electronic banking. Checks dispensed by Comerica-based ATMs will cost the same as those purchased from a teller, but during the test period, Comerica is offering the checks free of charge.

"The biggest benefit to the customer is that it's a lot quicker. So far, customers who have used the machine have reacted favorably," Roesler said.

Comerica is currently offering the traveler's checks through a dedicated ATM. Eventually, the service will be incorporated into the bank's installed base of ATMs, which Comerica, like all banks, is looking to diversify. Comerica is also considering selling postage stamps from its ATMs.

Neither Amex nor Diebold, which sells the ATM boxes, had an exact price for retrofitting existing ATMs to handle traveler's checks transactions. Upgrading involves installing bar-code scanning technology in the ATMs that costs about $20,000 new, according to a Diebold spokesman.

The bar-code scanner captures and records the serial numbers printed on the back of each traveler's check. These numbers are then transmitted to Amex by EDS' ATM processing system.

Amex said the San Antonio Federal Credit Union in Texas is also scheduled to test the new technology later this month. A national rollout of full-service ATMs is planned for later this summer. By year's end, Amex estimates that 200 bank-based ATMs will be in operation. It also plans to place the ATMs in shopping malls, airports and other locations.

First of America leverages technology to improve service

By Thomas Hoffman

In a move that reflects a popular trend in the banking industry, First of America Bank Corp. has automated customer service operations at more than 90% of its 550 Midwestern branches in an attempt to make its branch staffers more sales-driven.

The net effect of these cultural changes at First of America has been impressive. For example, the bank's ability to sell multiple products to one customer has risen from 30% to more than 100% in some cases, said Bob Stone, vice president of retail delivery systems at the $20 billion (in assets) institution.

Banking pundits said First of America's efforts mirror similar moves by other commercial banks that have been using technology to "humanize" their retail banking services. The industry has been trying to regain control of a customer base that has steadily been drawing its investments out of bank accounts and into higher-yielding, non-bank portfolios such as mutual funds.

"What's happening is that those functions are becoming much more highly automated," said David Medeiros, an analyst at The Tower Group, a Wellesley, Mass., banking and financial services consultancy. Medeiros said many banks have begun automating their branch platform operations, such as savings account openings, to make their branches more efficient.

Face-to-face contact

In turn, branch managers and loan officers have more time to sell products and services to customers. And these days, face-to-face contact with clients is one of the few differentiators banks can offer that most mutual funds providers cannot, Medeiros said.

First of America recognized the need to automate its customer service and teller systems in 1986. "We were trying to change our culture from service-only to service and sales," Stone said. In 1988, the Kalamazoo, Mich.-based bank holding company entertained bids to automate its platform operations from vendors such as IBM and the former NCR Corp. Stone said First of America chose NCR because of what he called its leading-edge approach to open systems.

"Six years ago, Unix was almost unheard of in commercial business," Stone said. "But what appeared to be a risky proposition then is pretty mainstream today."

In late 1988, First of America began installing NCR Tower machines and Intel Corp. 80386-based workstations at 20 of its branches to support the DOS-based platform software that NCR designed for the bank's client workstations. First of America has since rolled out 3,000 to 4,000 386 and I486 workstations to its Midwestern branches. Stone said the bank is replacing 180 Motorola, Inc. 68000-based Tower machines with Pentium-based System 3333 servers from AT&T Global Information Solutions (formerly NCR), all of which will be installed in the next 90 days.

VP Bob Stone: *First of America recognized the need to automate services*

To date, First of America has invested approximately $20 million in its teller- and platform-automation initiatives.

The bank is also rewriting its customer service applications using Cross Sell Manager from Berman Technologies Corp. in Charlottesville, Va. Stone said the bank is using the development kit, which includes a screen painter and a data dictionary, to add functionality to its customer service applications. It expects that project to be complete by year's end.

A retraining program for customer service representatives is part of the initiative, Stone added. "We basically restructured the entire sales presentation process so that products are presented to customers based on their needs," he said.

For example, bank customers in urban settings typically have different investment requirements than their peers in smaller communities. First of America took these factors into consideration when it re-engineered its product presentation processes, Stone said.

Data General

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

Paigenet and other DG customers also said DG's products are well-engineered and well-priced, particularly Clariion, DG's redundant arrays of inexpensive disks-based storage subsystem. "They provided high availability, and that's critical for us," Ramirez said.

According to DG, 70% of Aviion servers ship with Clariion, and storage often accounts for 50% to 60% of the purchase order. DG is also trying to sell Clariion to non-DG shops. "We will see a move to build up a stronger separation between the Clariion business unit and the rest of the company," said Bob Sakakeeney, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston.

Aviion is also seen as a top Unix symmetrical multiprocessing performer. "Their Unix blows away HP, IBM and Sun," said Jonathan Eunice, an analyst at Illuminata in Hollis, N.H. "They've got very few people doing high bang for the buck with the products."

In fact, a key factor for DG's expected return to profitability is its straightforward approach to internal cost cutting. Its third-quarter financial report included a lay off announcement, bringing the company's staff size to about 5,500.

Its pragmatic approach also includes what analysts call an unwavering focus on large commercial customers with high-availability, large transaction-oriented applications that need to be up and running 24 hours a day, seven days a week. For instance, DG's systems integration unit, newly formed in January, focuses only on DG systems, not beyond.

"They see themselves as a lower-level integrator of hardware components and system software, knowing that's where their strengths are for the next three to five years," Broadway said.

But how far can DG go? "I don't see the days of 20%, 30%, 40% growth happening anymore," Sakakeeney said. "They'll have a nice modest profit growth."

Some doubts linger

Some customers are not so comfortable with DG's financial troubles and the fact that its systems are based on the Motorola 88110 chip. Many observers say the 88000 chip family is a dead end because Motorola has focused its attention on the PowerPC.

"I don't think they're up to the technical standards that they should be," said Todd Kerin, corporate treasurer at HA Holden, Inc., an electronic motor repair distributor in Minneapolis that is currently using a DG MV15000 system. "We're considering a move [to Unix] in the next 24 months, and DG is not very high on my list."

Kerin said his decision was based partly on the chip issue and partly because he is unhappy with DG support.

Not that DG is ignoring the chip issue. In fact, the company has ported its DG/UX operating system to at least one other chip, although DG will not specify which one — although it is not yet offering systems based on the new chip.

Still, Steve Gardner, marketing manager at DG, strongly hinted that Pentium and the PowerPC are the likely candidates. However, it will be two to three years before DG introduces a family of products on one or more of these chip sets, he said. Some analysts said the firm should make the move sooner than that.

Gardner replied, however, that the company is waiting for the new chips' price/performance curve and scalability to improve before offering anything for sale. —*Mary Brandel*

Finally, A UPS That Has It All...Reliability, Immediate Payback, And Worldwide Support.

The Only UPS With A Cell Saver Interface For Longer Battery Life.

The Only UPS That Controls Power Across Novell And Unix Platforms.

The Only UPS That Can Be Turned On And Off With Network Power Management Software.

The Only UPS With Reliability Backed By ISO-9001 Quality Certification.

The Only UPS Available In Single And Three-Phase Output From 250 VA - 375 kVA.

You Can Have It All:

- *On-Line Technology — Better Than Line-Interactive*
- *AS/400, LAN, Serial Interfaces Built In — Front Panel Selectable*
- *X-Windows GUI — Easier To Use*
- *Network-Ready SNMP Communications*

Call for the facts and a free videotape

1-800-554-3448 x615

EXIDE ELECTRONICS

Helping You Stay In Power®

8521 Six Forks Raad, Raleigh, NC 27615 • 919-872-3020 • 800-75-EXIDE Fax• Internatianal: 919-870-3150 • 919-870-3300 Fax

Commentary

Shaku Atre

Paving the client/server road

In early May, IBM pulled out all the stops to relaunch the AS/400, enhancing client/server capabilities significantly and emphasizing client/server solutions.

Users want to know if this is the real thing and if these "solutions" solve anything. Or is the AS/400 relaunch mostly a marketing move to put a new label on a successful minicomputer?

IBM's latest AS/400 bid represents an important event for the client/server world, one that could help bring client/server to critical mass in the marketplace. Thus far, by default, client/server has been mostly a "build-your-own" technology with many obstacles.

I suspect that many users have been waiting for a vendor to reduce the client/server headache factor by providing ease of use, installation and operation. Why is the solutions approach intriguing? Imagine yourself as an IS director who wants to deliver those career-enhancing, order-of-magnitude benefits that client/server technology will supposedly deliver.

On the whole, decision makers find it sobering to learn that the road to client/server is not yet paved. There are three options: 1. Wait for the road to be paved. 2. Build your own off-the-road vehicle to build major applications. 3. Conduct a client/server pilot test for a fairly trivial application that won't hurt much if it fails (but won't prove much if it succeeds).

One AS/400 can handle duties in an integrated way that otherwise might require many specialized servers.

So, where does the AS/400 fit in? It represents an attempt to pave the road. In the past, many people would not have thought of the AS/400 as a client/server candidate, even though client/server features have steadily been added. It has a reputation for being slow at file serving, weak in graphical user interfaces, for being proprietary, for offering hardware that costs more than other client/server options and for having a less-than-robust database.

Solved problems

These problems were corrected with the May announcement. Two new server models, offered at competitive prices, are optimized for database serving duties; an optional file serving I/O processor boosts file serving speed by a factor of eight. One AS/400 server can handle duties in an integrated way that otherwise might require many specialized servers. Also, the AS/400 offers 2,000 client/server applications.

GUI tools, 4GLs and object-oriented development tools are offered for every major client platform: Microsoft's Windows, IBM's OS/2, Unix and Apple's System 7. Users can use many of the popular development environments, such as Powersoft's PowerBuilder, Gupta's SQLWindows and Microsoft's Visual Basic.

The "proprietary rap" is being beaten through a new operating system release that features 150 new APIs and adherence to a wealth of open system standards.

The AS/400's database, now called DB2/400, has been revamped to function as a database server with features that include triggers, referential integrity, stored procedures and two-phase commit.

SQL performance is three to five times faster than before, with selected queries running 20 times faster. TCP/IP performance and IBM's Advanced Program-to-Program Communications speed have been boosted tremendously.

These developments show that IBM took a close look at client/server requirements and set out to meet them systematically and in a way that shields users from complexity.

It's important to remember that the key to the AS/400's success since it was introduced in 1988 has been its ability to deliver sophisticated technology that is easy to use and thus requires minimal staff training (for both users and IS). The AS/400 offers 25,000 packaged applications, powerful systems management, a built-in relational database management system and an operating system that runs on all models, from desktop units to multiple-cabinet high-powered machines.

So, keep a close eye on the AS/400, especially after the new software is delivered in the middle of the fourth quarter. Let's see if IBM can pave the client/server road and keep it paved.

Atre is president of Atre Associates in Port Chester, N.Y.

AS/400

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

"I don't know if somebody who is a die-hard Sun workstation sort of person is ever going to raise an eyebrow" over the AS/400, said Scott Plumer, technical support project manager at Gannett Co.'s data center in Silver Spring, Md.

IBM catches some darts for undermarketing the AS/400 technology. "It's somewhat of a problem when you have a user community that's really unaware of some of the capabilities that can be exploited on the AS/400," said Taylor Moore, vice president of logistics and IS at Mannington Carpets. "I think that's one of IBM's great failings."

David Thomas, IBM vice president and general manager of the AS/400 Division, acknowledged that a recent survey showed "that 40% of our customers didn't know they had a database" in their systems. As a result, Unix systems vendors have been able to depict the AS/400 as a technical laggard.

AS/400 marketing has traditionally focused on the machine's ease of use and ownership costs, but Thomas said IBM is trying "to communicate more aggressively that this is not 1988 technology." An example of this is the new DB2/400 name, which is meant to give the database its own identity.

Until now, IBM has had a hard time playing up the AS/400's technology because it did lag behind Unix systems on many fronts, including raw speed, TCP/IP throughput and support for advanced database capabilities such as triggers and stored procedures, analysts said.

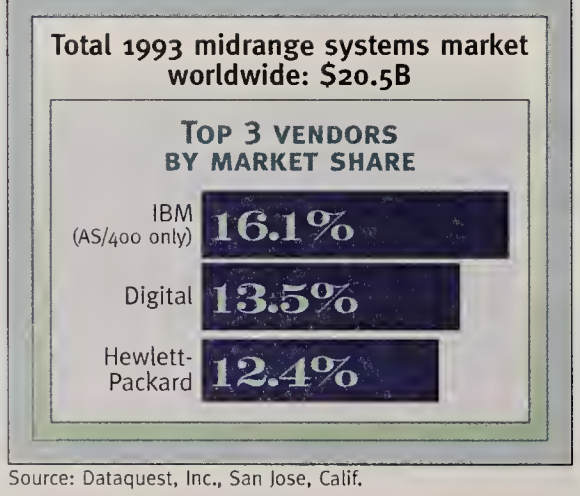
But the lines between AS/400 and Unix machines "will get more blurred" when the new software and the PowerPC-based hardware ship, said David Andrews, managing partner at D. H. Andrews Group, Inc., a consultancy in Cheshire, Conn. "Then it really becomes a question of whether you want an integrated system or a roll-your-own."

Worthwhile endeavor

IBM is trying to convince software vendors backing roll-your-own Unix that the AS/400 — and its huge installed base — would be worthwhile now that OS/400 Version 3 will support 70% of what IBM considers the key Spec 1170 Unix APIs. It also has a new file system for handling byte-stream data formats associated with Unix and PCs, as well as record-oriented AS/400 data.

Still the champ

The AS/400 remained king of the midrange hill in 1993 and is expected to hold onto that position again this year



Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

Four software vendors disclosed plans to port their Unix products to the AS/400 as part of IBM's May announcement, and IBM hopes to have 20 to 30 more companies in the fold by late this year, said Thomas Bittman, who manages the AS/400's open solutions program.

One of the first to take the plunge was Information Management Co. (IMC) in Edison, N.J., which is porting its implementation of the Tuxedo transaction monitor to the AS/400. Moving a Unix application to the AS/400 had been "almost impossible to do," but the changes to OS/400 Version 3 make it easier, said Bob Gardner, IMC's vice president of marketing and planning.

"The AS/400 is no longer standing alone," Gardner said. "If you look below the cover, it's not open. But outwardly it is open, and that's what really matters."

Users will be watching closely to see whether OS/400 Version 3 and the other new products are alluring enough to give the AS/400 the client/server boost it needs to keep from joining its proprietary brethren in decline. "This is really a make-or-break release for IBM," Harris said.

Limits remain

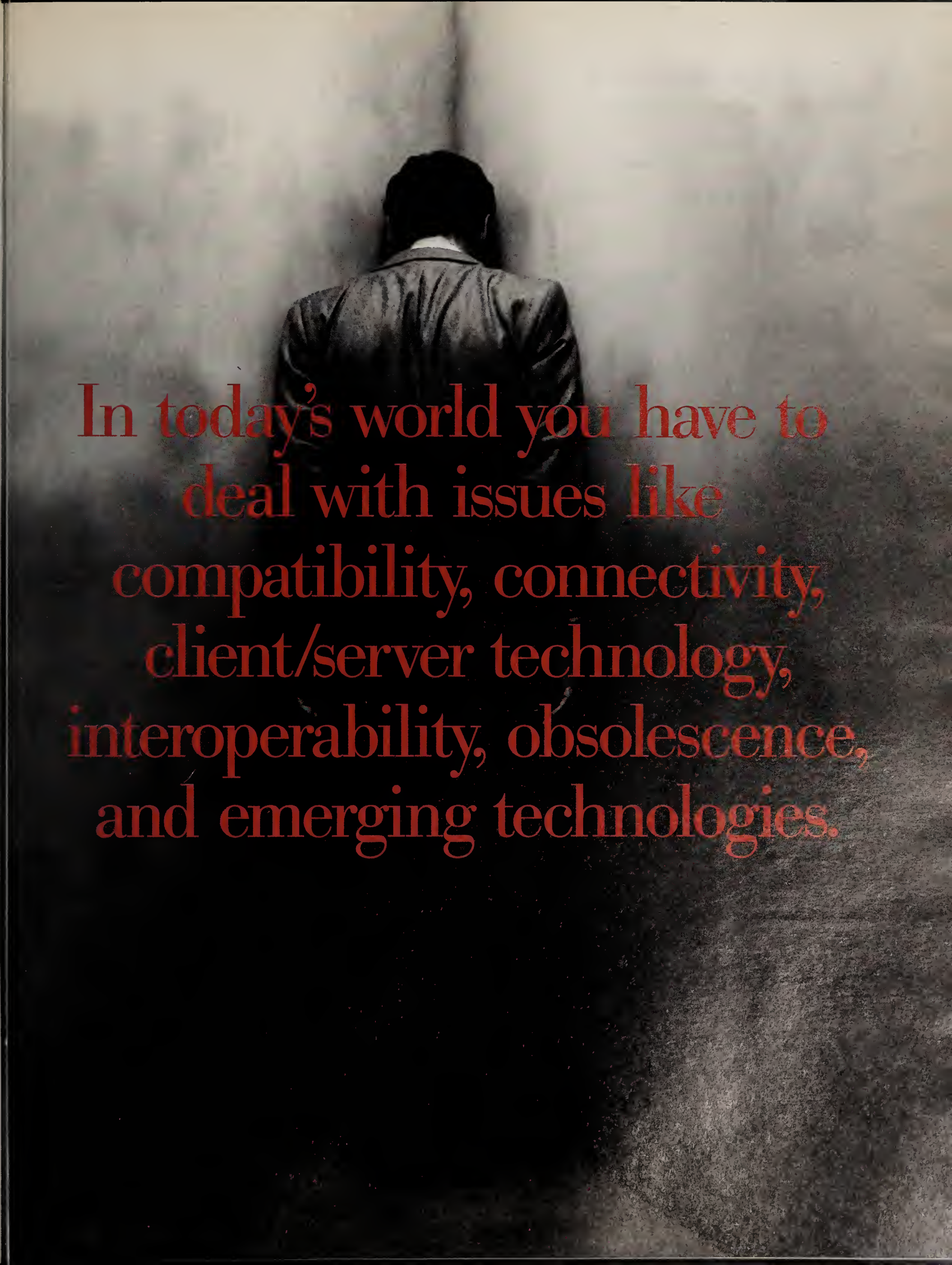
Client/server and the AS/400 are not total strangers even now, but analysts and software vendors say it will take until 1995 to get the technology in place that will free a wider range of users to embark on true client/server projects.

John Wark, vice president of marketing and development at Progress Software, Inc. in Bedford, Mass., said AS/400 versions of the company's client/server development tools account for only about 5% of sales after two years on the market. IBM's lack of a competitive TCP/IP product has been a big impediment to using the AS/400 as a server, Wark said.

Taylor Moore, vice president of logistics and IS at Mannington Carpets, said PCs also have to share data through the AS/400 rather than peer-to-peer, a shortcoming that IBM's new Client Access/400 software is supposed to address.

"What IBM has out today [for client/server on the AS/400] vs. what they're going to have out later this year is like comparing apples and oranges to me," Moore said. Until now, IBM "viewed PCs as almost terminal things" rather than separate processors, he added.

PCs typically outnumber terminals in AS/400 shops, and most users are "doing something you could call client/server," said David Andrews, managing partner at D. H. Andrews Group. But "very few" actually process at the PC level, as opposed to putting applications in a graphical user interface. — *Craig Stedman*

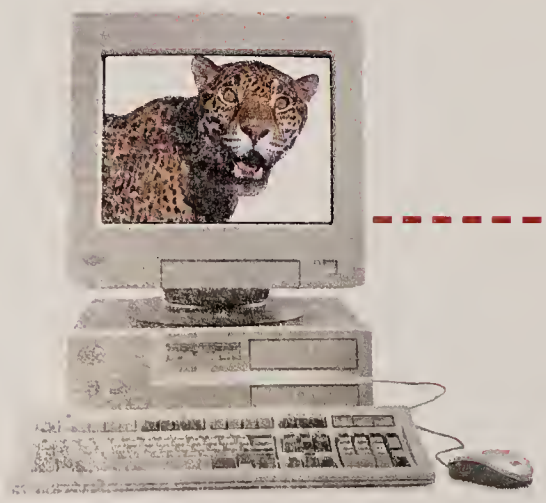

In today's world you have to
deal with issues like
compatibility, connectivity,
client/server technology,
interoperability, obsolescence,
and emerging technologies.

All you need are the latest leading edge products which are easy to use, widely compatible, readily upgradeable and come with even more tech support than the Third Army. For example, new products like these:

Cool.

ThinkPad® 755, the portable outer limits.

The question here shouldn't be, "What will it do?" but rather, "What won't it do?" If you need a multi-media presentation, complete with special effects and stereo sound‡, you've got it. Plus, your choice of dual scan or active matrix color screens. The other nice features: 8 pre-loaded business software packages including Lotus cc:Mail,™ e-mail for the Advantis Network, OAG FlightDisk™ and SoftNet FaxWorks™ 3.0. There's an SL Enhanced Intel486 DX4 75 MHz or DX2 50 MHz processor, plus up to a 540 MB** hard drive and PCMCIA support (two type I or type II, or one type III) and a 3-year international warranty‡ The battery also lasts for up to 8 hours.‡‡ Prices starting at $3,599.§



ValuePoint™ Performance Series, planned obsolescence made obsolete.

Along with how nicely it networks, the new Performance Series lends itself to upgrades unequalled in scope. Whether in the bus (SelectaBus™ – PCI or VESA) or processor (100 MHz DX4 up to Pentium®). Other built-in improvements: 64-bit graphics, larger hard drives, "Plug & Play" enabled, your choice of operating systems (OS/2® or DOS/Windows), and a 3-year warranty. Prices starting at $1,399.§

*†Only with docking station. **MB stands for Million Bytes. Total user accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating systems environments. ‡International Traveler's Warranty and other IBM services are available to those ThinkPad customers traveling to countries where the product is sold by IBM and IBM Business Partners. Other restrictions apply. Please ask your sales representative for details. Information or copies of IBM limited warranties are available through IBM and IBM authorized dealers. ‡‡Depends on usage and/or configuration. §Dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included on ValuePoint. §§PC Direct is a registered trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under License. In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. IBM, OS/2 and ThinkPad are registered trademarks and*

IBM PC Server, for stand alone LANs.

Imagine a server that lets you configure it the way you like, yet gives you the kind of peace of mind that comes from IBM. That's the new IBM PC Server. Inside you'll find: 9 bays and slots, multiple architecture EISA/ISA/PCI, enhanced IDE and fast SCSI support, 486DX 66 MHz or Pentium 60 MHz, Novell NetWare,® Microsoft® NT support, and up to 192 MB of memory—starting under $3,000.§ For even larger networks, you can also order NetFinity,® the easy to use LAN management software. Even before a problem arrives, NetFinity will let you know it's headed your way. Whether it's an IBM server or workstation glitch.

ThinkPad 360, power without the price.

You know the kind of people who can't throw anything out? Well, a ThinkPad 360 gives them an inexpensive place to store an awful lot of it. It comes with up to a 340 MB hard drive, SL Enhanced Intel486™ SX processor, PCMCIA support (two type I or type II, or one type III), up to 10 hours battery life,‡‡ and 8 pre-loaded business software packages (the same as in the ThinkPad 755). There's a 1-year international warranty,† plus a choice of screens (mono, dual scan or active matrix color, or color pen). It weighs from 5.6 to 6.8 lbs.‡‡ And with ThinkPad EasyServ℠ you can have a ThinkPad repaired and returned by courier. Prices starting at $1,999.§

If you still feel under the gun, most people find it comforting to sit back, breathe deeply, and repeat the following words, "IBM Service." Whether it's set-up, usage or a hardware snag, we're waiting by the phone around the clock, 7 days a week. Chances are we'll have your solution in minutes. For that matter, you can have a ThinkPad repaired almost anywhere on the planet.† (Feeling like your old self yet?) To order, contact your local authorized dealer, or call IBM PC Direct℠§§ at 1 800 426-7126. For written information, call our FAX service at 1 800 IBM-4FAX, and request document 3078 for Servers, 3081 for ThinkPad 360, 3082 for ThinkPad 755, or 3083 for ValuePoint.

IBM®

ThinkPad EasyServ, ValuePoint and SelectaBus are trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. EasyServ is available only in U.S. All other products and/or company names are trademarks of their respective holders. Software products listed are licensed to customers under the non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representation or warranties regarding non-IBM software. Simulated screen shots. © 1994 IBM Corp.

Medical software now under doctor's care

By Thomas Hoffman
ROCHELLE PARK, N.J.

Less than three years ago, Jack Berdy was the chairman of On-Line Software International, Inc., a $100 million-plus, Fort Lee, N.J., systems software developer. These days, Berdy, 47, can be found putting in 36-hour shifts as a second-year internist at nearby Hackensack Medical Center.

On-Line, which Berdy founded in 1969, was best known for packages such as its Intertest debugging tool. After 22 years of steady growth, the company was acquired by Computer Associates International, Inc. in September 1991.

By that time, Berdy had already shifted his day-to-day responsibilities to On-Line President Bill Nelson while he was busy attending medical school at George Washington University in Washington.

"I had given medical school a lot of thought and decided the time was right," said Berdy, who, in addition to practicing internal medicine at Hackensack Medical, recently started a new software venture called Berdy Medical Systems, Inc.

Berdy Medical, which was officially launched last August, recently began marketing several health care-related software packages. Among them is the Berdy SmartCard, a portable credit card-size medical record that has already gained acceptance at more than 25 New York-area medical institutions, including Beth Israel Medical Center in New York and Stamford Hospital in Stamford, Conn.

The Berdy SmartCard gives hospital emergency departments immediate access to vital patient information to expedite processing, treatment and continuity of care for patients with multiple physicians or patients who are enrolled in managed health care plans.

This summer, the company plans to begin marketing a handheld device for doctors making hospital rounds. The device is designed to simplify patient record keeping. And even though Berdy will be somewhat distracted from his corporate endeavors during his second-year residency, he will be covered by Rick Holtmeier, president of Berdy Medical who was once a senior vice president at On-Line.

Briefs

DG adds 10 packages

Data General Corp. added 10 packages to its fixed-price services offerings, including the implementation of **Computer Associates International, Inc.**'s CA-Unicenter and **Novell, Inc.**'s NetWare 3.12. DG also announced it will now sell and support CA-Unicenter on multiple Unix and LAN platforms, including Hewlett-Packard Co., Sun Microsystems, Inc., IBM, NetWare and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

New Unisys executive

Alan G. Lutz, 48, has been named president of **Unisys Corp.**'s Computer Systems Group. Lutz, who was most recently president of Kassandra Group, a Wilmington, N.C., technology consulting firm to the telecommunications industry, replaces Hugh Lynch, who retired.

Can you locate the records of all male patients over age 50 who ate strawberry gelatin after a bunionectomy in March 1993?

In 3.2 seconds?

Three seconds!? Chances are, you probably couldn't even do that in three *hours*. Who could?

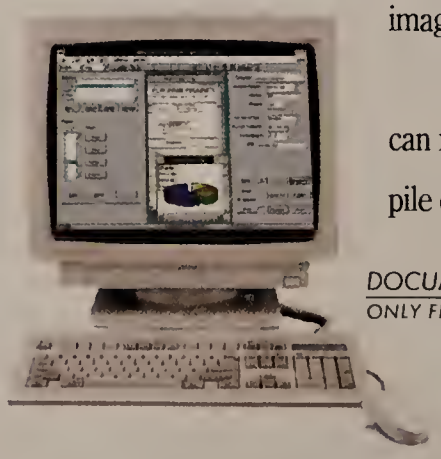
It's not who, but what – MI[3]MS® 3000, our integrated information and image management system.

With this system, you can manage both your documents and your information more efficiently through a single, easy-to-use interface. Therefore, you can work more productively.

The compound document architecture allows you to capture document-based information from a variety of sources—fax, OLE objects, paper, microform and text files. And its powerful application generator, which offers up to 100 fields, makes it easy to customize complex applications within the SQL database.

Furthermore, MI[3]MS 3000 operates under Microsoft® Windows™ and can expand from a single-user system to a multi-user client/server network, building on the index and image databases already created.

So call 1-800-9-MINOLTA. That is, if you can find the phone underneath that growing pile of records.



DOCUMENT IMAGING SOLUTIONS
ONLY FROM THE MIND OF MINOLTA

MINOLTA

MI[3]MS is a registered trademark of Minolta Camera Co., Ltd.
Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

©1994 Minolta Corporation

SAVE MONEY
RECRUITING
STAFF.

Advertise in Computerworld's regional Careers pages. They work.

800 343-6474, x201

Call for our free Recruiting Kit!

©1994 Andersen Consulting. All rights reserved.

Since introducing MAC-PAC® OPEN software for UNIX®, there's been some hissing from the competition.

There are a lot of lofty promises made by manufacturing software vendors. But when you consider how little evidence supports them, their claims start to sound a bit inflated.

MAC-PAC OPEN isn't built on a promise. It's built on some of the best business practices of today's industry leaders. It's built on proven technical architecture for true hardware and database flexibility. It's built on the unsurpassed industry experience of Andersen Consulting.

Which means that MAC-PAC OPEN, available on IBM® AS/400® or UNIX hardware platforms and databases, can actually deliver exactly what manufacturers really need. A robust, integrated, full-enterprise solution.

So it's no wonder the competition is doing so much hissing.

ANDERSEN CONSULTING

Software Products

For more information on MAC-PAC OPEN, call ***1-800-541-7512*** *or* ***1-312-507-6588.***

IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MAC-PAC is a registered trademark of Andersen Consulting. UNIX® is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc.

If you want to improve network productivity, here's a mouthwatering proposition.

Twenty-five percent off the price of all NetWare 3 and 4 upgrades is definitely a tempting offer. But saving money is just the appetizer.

Novell constantly strives to improve every aspect of its products to meet your changing business needs. By upgrading your network, you'll get the most out of it.

Upgrading is both quick and easy, and can bring significant productivity benefits to your entire company.

For instance, you may want to add more users or more features to your current network. You could move to the latest version of NetWare 3, the industry's most popular network operating system. Or you may wish to take advantage of Novell's most powerful and easy-to-administer operating system, NetWare 4.

Best of all, if you upgrade before July 31, 1994 we'll slice 25% off the price.

Now, isn't that appetizing?

For more information, contact your local Novell Authorized Reseller or Novell at **1-800-NETWARE.**

NOVELL® The Past, Present and Future of Network Computing.

UPGRADE
NOVELL
1994

New Products

Serena International has introduced X:Change, a cross-platform file management environment.

According to the Burlingame, Calif., company, the product was designed to meet the needs of programmers who use workstation technology to develop MVS mainframe and client/server software.

Features include a single graphical interface to manage all platforms, non-TSO access to the mainframe and identification of duplicate versions so only nonduplicate versions are transferred.

Prices range from $7,500 to $75,000 for mainframe licenses and from $75 to $150 for workstation licenses.

▶ *Serena International*
(415) 696-1800

Netwise, Inc. has announced TransAccess DB2/Integrator, a middleware tool that enables transparent access to IBM's DB2/MVS through CICS from Windows application environments.

According to the Boulder, Colo., company, the product lets users and applications access mainframe DB2 data the same way they would access any other relational database.

Features include a full range of query, update and/or modify capabilities for DB2 data; leveraging of mainframe security, managing and accounting systems; full tracing and logging facilities; and multinetwork flexibility.

TransAccess DB2/Integrator costs $48,000.

▶ *Netwise*
(303) 442-8280

BMC Software, Inc. has announced Recovery Manager, a product that allows database administrators to speed and simplify DB2 database recoveries by automating the recovery process.

According to the Houston company, Recovery Manager identifies dependent table spaces and indexes to recover, helps select a recovery point, provides detailed analysis and ensures that all related objects are recovered at the same point for consistency.

Recovery Manager allows recovery plans to be predefined so that they can be immediately implemented when a failure occurs.

Prices start at $34,000 based on CPU levels.

▶ *BMC Software*
(713) 918-8800

IPL Systems, Inc. has announced the ESP RAIDTower, a storage product that offers redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) 5 performance, with intelligent read and write cache in a single subsystem for the AS/400, open systems and PC-based servers.

According to the Maynard, Mass., company, the ESP RAIDTower can provide a maximum capacity of 13.8G bytes of high-performance storage in RAID 5 mode or 15.8G bytes in RAID 0/independent mode.

The product is available in rack-mount or tower (deskside) configurations.

Pricing starts at $20,400.

▶ *IPL Systems*
(508) 461-1000

J. D. Edwards & Co. has introduced the Workstation Order Entry system, a Windows-based client/server system.

According to the Denver company, the product allows users to enter, revise or browse sales orders in a graphical user client/server environment.

Workstation Order Entry manages sales orders, quotes, credit memos, look-ups, prices, taxation, credit checks, customer terms, complementary items and substitutions.

The system can be used in a stand-alone environment or while connected to the AS/400 server.

The Workstation Order Entry system costs $1,000.

▶ *J. D. Edwards*
(303) 488-4000

Product short

Information Builders, Inc. has introduced Focus Reporter for Windows, a client/server reporting tool used for developing complex enterprise reporting and decision applications. The product allows end users, power users and information systems professionals to build queries and design attractively formatted or graphical reports. Cost: $395. Information Builders, New York, N.Y. (212) 736-4433.

Check Us Out!

We've Got Solutions for You... Every Week.

Computer Products

- Access Flooring
- Application Development Tools
- Bus Accelerators
- Carrying Cases
- Computers
- Computer Training Products
- Connectivity Software
- Co-processors
- Data Communications
- Desktop Systems
- Disk Drives
- Environmental Systems/ Computer Rooms
- Frequency Converters
- Help Desk Systems
- Internetworking Applications
- Keyboards
- Laptops
- Memory Boards
- Memory Options
- Mobile Disk Drives
- Monitors
- Network Management Software
- Notebooks
- Optical Disks
- OS/2 Storage
- PCs
- Peripherals
- Portables
- Printers
- Processors
- Projection Panels
- Projectors
- RAID Disk Systems
- Security Devices
- Stackable Storage
- Standby Generators
- Tape Back-up Drives
- Terminals
- Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Upgrades
- Windows Applications
- Workstations

Computer Services

- Association Membership
- Equipment Deinstallation/Removal
- Equipment Purchasing
- Leasing
- Maintenance
- New and Used Sales
- Online Service
- Outsourcing
- Parts/Service
- Programming
- Remote Computing
- Rental
- System Integration
- Technical Support
- Timesharing
- Trading
- Training

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

Product and Service Solutions Worth Checking Out!

Turn to Page 146

Client/Server Rapid Applications Development

The tough decisions aren't always made at the top. That's why it's important to empower executives and every *other* decision maker with the right information...at the right time. And that's also why the SAS® System is redefining the role of applications development, giving you a complete *enterprise information system* that taps directly into your organization's vast information reservoir.

Bring an Enterprise View to Every Desktop—Executive and Otherwise

With the SAS System, you can build custom-tailored applications in far less time, using fewer resources, than it takes to force-fit an off-the-shelf solution into *your* organization. And because the SAS System has its own built-in strategy for client/server, you can integrate data and applications from different hardware platforms into a single, company-wide information delivery system.

Build applications that incorporate pull-down windows...access to electronic mail...drill down, hotspotting, and exception reporting...and graphical display of critical success factors. Working hand-in-hand with these basics—out of sight but always at the ready—are literally hundreds of powerful, proven tools for virtually every decision support need: financial planning and modeling, corporate reporting, quality improvement, and much more.

Take 30 Days to See, and Decide, for Yourself

Let the SAS System help you reach the right decision about applications development, EIS, and every other issue important to your business. Call us now at **919-677-8200** for a free video preview...plus details about a no-risk software evaluation and upcoming SAS System business briefings.

The SAS® System. The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc.

Object standards grow

Recommendations give databases more allure

By Kim S. Nash

Would-be users afraid to buy object databases that are too quirky and different from one another may see that concern dry up by this time next year, observers said, as standards advocated by the Object Database Management Group (ODMG) are swept into product upgrades due in the next 12 months.

Object database makers, such as Servio Corp., Objectivity, Inc. and Object Design, Inc., have promised to incorporate ODMG specifications for an object query language, object definition language and bindings for the C++ and Smalltalk programming languages into new versions of their products. The goal is to take some of the risk out of buying object databases, which today are relatively vendor-specific. Adherence to so-called ODMG 93 standards should make the products more uniform.

Object databases will not be as interchangeable as New York Yankees managers, but ODMG 93 should make progress toward establishing some basic levels of compatibility between products, said Vince Jordan, vice president of technology at SHL Systemhouse, Inc.'s Object Technology Center in Boulder, Colo.

Moreover, a lack of portability between object tools and databases "keeps a lot of people from embracing objects," Jordan said.

In theory, compliance to ODMG 93 will let users port applications that they built for one ODMG 93-compliant database to other object databases that also support the standard.

Get in line

Austin, Texas-based UniSQL, Inc. last week claimed to be the first vendor to ship ODMG 93-compliant interfaces for C++ and Smalltalk.

Many voices

Only object database vendors are members of 3-year-old ODMG, although relational powerhouses Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. have petitioned to join, according to several ODMG members.

The standards the group has outlined so far are largely consensus specifications and techniques drawn from existing products, said ODMG member Dirk Bartels, who is also president of Poet Software Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif.

For example, the object query language portion of ODMG 93 was derived from 2-year-old functions used by O2 Technologies, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. But ODMG 93 is not alone in wanting to set rules for object databases.

Relational database forefathers, including Sybase and Oracle, are pushing their viewpoints via committees within the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). The ANSI group that oversees SQL — the method by which users access and manipulate data stored in relational databases — is working on object rules of its own. SQL3 is the working name of a SQL that includes object extensions but maintains relational roots.

SQL3 will be quite influential simply by virtue of the power of its backers, according to Jason Browning, a distinguished member of technical staff at AT&T Bell Laboratories in Homedel, N.J.

"Many [users] will want to stick with something that sounds relational just because that's what they're used to," Browning said. "It's a comfort factor, so

Standards, *page 108*

Object of desire

As in 1993, sales of object databases are expected to double in 1994, reaching $160 million

WORLDWIDE OBJECT DATABASE MARKET

	1992 Sales	1992 Share	1993 Sales	1993 Share
Object Design, Inc.	$11M	27.5%	$20M	25.0%
Hewlett-Packard Co.	$5M	12.5%	$10M	12.5%
Objectivity, Inc.	$5M	12.5%	$6.9M	8.6%
Versant Object Technology	$5M	12.5%	$6M	7.5%
Ontos, Inc.	$4.3M	10.8%	$6M	7.5%
Servio Corp.	$4M	10.0%	$8.7M	10.9%
O2 Technologies, Inc.	$1.5M	3.8%	$7.5M	9.4%
Poet Software Corp.	*Not in business*		$2.1M	2.6%
Other	$4.2M	10.4%	$12.8M	16.0%
TOTAL	$40M		$80M	

Source: Salomon Brothers, Inc., New York

Taligent, user companies explore Unix-based visual tools

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

A little-known company called TakeFive Software GmbH, based in the provincial Austrian birthplace of Mozart, is making big strides among European corporations. Closer to home, Taligent, Inc. is bundling TakeFive's visual programming environment in its application environment.

TakeFive, based in Salzburg, earlier this month opened its first U.S. office in Cupertino, Calif., to sell its Sniff+ tool set. So far, the company's major customers are several dozen European firms.

Features that differentiate Sniff+ include support for multiple Unix compilers and debuggers, multiple languages (currently C and C++) and the ability to perform partial parsing of code, according to several developers.

"Most class browsers are very tightly coupled to their development environment. For instance, if you look at Energize from Lucid or Object Center from Centerline, they're all linked very tightly with their compilers," said Christian Marcotte, software architect at Bell Northern Research Ltd.'s research and development division in Ottawa.

For organizations with millions of lines of code, the high performance of a special "fuzzy parser" technology that reads through code and recognizes symbols, rather than compiling the source code, can be extremely useful (see chart below).

"A full compile takes a lot of time — a million lines of code can take 10 hours on a [Sun Microsystems, Inc.] SPARC machine," Marcotte said. "Sniff+ can extract information for 50,000 lines of C++ code on a SPARC 2 in 35 seconds because it doesn't do a full parsing."

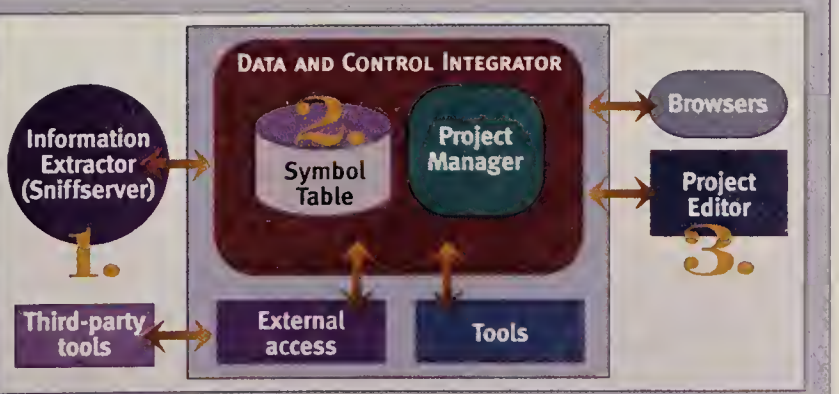
According to Michael Greminger, a software engineer at Credit Suisse, a financial institution in Zurich, ease of use in the often arcane world of Unix development is part of why Sniff+ has become a main development environment for his group.

"It's very easy and handy ... you click on something, and you get exactly what you're interested in," Greminger said. "The ability to mix and match platforms and compilers is an advantage."

Sniff+ architecture

Sniff+ offers visual tools that ease the development process across multiple Unix compilers, platforms and languages

1. The Information Extractor reads code, partially parses it and then transmits symbols to a table. Symbols represent how software classes and variables are defined.
2. The Symbol Table acts as a repository for software data and is accessible by Sniff+ tools.
3. The Project Editor lets developers define and maintain structure for projects. Data is stored in the Project Manager.



How it works

Sniff+'s components include the Information Extractor or "fuzzy C++ parser," which runs as a server process and partially parses entire source files on request. The extracted information is sent to the client and placed in an information repository or "symbol table" for access by developers.

Sniff+ includes a range of other tools: browsers for perusing classes, symbols and hierarchies; a retriever to cross-reference information on the fly; and an editor.

Company officials said support for Taligent will be available later this year.

Chicago and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT support will be available in 1995. Sniff+ is priced at $2,990 for a single license. It runs on Unix platforms from a range of vendors, including IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co., Digital Equipment Corp. and Sun, and supports major Unix compilers.

New tool versions aim high

Firms think client/server

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

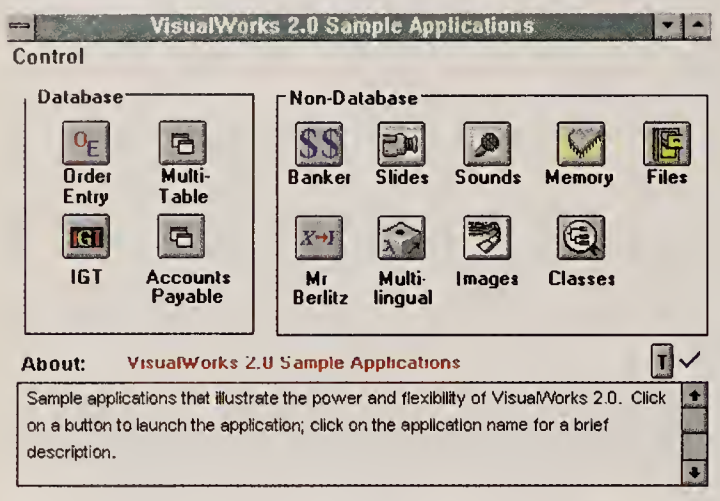
A number of tools vendors recently announced versions that they said target high-end client/server applications development.

These companies include ParcPlace Systems, Inc. and Trinzic Corp.

Key to ParcPlace's VisualWorks 2.0 is a Database Application Creator, which makes the tool much easier to use by letting developers create database applications using a point-and-click format, officials said. The Database Application Creator is made up of three components:

- ObjectLens to view and manipulate relational data as objects.
- A Visual Data Modeler to create maps between tables and objects for ObjectLens.
- DataForms, database-aware objects that can be reused as stand-alone, embedded or linked windows within an application. DataForms are created using customizable templates and generated using a point-and-click format.

VisualWorks offers binary compatibility across platforms without requiring recompilation, officials said. This release offers tighter integration with Windows and OS/2 and support for Windows NT. It also runs on Macintosh and Unix-based systems.



Version 2.0 of ParcPlace's VisualWorks *offers better integration with Windows and OS/2*

Going Pro

For its part, Trinzic introduced ObjectPro, an object-oriented tool for Windows that uses the company's own ObjectPro Object Language with built-in constructs for iteration, assignment, evaluation and basic operations.

During initial application development, ObjectPro allows programmers to build prototypes to verify that they meet the changing demands of users. When the application is ready for delivery, ObjectPro translates the application into C code, compiles it and then links it, producing Dynamic Link Libraries that form an optimized application that can be distributed to clients, officials said.

VisualWorks 2.0 will ship in the third quarter, priced at $4,995 for Unix operating systems and $2,995 for other supported operating systems, including Windows, Windows NT, OS/2 and the Macintosh platform. Database drivers for Oracle Corp. and Sybase RDBMSs are priced at $495 each. ObjectPro will ship this month at a price of $2,995 per seat.

Intersolv widens scope of operating system support

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Intersolv, Inc.'s Q+E Database Library and Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) pack will now support a range of operating systems including Windows NT, Unix and OS/2, company officials said.

This pack, announced last month, extends the reach of drivers for Microsoft Corp.'s ODBC, which had been available only for Windows. Users of Intersolv's Database Library will now be able to move applications to additional operating systems without retooling, company officials said.

Open options

Some developers agreed that the support for more operating systems is advantageous.

"Although we don't need the additional platform support now, as we look to the future this gives us flexibility," said Carol Thomson, analyst programmer at Duke University Medical Center in Durham, N.C. "An organization as large as the medical center takes in so much data from multiple sources, we are likely to require it." The center uses Q+E drivers as front-end applications to databases throughout the organization.

The Intersolv Q+E ODBC Pack is a plug-and-play set of more than 30 drivers that lets users access data from any application that supports ODBC across all major relational and PC databases.

The Intersolv Q+E Database Library offers developers a single application programming interface (API) that eliminates the complex details of accessing and manipulating data from multiple data sources.

Low-end niche

"This gives portability to developers across a greater number of clients. It's a low-priced solution, and the business model matches up well to what Intersolv is trying to do with PVCS," said Ed Acly, an analyst at International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass., consulting firm. "This fits into the low-end client/server marketplace."

The products are shipping now. The Intersolv Q+E ODBC Pack costs $499 per user for an operating system-specific version that targets all databases. ODBC drivers for the individual databases are priced at $99 per user.

The Intersolv Q+E Database Library costs $699 per user for each operating system and includes a single license for the Intersolv ODBC Pack.

Standards

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 107

you can't ignore the giant presence of Oracle and the others."

True enough, some object database vendors say. Although analysts estimate that SQL3 will not be road-ready until 1996, some object companies have already planned to implement it when it does appear. Objectivity, for example, will adhere to both ODMG 93 and SQL3, said Doug Polak, vice president of marketing.

Servio, on the other hand, favors ODMG 93 but prefers to wait and see regarding SQL3. "Realistically, we don't have the resources to support both," said Kurt Vittner, product manager. Vittner represents Servio at ODMG meetings.

Overall, object database standards are expected to change the competitive landscape. The products now compete on features; one may support Smalltalk while another favors C++. But speed, scalability and price will differentiate object databases as standards take hold, Browning noted.

"Then the real database wars will begin," he said.

Count me out

Object database users lack a generally accepted way to rate the performance of competing products. The University of Wisconsin has possibly the best shot at getting a benchmark established in the form of its OO7 measure, but that effort has so far incited controversy.

Three of the six major object database firms paid $5,000 to $10,000 each to officially participate in the 105 tests that compose OO7: Versant Object Technology Corp., Ontos, Inc. and Objectivity, Inc.

But a key holdout is Object Design, Inc. (ODI), which leads the object database market (see chart page 107).

"We're unhappy with the process," said Bill Blunden, vice president of marketing at ODI.

The company was so unhappy after last year's testing that it threatened to sue OO7 creators if ODI's scores were published. The scope of the original OO7 benchmark was too small, Blunden said. The test initially called for a single user working on a given object database; ODI wanted to see a multiuser version of the tests.

However, OO7 benchmark creator David DeWitt maintains that the poor performance of ODI's ObjectStore database inspired the vendor's legal threats.

"If it can't win, [ODI] doesn't want to play the game," said DeWitt, who is also a University of Wisconsin computer science professor.

ODI's numbers were never made public and a lawsuit never materialized.

The university is revising OO7 to rate object databases under fire by six to 12 users. The test should be ready by summer's end, DeWitt said.

ODI, however, will not participate, Blunden said. — *Kim S. Nash*

Corporate analyzer designed to sharpen firms' competitive edge

By Stuart J. Johnston

An Oregon company is shipping a Windows tool to help corporations analyze workflow and reduce costs and time to market of their products.

The package, called Process Analysis, provides graphical representations of a company's processes and product flow, according to its developer, Process Research Group, Inc. in Gresham, Ore.

Companies can use the tool to improve their competitiveness. For example, it can help them reduce product development cycle time to get products to market more quickly, Process Research Group said.

Process Analysis, which costs $595, does this by enabling companies to visually modify workflow to identify wasteful activities and process bottlenecks.

Once workflows have been modeled and financial data have been input, Process Analysis generates reports, charts and other graphical output to show how changes reflect cost improvements, or the lack of them, as well as time differences for various processes.

Therefore, the tool can be used to determine profitability of a product and return on assets in addition to helping streamline operations.

Reports, graphs and diagrams created by Process Analysis can be printed to any printer, and data generated can be exported to Microsoft Corp.'s Access 1.1 database, according to the company.

The package requires a Windows-based PC with 4M bytes of RAM and 2M bytes of free hard disk space.

The Toshiba T4700C Series

A notebook so powerful, it breaks the sound barrier.

The Toshiba T4700C Series can run your most intense applications or even help you run a presentation. With its SL Enhanced i486™DX2 50MHz processor, it easily handles graphics-rich programs. The built-in multimedia capabilities let you create and give breakthrough presentations anywhere. And Toshiba's advanced color gives you a choice of either stunning TFT or eye-popping Dynamic-STN dual-scan displays. With so much going for it, buying a T4700C Series notebook is a very sound decision. **For a Toshiba dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.**

Incredible Sound: *An integrated sound system and built-in speaker let you enjoy fantastic sound whenever you want.*

The only computer you'll ever need: *The optional Desk Station IV, lets you instantly connect to your network, printer, VGA monitor, mouse, and full-size keyboard.*

Two separate PCMCIA slots: *A 16mm and a 5mm slot are your keys to expansion, —for modems, storage and more.*

A multimedia roadshow: *Headphone or external speaker port and microphone jacks make the T4700C Series perfect for presentations.*

T4700CT
- 9.5" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 256 simultaneous SVGA colors at 640x480 resolution

T4700CS
- 9.5" dia. color Dynamic-STN dual-scan display
- 256 simultaneous SVGA colors at 640x480 resolution

BOTH MODELS
- 50MHz SL Enhanced i486™DX2
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- 200/320MB HDD
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- VL local-bus video
- Built-in microphone
- WAV audio capabilities
- Audio jacks: headphone/speaker, microphone
- NiMH battery for extended life
- QuickCharge battery recharge system
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- BallPoint™ 2.0 mouse with QuickPort™
- MaxTime™ Power Management system
- LCD status icon bar
- DOS™, Windows™, and Windows Sound System™ software pre-installed

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

intel inside

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

New Products

Reasoning Systems has announced that Software Refinery, a rapid development environment for building software analysis and conversion tools, is available on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 9000/7xx Unix workstations.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, the product reduces the cost and risk of maintaining legacy systems by allowing users to develop tools that automate key maintenance tasks.

Software Refinery can be applied to any programming language and maintenance task and features a parser generator, an object base, unit-level incremental compilation, dynamic linking and an integrated graphical user interface.

Software Refinery costs $19,600.

▶ *Reasoning Systems*
(415) 494-6201

CompuFlex International has announced CompuFlex Object Manager for SQL server, which provides a repository that keeps a complete revision history of all database objects.

According to the Woodland Hills, Calif., company, the product eliminates the need for manual code updates in test and production environments.

Object definitions are automatically verified for syntax and dependencies and stored in the repository when modified by a developer.

CompuFlex Object Manager works with any data modeling tool that generates SQL server Data Definition Language. All functions are performed through a Windows interface.

CompuFlex Object Manager costs $4,000 per server and $1,000 per client.

▶ *CompuFlex International*
(818) 226-5484

High Technology Software Corp. has announced ManageWare 3.0 for creating Novell, Inc. NetWare Loadable Modules and NetWare utilities under Windows.

According to the Scottsdale, Ariz., company, the product is a fourth-generation language that reduces complex network management tasks to simple commands.

ManageWare 3.0 includes a compiler, an interpreter and source code for a variety of sample utilities.

ManagerWare Compiler software development kit costs $895, and ManageWare Interpreter costs $295.

▶ *High Technology Software*
(602) 970-1025

About Software Corp. has introduced 5PM Pro C/S, a software development environment for creating custom user interfaces.

According to the Cupertino, Calif., company, with 5PM Pro C/S, developers can create Macintosh and Windows graphical user interface (GUI) front ends for industry standard SQL relational database management systems without modifying an application.

Features include support for industry standards, project management functionality and high-level GUI design.

5PM Pro C/S starts at $6,999.

▶ *About Software*
(408) 725-4242

Solomon Software has introduced the Visual Basic Rapid Development Tool Kit, a developer's tool that enables customized Microsoft Corp. Visual Basic applications to be seamlessly integrated with the company's Solomon IV for Windows accounting software.

According to the Findlay, Ohio, firm, the tool kit gives developers access to the design and development dictionaries used to develop Solomon IV.

Users can customize any object property without modifying source code.

The Visual Basic Rapid Development Tool Kit costs $2,995.

▶ *Solomon Software*
(419) 424-0422

GET THE LATEST INTELLIGENCE ON THIS KEY MARKET.

Introducing The World's Most Comprehensive Study Of I.T. Trends And Requirements.

Imagine getting up-to-date, detailed, independent information about the information technology buying plans and strategies of the world's leading organizations. Add an international conference at which this research will be analyzed and presented by experts. And finally, package the research in a format that allows you to analyze the data any way you choose. That's X/Open's XTRA '94.

SURVEY COVERS:
- 40 Countries
- 6 Continents
- 86 User Groups
- 8 Languages
- 69% of the World's Population
- 82% of the World's GNP

XTRA '94 Research.

Profiling the opinions of over 1000 business and government organizations worldwide, X/Open's XTRA '94 market research program offers timely, critical information about the world I.T. market. Identifying current customer needs and future buying trends—information that can give you a competitive edge.

The International Congress.

Insights from this research will be released for the first time at the XTRA '94 Congress in Washington, D.C. on September 12, 13, and 14. Participants will join many of the world's foremost users and industry leaders in attending the presentation of research findings and conclusion-drawing available only to attendees. And actively shape new requirements that will guide the industry in the coming decades.

Order Your Copy Of The Survey Today.

If you're unable to attend the XTRA '94 Congress, you may still purchase a copy of this ground-breaking research. Available in customizable formats, this report offers insights which you can put to work immediately in your enterprise.

For information on the XTRA '94 Congress or to order the survey report, call us toll-free at (800) 46X-OPEN, or fax a copy of your business card to (703) 876-0050 and find out the latest on the changing world of I.T.

Before your competitors do.

X/Open™
THE WORLD'S STANDARD FOR OPEN SYSTEMS.

© 1994, X/Open Company, Ltd. All rights reserved. X/Open and the "X" device are registered trademarks of X/Open Company, Ltd. in the U.K. and other countries.

Careers ON-LINE
COMPUTERWORLD
508-879-4700
With Your Computer & Modem

DATA GENERAL

YOUR ONE SOURCE FOR CA-UNICENTER ON ALL UNIX AND PC LAN PLATFORMS

Open

SPECIAL SUMMER PRICING PROMO
CALL!
1-800
DATA-GEN

Computer Associates and Data General join forces to distribute, resell, and support CA-UNICENTER worldwide!

Data General's industry-leading AViiON® enterprise servers, complemented by CA-UNICENTER®, bring mainframe-level systems management to UNIX® data center operations. CA-UNICENTER enables data center administrators to easily and efficiently manage storage, production control, security and resource accounting.

With this announcement, Data General also becomes a certified consulting and training partner for CA-UNICENTER. This certification allows Data General to provide single source sales and support to our mutual customers.

To get you started, we are offering a 30-day free try-buy program for CA-UNICENTER for AViiON Systems.

For further information, call 1-800-DATA GEN.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Data General
The Open Systems Experts

AViiON is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. Computer Associates and CA-UNICENTER are registered trademarks of Computer Associates International, Inc.
UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. Copyright © Data General Corporation 1994

SAVE A LITTLE MONEY.

SAVE A LOT OF GRIEF.

DELL® OPTIPLEX™ 466/MXV • IntelDX2™ 66MHz System

$3,087* | Business Lease◊: $114/Mo. |

- 16MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 450MB Hard Drive • 128KB External Cache
- 5 Total Expansion Slots (2 Shared ISA/VL-Bus™)
- 2MB Video RAM (1.5MB Upgrade)
- UltraScan™ 15ES Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- One Diskette Drive • Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse
- Order Code #300005

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE December 7 1993 Dell OptiPlex MXV

DELL OPTIPLEX 4100/L • IntelDX4™ 100MHz System

$2,388* | Business Lease: $88/Mo. |

- 8MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 270MB Hard Drive
- 3 Total Expansion Slots (1 Shared ISA/VL-Bus)
- VS14 Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- One Diskette Drive • Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- Order Code #300032

Now you can save up to $200 on the award-winning Dell OptiPlex systems.

Which means you can get top-of-the-line computers for the price of those "bargain" computers. And they're from Dell, the company that ranked highest in customer satisfaction in a survey of business users conducted by J.D. Power and Associates†.

Want more? Well, the entire line of OptiPlex 466 PCs earned *Computerworld's* "Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard" award. And in recent *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice ratings, the 466/MXV was the clear winner in its class. Plus OptiPlex PCs include a 3-year Limited Warranty, with 1-year next-business-day on-site PC service and 2-year next-business-day parts.Δ

One more thing: Unlike the "bargain" computers, we have dedicated account teams that can meet your demanding sales, service and support requirements.

Save yourself a little money. Call Dell.

You'll end up saving yourself a ton of grief.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-6685

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

CANADA,* 800-668-3021. MEXICO CITY,* 228-7811. KEYCODE #11HL4

intel inside

**Price subject to change without notice. †1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 business user respondents. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ΔThis 3-year Limited Warranty consists of Dell's standard return-to-factory warranty during the first year, plus 1 year of next-business-day on-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation during the first year, plus a 2-year parts only contract for years 2 and 3. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. VL-Bus is a trademark of Video Electronics Standards Association. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

COLLEGE INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIRECTORS ARE AMONG THE FIRST TO SET UP INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAYS. THEY ARE NOW EXPERIENCING THE MANAGEMENT ISSUES OTHER IS EXECUTIVES WILL FACE TOMORROW.

Student Drivers

BY ERIN CALLAWAY

Bob Prochnow/SABA

Marist College's Michael Corbett: *IS chiefs must be proactive to succeed*

MICHAEL CORBETT DIDN'T expect to find himself choking on dust balls when he drove Marist College onto the information superhighway. But ever since he began managing Marist's network linking small New York manufacturers, he's spent a lot of time with his head down, knees bent and backside up.

"I spend more time than I care to relate crawling around floors in the dust connecting modems," Corbett says.

There's been no shortage of Flash Gordonesque hype about what the information superhighway will do some day for John Q. Public. But what managerial concerns will be filling the in-baskets of the information systems managers who will collectively serve as the information superhighway's turnpike authority? There's no need to wait to find out: Those issues are already surfacing.

Information executives at U.S. universities are finding out now what it means to manage an electronic highway. This isn't blue sky, theoretical academic stuff. People like Corbett are building networks that offer many of the interactive capabilities that the Time Warners of the world just talk about.

Managers such as Corbett, Indiana University's Donna Burrow and Virginia Polytechnic Institute's Andy Cohill are running up against new versions of old managerial issues such as fee structures, connectivity, educating users and playing hardball with vendors. And they include unanticipated problems such as obscure copyright laws and violations of "netiquette."

ExceLink

Why is Corbett spending so much time on the floor? ExceLink, Marist's network for small manufacturers, serves more than 350 companies in the mid-Hudson Valley, Long Island and New York state southern tier. And with 500 more companies joining the Poughkeepsie, N.Y., school's network by the end of this month, you begin to wonder how Corbett can keep up with them all.

Corbett says users sign up for ExceLink because the network provides practical services and business opportunities they cannot find on their own. Those services include electronic mail, a marketplace database of bids and suppliers, an Internet gateway to more than 850 commercial databases and on-line forums where they can discuss their common business issues.

But getting users connected to ExceLink is hardly the end of the work. Corbett also has to organize and distribute information to users who expect ExceLink to not only improve but also expand their businesses. That's no small order.

Because most of the network's current users were not previously connected to any on-line service, Corbett is still surprised to find how hungry they are for the com-

Student drivers, *page 114*

Student drivers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113

petitive edge ExceLink's serviees give them. He says it took some time to accept users' expectations but that doing so has added to ExceLink's suceess.

"Purely and simply, users want to know how this system is going to help them make money," Corbett says. "For a while, that was hard to get used to. We had to get very savvy at targeting the exact benefits of every serviee ExceLink provides."

To Corbett, getting savvy means getting proactive, a role he says an information highway manager must learn to fill if he wants to be successful. As he sees it, you ean't just put users on the highway without teaehing them how to drive.

"You ean put up aceess to thousands of databases, but if you leave the users to figure out what to do with the information they find, they won't want to stay on your system," Corbett says.

One way Corbett keeps users on ExceLink is to provide them with information before they come looking for it. ExceLink's bid service, for example, automatieally compares a company's supplier records to international and national opportunity databases and sends them daily via E-mail with new matehes. That's the kind of serviee that keeps users happy.

And happy users go right to Corbett's bottom line. Even though ExeeLink is a not-for-profit venture, Corbett still needs money to keep the system running. In his opinion, that leaves him with the same eoncern as any for-profit business: how to keep customers paying.

AT A GLANCE

Electronic Village
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY
BLACKSBURG, VA.

On-line: January 1994

Users: 35,000 Blacksburg residents

What: Connects schools, government offices, businesses and residents to a $6 million digital electronic center with more than 42 miles of high-speed, high-capacity fiber-optic cable. Used for local shopping and advertising, on-line training, classroom education and communication with medical professionals.

ExceLink customers do pay for the services they reeeive, and Corbett has struggled with developing a fee strueture that won't annoy them. Currently, he's working on a plan that would allow eommitted users to pay a flat-base rate. But many of ExeeLink's users still pay up front into an eserow aeeount opened when they first joined the network. The user's fee is drawn against the account on a monthly basis.

"I hate to force them into frequent purchase deeisions, but that grant is not going to last forever," Corbett says, sighing.

Library of the Future

Balaneing cost with serviee is a concern Donna Burrow, systems offieer at Indiana University and Purdue University of Illinois (IUPUI), definitely shares. IUPUI's Library of the Future is also a not-for-profit effort and serves not only 28,000 students but the whole state of Indiana as well. The library is wired with 1,700 data eonnections and provides workstation and remote access to data, voice, satellite, videodisk and beta and VHS that allows you to watch a videotape via the network on your computer terminal.

With so many users comes a high demand for all kinds of network applications, making software licensing costs a huge factor in what the library can actually put on-line. A lack of available applications for remote networks further complicates the issue for Burrow. She frequently has to decide whether to buy expensive software that doesn't make complete use of the network's remote capabilities.

Copyright laws are another obstacle Burrow has come across. "The copyright issue is one that everyone on the information highway is definitely going to have to deal with," Burrow stresses.

The heart of the issue concerns media conversion and distribution. Current eopyright laws raise questions and leave gray areas about converting materials from one media to another or distributing material over a computer network.

In the Library of the Future, those gray areas have prevented Burrow from electronically pro-

Student drivers, *page 118*

Driving forces

IS executives agree that the information superhighway can significantly benefit business and education, especially in the areas of information exchange and global competitiveness

Business and education benefits	Agreement score*
Widespread use of the information highway is essential to achieving its benefits	6.05
The benefits of the information highway for business are significant	5.99
The benefits of the new highways for education are significant	5.97
Information highways are essential for U.S. competitiveness in the global economy	5.76
Benefits of information highway	
Electronic interchange	
Electronic data interchange (EDI) 5.97	
Electronic databases 5.88	
Electronic mail 5.80	
Electronic imaging and document exchange 5.71	
Electronic interchange scale	5.84
Business coordination	
Better responsiveness to customers 5.78	
Better coordination with suppliers 5.67	
Better coordination among business units, divisions and sites of the firm 5.29	
Better coordination with regulators 4.73	
Business coordination scale	5.37
Business strategy	
New strategic applications/ uses in business 5.63	
New information for decision-making 5.42	
Access/Exploitation of niche markets 5.10	
Reduction of business costs 4.94	
Business strategy scale	5.27
Business opportunities	
Increase market opportunities 5.54	
Up the ante for competing by placing all firms on new higher-level ground 5.12	
Increase business profits 4.95	
Increase business sales 4.85	
Business opportunities scale	5.12
Consumer benefits	
Provides consumer information 5.35	
Understands consumer needs and demand 4.85	
Expands consumer product variety 4.84	
Provides consumer protection 4.01	
Consumer benefits scale	4.76

* Scores range from 1 to 7, where 1 is disagree and 7 is agree

Source: Society for Information Management International 1993 membership survey on the perceived benefits of the information highway

I NEVER THOUGHT I'D BE DOING THIS

Perhaps the toughest adjustment for an IS manager to make is to deal with the information highway's vast and untamed cyber culture, where there's no one to enforce social rules.

Though most users seem to follow what has come to be known as "netiquette," organizations take a risk when they let their members and employees loose on-line. And as Polly Ann McClure, vice president and chief information officer at the University of Virginia, explains, someone has to take charge when a user steps out of line.

Polly Ann McClure: *Cultural adjustment is the toughest*

"My primary focus is definitely on the organization I work for," McClure says. "But when you become a part of the information highway, all of a sudden there is a new environmental context that has to be a part of how you manage that enterprise. If one of our students misbehaves on-line, we can have an inter-institutional problem on our hands. And since the E-mail they use has the university's name on it, and I'm the one who manages the system, I'm the one who also gets the call."

Unfortunately, McClure speaks from first-hand experience. She recently received a complaint about a message that was publicly posted on the Internet by a University of Virginia graduate student. Apparently, the recipient of that message interpreted the person's comments as a threat. The next thing McClure knew, she was dealing with a discipline problem.

"Ten years ago, a systems manager would never have to address anything like this, let alone a vice president or CIO," McClure says. "But these days, it's not that uncommon."

—Erin Callaway

AT 6:00 P.M., FACED WITH DISTRIBUTING 120 SETS
OF SOFTWARE UPDATES ACROSS 3 CITIES,
AND TRANSFERRING DAILY SALES REPORTS FROM
320 REMOTE SITES,
PAT THOMPSON DID WHAT ANY DEDICATED
MANAGER WOULD DO.

HE WENT HOME.

Pat Thompson's company, like over 1,000 others, entrusts the movement of their business-critical data to Legent's XCOM®, MLINK™/ACM and DistribuLink™ software. Because Legent is the leader, with years of experience in providing reliable data transport and software distribution solutions. From MVS and UNIX to OS/2, Windows and DOS. From SNA to Async to TCP/IP. Legent has you covered. And it's all part of XPE, Legent's integrated framework for managing distributed solutions across the enterprise. Moving data and software across your enterprise doesn't have to be a logistical nightmare. Rely on Legent, the leader in data transport and software distribution. Call **1-800-676-LGNT**, ext. 336 for more information.

XPE
CROSS PLATFORM ENVIRONMENT

LEGENT
THE EXPERTS IN DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

TALKING ABOUT CLIENT-SERVER IS MAINTAINING IT, NOW

All client-server tools promise you object orientation, a nice GUI, faster development cycles and, of course, faster application run times.

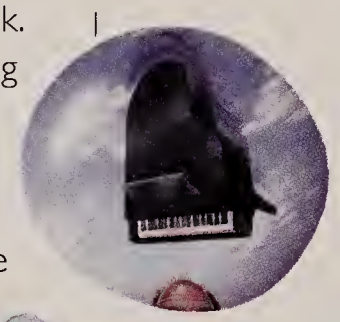
But these tools fail to address the very reason you're turning to client-server apps in the first place: Your corporate survival depends upon your ability to react to rapid change.

Changing customer needs. New internal demands. New competitors. New government regulations.

If your client-server applications can't keep pace with these frequent, real world changes, they're simply not doing the job you need done.

They're just another bottleneck.

At Symantec, we're introducing a new client-server development environment that will save your company from the nightmarish experience of creating expensive client-server applications that are out-of-date as soon as they're deployed.



Competitive pressures are raining down on your head. Your survival depends upon how quickly you and your company can respond.

ENTERPRISE DEVELOPER DELIVERS BOTH RAPID APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AND RADICALLY REDUCED MAINTENANCE.

Regardless of what client-server tools you employ, there are certain realities you must face.

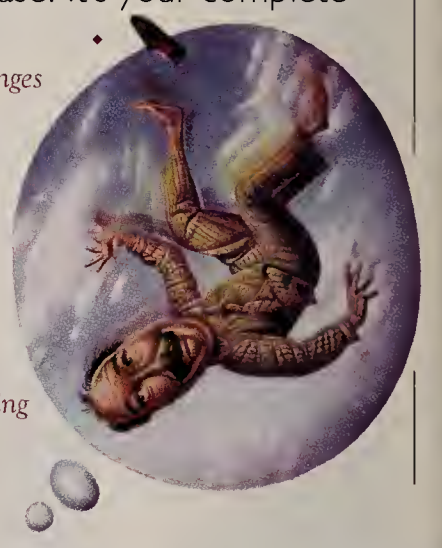
Client PCs are inherently unsecure. So all of your business rules must be enforced at the server.

Yet to create a functional user interface these rules must be applied once again at the point-of-entry in your applications. Encoding these rules at both the server and client level is redundant and very expensive.

Redefining all of these rules across every one of your applications to accommodate a change in your business is nothing short of terrifying.

Symantec Enterprise Developer™ ends this nightmare. Enterprise Developer incorporates SCALE,™ the very first client-server framework that totally automates all your client-server transaction processing and data connections.

The SCALE repository is more than just a database. It's your complete logical data model containing the Entity Relationship diagrams, business rules and data road map of your entire enterprise.



The IRS changes a rule and you find yourself searching through your code to find the place where the rules are enforced. And you get that feeling that you're falling.....

With Enterprise Developer, you define your data model once in the SCALE business model repository. Or, you can quickly reverse-engineer from your existing database catalogs.

Either way, the SCALE transaction processor leverages the information captured in the business model repository to cascade rules to the server and your client applications automatically. SCALE also automates transaction processing, including all master detail processing and it implements optimized retrieval and commit strategies.

So you can focus on building the absolute best feature-set for your users. While achieving true RAD (Rapid Application Development).

Then, Enterprise Developer lets you synchronize your applications with the rules in the repository courtesy of our optional Auto-Maintenance feature. So when

Symantec, Enterprise Developer, Team Enterprise Developer, SCALE and SCALE Data Links are trademarks or registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other

EASY. CREATING IT IS NOT SO EASY. THAT'S A NIGHTMARE.

A new work flow on the plant floor sends your entire client-server application spinning out of control. How much time do you have to devote to mastering the intricacies of transaction coding in a first-generation tool?

your forms or their constituent objects are revised, data locations are changed or business rules are modified, and all of your applications are automatically updated.

So your business and your client-server applications can finally keep pace with the changing world.

POWERFUL PROGRAMMING BY EXCEPTION.

Using a programming by exception model, Enterprise Developer lets you design robust and complex client-server applications in minutes.

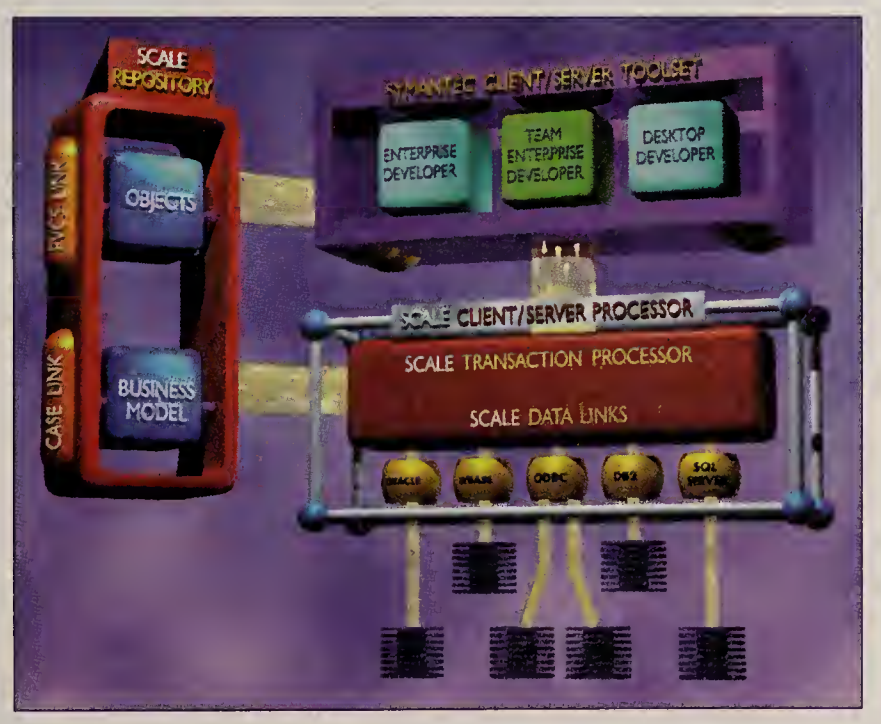
You can extend or override the default processing with your own custom logic, or you can use the open architecture to access external objects and programs for added flexibility and power.

Built-in modules include a graphical Entity-Relationship data modeler, 2-D and 3-D business graphics, our SCALE*Script* 4GL, comprehensive report writing capabilities, a 100% DB2-compatible XDB local database engine, ODBC database connectivity and a truly powerful debugger with robust Breakpoint Manager.

In addition, there's a complete set of run-time functions pre-built for entry and report forms, including Look-Up and Drill Down for data analysis, as well as Browsing, Multi-level Scrolling and Query by Form.

And there's built-in optimistic concurrency to prevent lost updates while maintaining concurrent user access. So everyone in your company always has online access to the most accurate and up-to-date information.

TEAM ENTERPRISE DEVELOPER. AND SCALE DATA LINKS.



SCALE provides three revolutionary architecture features to speed application development: 1.) Robust business model repository to centralize data models, data locations and business rules; 2.) Optimized transaction processor to automate processing of all your client-server transactions; and 3.) SCALE data links to provide optimized access to major database engines.

Team Enterprise Developer™ lets your entire development team share objects and business models within the SCALE repository with built-in Version Control and an interface to the PVCS interface system.

So you are assured of absolute consistency across all of your client-server applications.

And to give you optimized interaction with SQL Server, Oracle, Sybase, DB/2, ODBC, and all the many gateways to your legacy data on mainframes, there's Enterprise Developer SCALE Data Links.™

Our unique SCALE Data Links let you leverage the specific strengths of these individual database engines without compromising application portability. So you can make the most of whatever database systems work best for you.

Bottom line: Our new Enterprise Developer delivers a completely new architecture and development environment designed to let you create the most powerful and the easiest-to-maintain client-server applications in the world today.

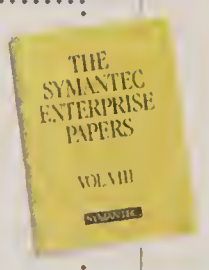
So, before you invest in client-server, look beyond the cute GUIs, objects and speed promises. Look at what will happen six months from now.

You just might save yourself from a nightmare you will never wake up from.

CALL 1-800-453-1135.

Ask for Ext. 9B23 and request our White Paper: Creating Powerful Client-Server Applications In An Enterprise Environment.

White Paper available in U.S. only
For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-8661



SYMANTEC.®
MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE.

trademarks are the property of their respective holders. The Client-Server Nightmare illustration by Bill Cigliano. Enterprise Developer technical diagram by Steve Keller. Respect intellectual property rights. Don't copy that floppy. ©1994 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Student drivers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 114

viding users with certain materials. But until copyright laws are updated to fit the information highway age, many films will be off-limits even within the library because of restrictions on the number of viewers using the material at one time.

For example, an IUPUI professor recently wanted to load a film onto the network so students could view it in the library. To do that, the film would first have had to be converted to video because it was so old.

"Changing the format would have been a violation of copyright law," Burrow explains. "And the copyright owner can demand royalties if the film is shown simultaneously in different locations. If I have five people on the network all viewing the movie at the same time but on different workstations, are they violating copyright or not?"

For now, Burrow is focusing her energy on what the system can do and helping users adapt to the on-line environment. That includes plans for focus groups to identify troubles users have. Burrows hopes the on-line help desk will take the training from there.

"This system was designed so a user can become productive without having to know anything about how the computer works. But I'm keeping an eye out for frustrated people. Everyone runs into their problems," she says.

AT A GLANCE

ExceLink
MARIST COLLEGE
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

On-line: April 1993

Users: 800+ small manufacturers statewide

What: An electronic marketplace. Using their own PCs and modems, member companies connect to the mainframe at Marist to partake in electronic discussions, send E-mail, post company descriptions and search for national and international job opportunities.

EXCELINK
the communications network®

Electronic Village

Andy Cohill, director of the Electronic Village in Blacksburg, Va., also knows it's not easy to teach ordinary people how to use the Internet.

"We've always known that this was an education project," Cohill says. "But even knowing that, we still haven't figured out the best way to teach them what this is all about. People want well-packaged educational material. They don't want to hear about Unix command line access."

The Electronic Village, a joint project between Bell Atlantic Corp., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University and the town of Blacksburg, brought more than 1,000 community users online in January. Cohill is finding that the structure of a community network makes providing a constant, optimal level of customer support difficult. Add the fact that most of the Electronic Village's users aren't experienced with computers, and the problem doubles.

Cohill's latest idea for providing some extra customer support during the off-hours may just allow him and his staff to spend a little more time living those off-hours. They've already started taping a series of 12 half-hour talk show tutorials on what the Electronic Village is all about and what kinds of things people can use it for. The shows will air on local community access television and will feature Cohill, town users and other project staff members.

Cohill says he is doing his best to figure out exactly what users want to hear. He hopes the community TV show will help do that. He's also trying to educate people by planning some nontraditional training, such as hand puppet shows. "We don't know exactly what we're going to do yet, but it's a fun idea," he says.

While he's training the users who are already on board, Cohill is busy working to expand the Electronic Village to the rest of Blacksburg's 35,000 residents. Though Virginia Tech has helped springboard the Electronic Village into existence, Cohill is responsible for overseeing the design, development and implementation of the project. And when it comes to expanding connectivity, his biggest gripe is with router vendors.

"These guys come in to my office and say, 'We have this great router and it's only $2,000.' Two thousand dollars?" Cohill says. "We're approaching a day when everyone will need a router in their home, and [vendors] still want to charge that much for a box the size of a modem with about the same amount of electronics."

BOB PROCHNOW/SABA

"You can put up access to thousands of databases, but if you leave the users to figure out what to do with the information they find, they won't want to stay on your system."
MICHAEL CORBETT, ExceLink manager

"The information highway is about real people connecting for practical reasons. To find things like 'Creamette Brand Macaroni is on sale for a buck' — that's not just the same old junk on the Internet."
ANDY COHILL, Director of the Electronic Village

Expensive hardware hasn't stopped Cohill from putting the Electronic Village to practical use. Three local grocery stores already advertise their weekly specials electronically and this month will provide electronic shopping and grocery delivery. Residents will be able to select items by using a "gopher" search menu to determine which retailer has the product they want, then E-mail their shopping list to the store, where their order will be filled for pick-up or delivery.

"The information highway is about real people connecting for practical reasons," Cohill says. "To find things like 'Creamette Brand Macaroni is on sale for a buck' — that's not just the same old junk on the Internet."

Cohill says the grocery stores are thrilled about being able to advertise electronically. And shoppers, of course, are equally excited because the network can save them the time and effort of actually shopping themselves. Cohill is pleased because he thinks the success of the grocery store project will encourage other businesses and more users to join the Electronic Village.

Unfortunately, getting other businesses to take advantage of the Electronic Village's offerings has not been easy. In fact, as much as he'd like to put more effort into soliciting their participation, Cohill just doesn't have the time. He's too busy providing support and training to users and working with vendors to take on marketing, too.

Given the amount of effort he's been able to put into selling the Electronic Village to the people of Blacksburg, Cohill says he's happy with the small successes he's had. Nonetheless, he's finding that being a systems director, information provider, marketing director, recruiter and cheerleader is tiring.

And Cohill says he's lacking that killer success story that would persuade more businesses to invest in the Electronic Village. He's also lacking a development staff that could design business interfaces and a marketing staff to sell on-line advertising. But he's convinced there's tremendous potential for any business that comes on-line.

"The thing I'm dying to get on is a pizza business," he says. "This town runs on pizza. And it's a perfect business model. It's demand-driven, you don't want to lose customers, you typically have to deal with peak hours and the phone is inherently inefficient. If I could just get one of the parlors to invest $20,000 in a gopher, I know their volume would quadruple." ■

Callaway is *Computerworld*'s assistant researcher.

AT A GLANCE

Library of the Future
INDIANA UNIVERSITY AND PURDUE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS INDIANAPOLIS

On-line: April 1994

Users: 28,000 students and Indiana residents

What: 1,700 data connections provide users with workstation and remote access to data, voice, satellite, video disk and beta and VHS viewing. Used by students to remotely access library data in the classroom and for on-line training and tours.

IUPUI

WHO AM I?

Often working with a small staff, information highway systems managers frequently end up wearing mutiple hats to get business done. Here's a few of the roles they play:

- Marketing director
- Business recruiter
- Advertising executive
- Internet cheerleader
- 'Netiquette' disciplinarian
- Systems director
- Help-desk operator
- Project leader
- Trainer
- Information provider

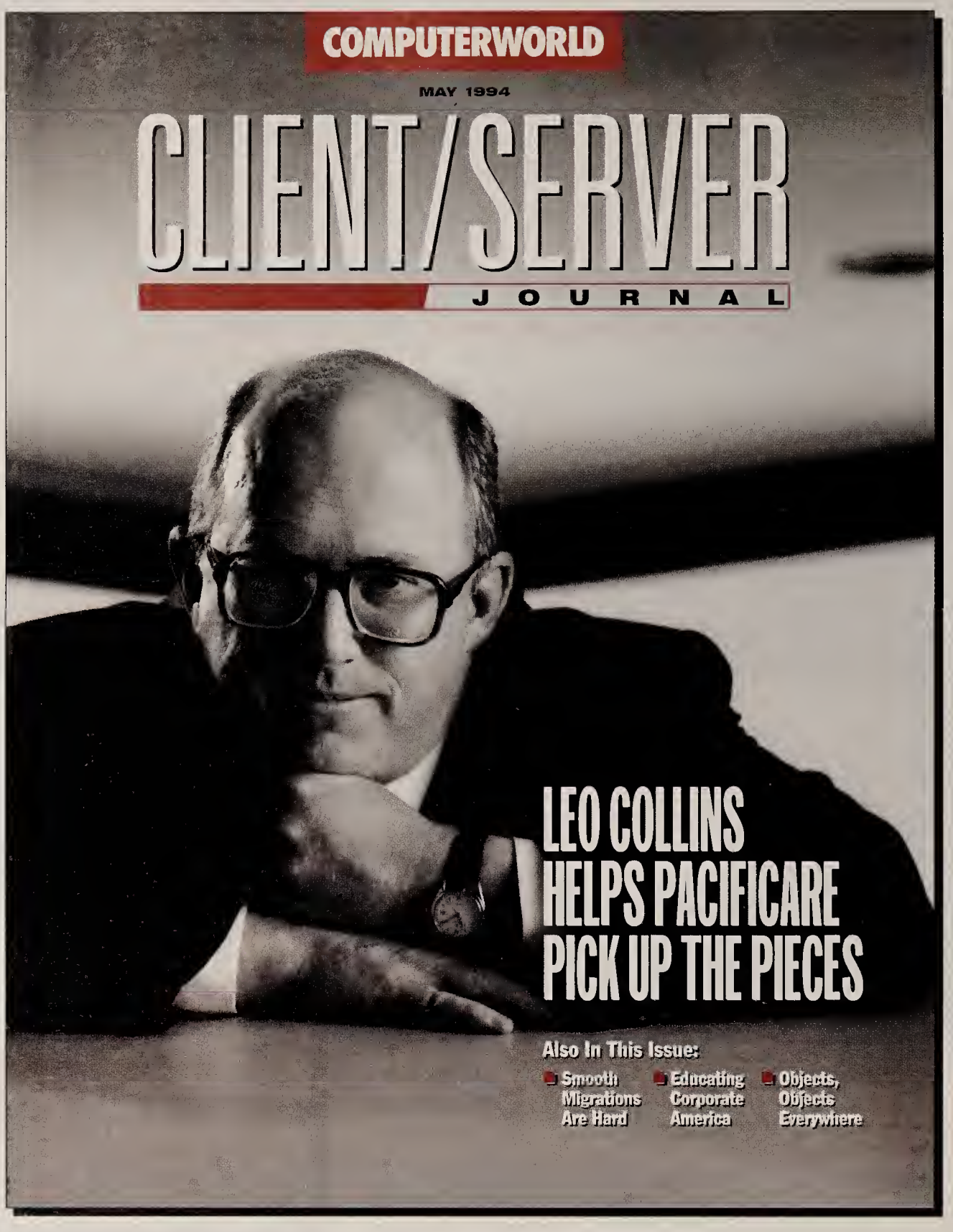
DAVE MARSHALL

® and Motorola are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. © 1994 Motorola, Inc.

Nothing shrinks data like Motorola Codex's synchronous data compression (SDC). Send data up to four times faster, so you can send more and pay less. Our 326XFast SDC modem provides synchronous speeds up to 72 Kbps over dial lines for network back-up and bandwidth-on-demand. Our 3512 SDC DSU offers speeds up to 256 Kbps over DDS for LAN and host-interconnect applications. Motorola, with products from Codex and UDS, takes the lead. Again. See for yourself. Find out about our money-back guarantee.

All you have to do is call **1 800 426-1212, ext. 510**

MOTOROLA



Spend some time with Leo Collins from PacifiCare Health Systems and learn more about client/server computing.

Call 1-800-343-6474 or fax (508) 626-2705 and get a FREE issue of Computerworld *Client/Server Journal** featuring an in-depth look at how PacifiCare Health Systems and other successful companies are moving toward client/server.

Supplies are limited, so call today.

*U.S. Computerworld subscribers receive Computerworld *Client/Server Journal* quarterly as part of their paid subscription.

COMPUTERWORLD

Commentary

Robert A. Zawacki

Do IS and teams mix?

Do self-directed teams (SDT) work in IS organizations? After seven years observing SDTs in IS, I am slowly coming to the conclusion that SDTs are *not* for IS organizations.

About one-third are failures, judging from the companies I have researched, consulted or helped audit. This is not a very good track record for IS organizations. (This failure rate is identical to the failure rate for total quality management programs.)

Many IS organizations talk about SDTs, and their successes are even quoted in the computer press. Yet when I visit these organizations and audit their teams, most have SDTs in name only and indeed have nothing but glorified staff meetings.

Just more meetings

I recently gave a presentation at a major computer manufacturing company on the history of SDTs and how to implement them successfully. At the first coffee break, the senior vice president for human resources called me aside and said, "We don't have SDTs, we have teams attending meetings." Yet this firm was often quoted in the computer press as a leader in team formation and effectiveness. When I talked to the systems people in this organization they said, "Here we go again" or, "This is the flavor of the month."

Many IS leaders believe their staff is empowered to make decisions with the customer, and SDTs are a natural extension of that empowerment. But when I interview team members, they do not believe they are empowered and in fact will tell me there is a lack of trust between them and management.

Thus, to use the current catchphrase, "Leaders can talk the talk, but they can't walk the walk." The behavior of IS leaders gives them away. They simply don't want to give up *control*. I don't blame managers for resisting the movement to SDTs. They have the most to lose — their jobs.

Only about 50% of today's top-down IS managers can become successful coaches. But the ability of the manager to become a coach over time may be the most important variable to ensure the success of SDTs.

Support of the top leadership and human resources is critical because the performance appraisal and reward systems must change to support a team effort. Leadership must change the way the job performance of IS staff is evaluated. Unless the performance appraisal and reward system is changed to include meaningful peer input, SDTs will never get to the stage where they increase productivity.

Long-term benefits

IS leaders must recognize that creating SDTs can be a journey that requires training so intense it will even cause a temporary drop in productivity.

SDTs often die, however, because IS leadership does not stay the course. They expect immediate positive results, and when they don't see the results, they usually stop emphasizing SDTs. The SDTs then slowly die due to a lack of reinforcement for the change program.

Teams must do the training up front or pay the price later. While SDTs have tremendous potential for increasing motivation and productivity, they are not a good fit with the IS culture and the personality of IS leaders.

IS leaders are looking for a quicker return on their investment, are not as comfortable talking about reinforcing this "fuzzy" system and tend to start SDTs and then let them die a slow death by ignoring them. Without true commitment, SDTs are just the flavor of the month.

Zawacki is a professor of management and international business and KPMG Peat Marwick distinguished scholar in residence at the University of Colorado at Colorado Springs.

Keep the Flame Alive

The lamp of freedom and the light of learning can take many forms.

Your company's used computers, laser printers, modems, and other surplus equipment can help empower young minds in America, and advance the development of emerging democracies around the world.

The East West Foundation takes your surplus or used equipment and distributes it to American schools and charities and to democratic and educational institutions in Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, the Commonwealth of Independent States, and Latin America—wherever it can make a difference. And it *does* make a difference.

Donating used or overstock computer equipment to the East West Foundation can make a difference to you, too—at the bottom line. Because all donations are tax-deductible. And all types of computer equipment are welcome.

To arrange for a donation or for more information, please call:

EastWestFoundation
49 Temple Place
Boston, MA 02111
(617) 542-1234
Fax (617) 542-3333

EAST WEST
EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

A Not-For-Profit Corporation

Calendar

Management seminars to air via satellite

The National Technological University in Fort Collins, Colo., will host a series of five improvement seminars covering aspects of management and planning tools and techniques via interactive satellite.

The seminars will feature leading management and planning executives and consultants and will air once a month from July through September. Topics and presenters include the following:

- July 11: "Using the Seven Management and Planning Tools to their Maximum Advantage," presented by Michael Brassard, director of new product development at GOAL/QPC.
- Aug. 8: "Building a National Learning Environment with Continuous Improvement to Remain Competitive in a Rapidly Changing Global Marketplace," presented by Patrick K. Reilly, chairman emeritus for the Council for Continuous Improvement.
- Sept. 12: "A Dual-Role Application for 'Benchmarking' — as a Management Practice and a Quality Practice," presented by Gregory Watson, vice president, Xerox Quality Solutions.
- Oct. 12: "Gaining World-Class Quality with Statistical Engineering," presented by Dorian Shainin, founder of Shainin Consultants.
- Nov. 14: "Linking Your Total Quality Management Process to Your Business Objectives," presented by George Labovitz, chairman and chief executive officer of Organizational Dynamics.

NTU is a nonprofit institution serving engineers, scientists and technical managers through a wide range of instructional courses. For information contact Shellee Kirby at (303) 495-6425 (telephone) or (303) 498-0501 (fax).

JUNE 26 - JULY 2

CAUSE Management Institute. Boulder, Colo., June 26-30 — Professional development program for managers of information technology in higher education. Contact: CAUSE, Boulder, Colo. (303) 449-4430.

Building the Next Generation Applications: Putting Business First (APL1). San Antonio, June 27-29 — Contact: Ashley Pearce, Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (203) 967-6757.

Database & Client/Server World. Boston, June 28-30 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

PC Expo. New York, June 28-30 — Contact: Bruno Blenheim, Inc., Fort Lee, N.J. (201) 346-1400.

Project Leadership Conference. Chicago, June 28-30 — Theme: Making good project managers into great leaders. Contact: Sophia Zouras, Applied Business Technology, New York, N.Y. (212) 219-8945.

RM25: The Relational DBMS Silver Anniversary Conference. Boston, June 28-30 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

JULY 3-9

Enhancements to Mature Chargeback & IS Financial Reporting Systems. Scottsdale, Ariz., July 6-8 — The seminar will focus on information systems chargeback and financial effectiveness and efficiency. Contact: Financial Management for Data Processing, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 731-3706.

Technomics '94. Orlando, Fla., July 6-8 — Topics: Sources of lease financing; impact of specialization, diversification and captives; strategies and tactics as the industry matures; impact of leasing on corporate financial ratios. Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., Winter Park, Fla. (407) 740-0700.

JULY 10-16

1994 APPC/APPN Technical Conference. Boston, July 12-15 — Keynote speaker: Ellen Hancock, IBM's senior vice president of networking solutions. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (310) 394-8305.

Third Annual Summer Meeting, Forming Partnerships with Industry. Washington, July 13-14 — Contact: Tracee Joltes, The National Technology Transfer Center, Wheeling, W. Va. (304) 243-2535.

Fourth Annual National Technical Information Service/Japan Information Center of Science and Technology Conference. Boston, July 14-15 — Theme: Japanese scientific and technical information. Contact: NTIS, Springfield, Va. (703) 487-4819.

JULY 17-23

Internal Consulting in Large Organizations: The Skill of Technical Liaison. Washington, July 18-20 — Contact: Continuing Engineering Education Program, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. (202) 994-6106.

Communications Opportunities in Health Care. Washington, July 19-20 — Topics: Generating new business through health care reform, networking requirements of managed care, telemedicine, home-centered care and other health care delivery trends, automated claims processing, computerized patient records and teleradiology. Contact: TeleStrategies, Inc., McLean, Va. (703) 734-7050.

Configuration, Performance and Storage Management for Enterprise Client/server Systems. Washington, July 20-21 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (310) 394-8305.

Conference for Artificial Intelligence Applications on Wall Street and Worldwide. New York, July 20-21 — Focus: "Developing and Profiting from Advanced Technologies Trading and Asset Management." Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400.

JULY 24-30

Systems Software Conference '94. Orlando, Fla., July 24-29 — Contact: Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, N.Y. (800) 925-2663.

Sixth Annual Computer Security Incident Handling Workshop. Boston, July 26-27 — The workshop is targeted at the growing number of computer security professionals who must deal with increasingly sophisticated security incidents and system vulnerabilities. Contact: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, Calif. (510) 423-2455.

New Directions in Cellular '94. Washington, July 26-27 — The conference will focus on the competitive outlook for cellular-based personal communications services (PCS); implementation challenges for time division multiple access, code division multiple access and global systems for mobile communications; wideband digital radio technology and economics; PCS spectrum allocation and the auction process; and Cellular Digital Packet Data user demand analysis, new antenna technology and fraud control. Contact: TeleStrategies, Inc., McLean, Va. (703) 734-7050.

Essential Skills and Knowledge for Effective Incoming Call Center Management. Seattle, July 26-28 — Contact: ICMI, Inc., Annapolis, Md. (410) 267-0700.

Windows World '94. Chicago, July 26-28 — Focus: Implications and impact of enterprise computing and the benefits of implementing a business-oriented information technology strategy. Contact: The Interface Group, Needham, Mass. (617) 449-6600.

Managing Enterprise Networks '94 — A Survivor Guide to Network and Systems Management. Boston, July 27-29 — Keynote speaker: Conference Chairman David Passmore, president of Decisis, Inc. Topics: "Strategic Decisions: Choosing a Management Platform"; "People and Money: Management Issues in Network Computing." Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

JULY 31 - AUG. 6

Tools USA '94. Santa Barbara, Calif., Aug. 1-5 — Contact: Tools USA '94, Santa Barbara, Calif. (805) 685-1006.

International Storage Systems Symposium. San Francisco, Aug. 2-5 — The four-day conference, devoted exclusively to storage, will provide 60 in-depth technical classes. Contact: Skill Dynamics, Dallas, Texas (214) 406-7200.

IS Self-Assessment and One-on-One Benchmarking seminar and IS Financial Benchmarking and Peer Analysis conference. Washington, Aug. 2 (seminar) and Aug. 3-5 (conference) — Seminar is intended for those contemplating information systems benchmarking or interested in starting the benchmarking process with little out-of-pocket-expense. Conference presents the variety of principles and practices used to conduct internal and external IS financial benchmarking and peer analysis. Contact: Terence Quinlan, Financial Management for Data Processing, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 731-3706.

Macworld Expo. Boston, Aug. 2-5 — Contact: Macworld Expo International hot line, Hyde Park, Mass. (617) 361-3941.

AUG. 7-13

Share Summer 1994 Meeting. Boston, Aug. 7-12 — Keynote speaker: Louis V. Gerstner, IBM chairman and chief executive officer. Contact: Share, Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932.

The Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM): Foundation for Broadband Networks. Denver, Aug. 8-9. Also showing in Troy, Mich., on Oct. 10-11; Philadelphia on Oct. 24-25; and in Atlanta on Oct. 26-27 — Contact: Lori Ann Milhaven, International Institute for Learning, Inc., New York, N.Y. (212) 758-0177.

Re-engineering with Knowledge: Getting the Most Value from Your Most Valuable Asset. Chicago, Aug. 13 — One-day seminar highlights the effective dissemination, consolidation and automation of knowledge. Contact: Carnegie Group, Pittsburgh, Pa. (800) 284-3424.

AUG. 14-20

The On-line Networking Exposition and Bulletin Board Service Convention. Atlanta, Aug. 17-21 — Contact: One, Inc., Aurora, Colo. (303) 693-5253.

SEPT. 11-17

1994 International Client Forum. Orlando, Fla., Sept. 11-14 — Contact: Susan Spatafora, International Client Forum manager, System Software Associates, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 641-2900.

Distribution/Computer Expo '94 East. Atlantic City, Sept. 13-14 — Contact: "C.S. Report," Uwchland, Pa. (610) 458-6410.

SEPT. 18-24

PictureTel User Group's Third Annual Conference. Scottsdale, Ariz., Sept. 18-21 — The conference will offer an exchange of information on strategies, directions, requirements and concerns relating to videoconferencing and multimedia at the desktop. Contact: Catherine Takacs, PictureTel User Group, Morristown, N.J. (201) 425-1414.

Networks Expo '94. Dallas, Sept. 20-22 — Contact: Bruno Blenheim, Inc., Fort Lee, N.J. (201) 346-1400.

SEPT. 25 - OCT. 1

Graph Expo East. Philadelphia, Sept. 25-28 — Contact: Graphic Arts Education and Research Foundation, Reston, Va. (703) 264-7200.

For Powerful Client/Server Development, Get Windows NT Advanced Server With INFORMIX-SE.

Call Now!
Offer Expires July 31, 1994

Special Limited-Time Offer! Call Today and Save $1500 Off Suggested Retail Price.

For a special, low price–$1795–you can develop powerful, scalable database applications with Microsoft's Windows NT™ Advanced Server operating system and INFORMIX-SE, Informix's "load-and-go" client/server database. We've put the two together so you can quickly find out how easy it is to develop powerful and scalable workgroup and departmental client/server database applications on Windows NT.

It's Powerful. It's Open. It's Windows NT Advanced Server.

Windows NT Advanced Server is an easy, open way to bring enterprise data right to the desktop. Developing Windows NT Advanced Server-based applications allows you to take advantage of

- **32-bit** pre-emptive multitasking.
- **high capacity**–gigabytes of memory and terabytes of disk storage.
- **data and application protection** through disk mirroring, disk striping, virtual memory management, and other integrated security features.
- **built-in networking** with TCP/IP in the box.
- **scalability** to Intel,® RISC, and symmetric multiprocessing systems.
- **co-existence** with thousands of other applications for Windows.™

It's Easy. It's a Bestseller. It's INFORMIX-SE.

INFORMIX-SE is perfect for Windows NT Advanced Server. INFORMIX-SE–the proven bestseller in the UNIX world–now delivers SQL-based multiuser features that satisfy the demands of sophisticated database applications in the Windows environment. When you use INFORMIX-SE as your database for Windows NT

- **you don't need a DBA**–INFORMIX-SE is that easy to install, deploy, and maintain.
- **users can transparently view and modify databases** at different locations across a network.
- **high performance is guaranteed,** because cost-based optimization and flexible indexing provide for maximum throughput so users get the response-times they need.
- **stored procedures and triggers reduce network traffic** while data integrity is maintained.
- **INFORMIX-SE-based applications are fully migratable** to INFORMIX-OnLine, the high-performance database for transaction-intensive environments and enterprisewide applications.

Informix's Development Tools and Connectivity Products Round Out the Package.

Through this special offer, you get all you need to begin building client/server database applications...because you also receive a complete suite of Informix's connectivity and development tools. And if the Windows-based development tools you're already using are ODBC-™ or Informix-enabled, there's no need to make a change. The package also includes an Informix ODBC Driver, which supports Microsoft Access,® Visual Basic,® and more.

All This for Just $1795!
Order Your Developer Package* Today.

Call 1-800-688-IFMX, Ext. 16...
and Be Sure to Ask About Support and Training Options.

INFORMIX®

Microsoft®
SOLUTION PROVIDER

Call Today 1-800-688-IFMX, Ext. 16

*Package includes: Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server, ver. 3.1; INFORMIX-SE for Windows NT; INFORMIX-ESQL/C; INFORMIX-NET PC; Informix ODBC Driver.

To run INFORMIX-SE for Windows NT and Windows NT Advanced Server—Intel or ALPHA-based system, 16 MB RAM. Windows NT networking options: Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server is supported on the following networks: AppleTalk,® Banyan® VINES,® DEC™ Pathworks, IBM® LAN Server, IBM SNA networks, Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups, Novell® NetWare® TCP/IP Networks. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc. Microsoft, Microsoft Access, and Visual Basic are registered trademarks, and Windows, Windows NT, and ODBC are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only.

Bruce Harreld
Computerworld Reader
Since 1985
President, Boston Chicken

As problems go, the one facing Boston Chicken was the kind we'd all like to have: they were growing too darn fast. So much so that their field offices were having trouble keeping up-to-date with their support center. After much burning of the midnight oil, they realized they needed a simple, effective software package to both keep track of and plan their meteoric rise. One thing was clear—they were at a definite crossroads.

In the information market, this much is clear: Vendors make the products. IS managers make the decision

nd no one is better suited to bring them together than we are. Another match made by Computerworld.

After an intense period of searching and evaluation, Lotus Notes came to roost. Now the folks at Boston Chicken can access, track, share and organize business information in ways they never thought possible. In fact, it's worked out so well, Boston Chicken plans to implement the market-leading Notes in some 30 field offices before the end of the year. So now you not only know why the chicken crossed the road. You also know how.

Bob Weiler
Computerworld Advertiser
Since 1985
Senior V.P, North American Business Group
Lotus Development Corporation

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

MAGELLAN ENTERPRISE NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

Read this first.
It's important.

Read this first.
It's important.

READ THIS FIRST.
IT'S IMPORTANT.

NOW LET'S TALK ABOUT PRIORITIZING DATA.

Which one did you read first? How did you decide?
Your network makes thousands of decisions like this every second.
And Northern Telecom's new Magellan Access Switch makes sure every decision is the right one.
With our unique Multiple Priority System,™ your traffic is transmitted based
on the requirements of your diverse business applications. So time-sensitive, mission critical data
is given the priority it demands. And because this new remote office switch enables you to consolidate
LAN and SNA traffic onto one versatile platform, you reduce your overall network costs. So make it
a priority and call 1-800-NORTHERN (press 1 and ask for extension 701)
for more information on the new Magellan Access Switch.

Northern Telecom. Discovering and delivering the best solutions
in voice, video & data communications systems worldwide.

nt northern telecom

Magellan and Multiple Priority System are trademarks of Northern Telecom
© 1994 Northern Telecom

by michael cohn

A warped and wacky view of computer history

Ever since his first days as a programmer, Michael Cohn knew he was destined to write high-tech humor. He came from humble beginnings, cramming strange jokes into the in-line documentation of assembler language programs. Not surprisingly, no one noticed.

In the late 1980s, Cohn hooked up with Computerworld as a columnist. Since then, his high-tech humor has confused, amused and entertained computer professionals with such enlightening and burning topics as "Why CIOs are Almost Like Regular People" and "Good Places to Hide the Night You Go Live."

When asked to explain Cohn's longevity with Computerworld, Editor Paul Gillin responded: "He works cheap."

Cohn has worked in high tech for more than 12 years, the last few at a very large computer company and, most recently, at a small computer company. Unfortunately, it's the same company.

What follows is an excerpt from Cohn's first book, Fear of Computers (Northwest Publishing, Inc., [800] 398-2102), available later this month in local bookstores.

Within 10 years, scientists predict, there will be more computers in this country than people. We're being outnumbered; even surrounded! The prospect is frightening. What if all these computers get a little fussy? Or angry? Or want the right to vote?

Warped, *page 128*

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DAVID CLARK

Warped history

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 127

Computers wouldn't seem all that scary if you knew how they got here in the first place. What you might need is a revealing, brief and comparatively inaccurate history of computers, big and small, and the big and small fortunes made because of them.

The first computer

Scientists, archaeologists and historians argue about what actually constituted the first computer. Then again, scientists, archaeologists and historians probably argue about everything, including where to go for lunch.

There are many conflicting theories. . . . Was the human hand the first computer? Or what about toes? When the Chinese invented the first clock in 3,000 B.C., was that a computer? And how could they tell if it was a couple of minutes fast?

The consensus among scientists today appears to be that the abacus was the first computer, in part because the abacus was the first true arithmetic device, the first calculating tool with moving parts and because the first time somebody dropped one, those little beads probably shot in 20 different directions and the abacus became the first computer to crash.

The 1870s

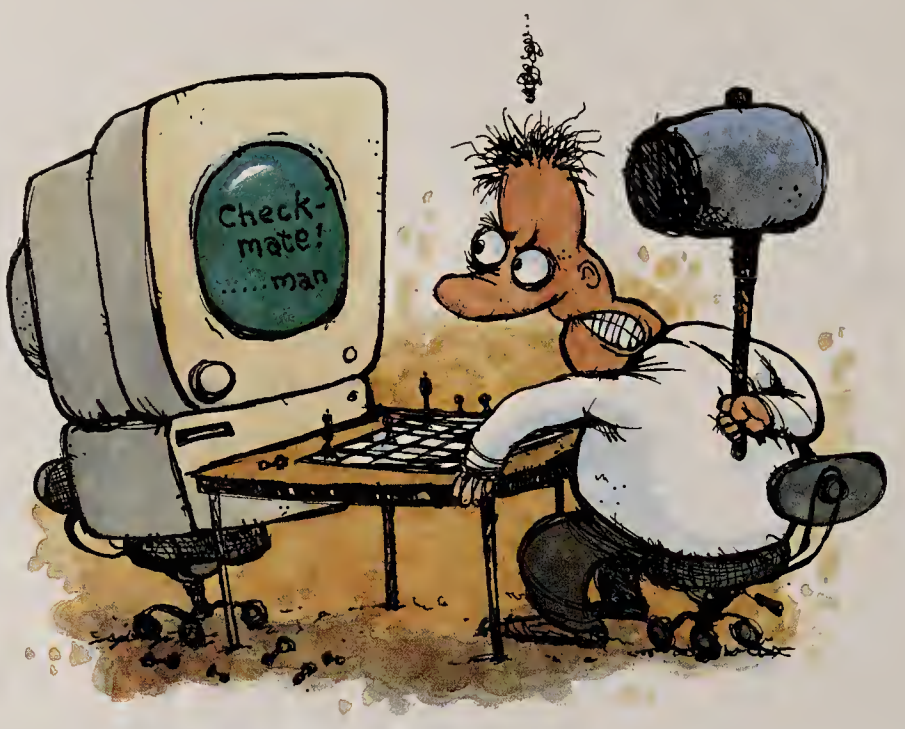
Alexander Graham Bell gets credit for inventing the telephone, but few people know that he actually invented both the computer *and* the telephone. Tragically, history misquoted the greatest moment in communications; what Bell *really* said was: "Mr. Watson, come here, I want you. . . . The system's down again."

The early 1900s

America was growing like gangbusters at the turn of the century. There were people everywhere — crowding into cities, farming, moving West — and still it was impossible to find a fourth for bridge.

In the meantime, the folks at the Census Bureau were doing everything by hand, and theirs were pretty full. They were supposed to count the population every 10 years. But by the time they finished, it was time to start over again. Reminds me of my kid cleaning his room.

So this inventor named Herman Hollerith came up with a pretty good idea: First build a huge, complex, automated tabulating machine. Then rent it to the Census Bureau and, finally, figure out a way to get it downstairs from his third-story apartment.



The idea worked like a charm. The bureau knew how many were in the U.S., and Hollerith was able to sock away a large down payment on a new Ford roadster, in case someone were to invent one.

Unfortunately, Hollerith failed to become a household name, probably because folks were too fixated on all the other industrial revolution inventions of the time, such as Pez candy. (All right, maybe they didn't make Pez a hundred years ago. . . . It only tastes like it.)

The mid-1940s

Nothing speeds up the evolution of technology like a good war. In the 1940s, European engineers raced to build a computer that could unscramble messages and decipher enemy code. But only the Germans were sufficiently advanced to produce electronic computer printouts. In 1945, a machine in Berlin spit out the first printed computer statement: "Get me out of here; I think we're losing."

The 1950s

Computers got smarter. A computer was finally able to beat a human being in chess. But 10 minutes later, the computer proved no match for that same human being and a sledgehammer.

The 1960s

Computers got a little smaller, but the number of computer buyers got much bigger. Businesses clamored to gain advantage by installing computers before their competitors. By 1964, there were over 500 computers in the state of California.

Unfortunately, the only programmers around were three guys from a junior college in Sacramento, who basically held the state's high-tech industry hostage while spending all their earnings on cheap beer.

The early 1970s

The first pocket calculator was invented. But the device took a while to catch on because everyone was losing his or crushing it while doing "the bump."

Few people also realize that in 1973, a sophomore at Iowa State invented the first commercially viable PC on his kitchen counter years ahead of anyone else. However, one fateful Friday night, one of his poker buddies mistook the machine for a microwave oven and doused both the device and the kid's future in 8 ounces of Cheese Whiz.

The 1980s

The decade started with the industry in full stride; PCs were everywhere. High-tech salesmen raked in a bundle. Computer programmers made more than lawyers. Silicon Valley realtors drove German sedans.

Computers became commonplace. There were automated teller machines and grocery store scanners. Computers answered telephones. And kids preferred Nintendo to playing ball with dad, 4-to-1.

But during the late '80s, bad things started happening to computer companies. Maybe the economy went bad. Maybe competition cut into profits. Maybe folks OD'd on Pac-Man.

Whatever the case, high tech took a nosedive.

Businesses downsized from mainframes to PCs. Programmers downsized to Toyota Tercels.

Sure, people were still interested in computers, but computers just couldn't compete with the newer intellectual pastimes such as bungee jumping or watching professional wrestling.

The present

Today, the computer industry is too small. The number of still-in-business computer companies is too small. The average computer programmer's raise is too small.

And worst of all, computers are too small.

What used to fit on your desk now fits in your lap, or your palm or your purse. Some of them don't even need keyboards; they're supposed to recognize handwriting. That will be a feat, because most of the time *I* can't even recognize my handwriting.

Today's computers are just too tiny, just like those pesky pocket calculators. My guess is we'll start misplacing them again or mistake them for the VCR remote. Which means that someday you'll lose thousands of dollars in computer equipment between the cushions of the family room couch. ■

It's a tough job. But guess who has to do it?

The new Express™ servers from NEC.

Perhaps you're the "Computer Guy." Or the resident crisis manager. Maybe you're responsible for making sure your company has a reliable computer network. You know it's no easy task. With our new Express/II servers, however, it's not impossible.

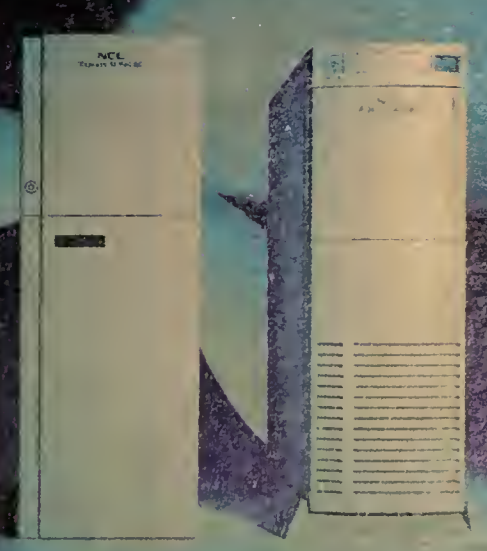
Starting up a network for work group file sharing or E-mail? Our ST model, either 486 or Pentium™ based, is perfect, and it's easily expandable, to grow with your needs. When moving mainframe or minicomputer applications onto servers, the LT model, with single or dual Pentium processors, provides the performance you'll want. What's more, you can extend and expand on-site service levels with our flexible ExpressCare™ support plan.

You can't lose. We'll even give you 45 days to fully appreciate the Express/II Series. Ask your dealer about our risk-free trial.

Your job will still be tough, but you might find time for lunch. To find out more, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or, for a fax: 1-800-366-0476. Ask for sheet no. 9773772.

intel inside

(No problem.)



NEC

Express and ExpressCare are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. © 1993 NEC Technologies Inc. NEC GSA# GS07K91AGS5241

Help end the class struggle.

Here's your chance to train the next generation of knowledge workers before they show up for work.

Donate your unused computers, software, and peripherals directly to your local school.

Or contact Computers for Classrooms at one of the numbers below, and we'll direct your donations for you.

Either way, your generosity will pay off in gigabytes.

COMPUTERS FOR CLASSROOMS

Because instead of tossing your equipment out, or selling it for a few cents on the dollar, you'll be providing our classrooms with the most powerful teaching aid since teachers.

And getting a tax deduction in the bargain.

So donate the best—and most—equipment you can afford. When you do, you'll be helping a whole new class of people to succeed.

Gifts In Kind America
800-862-GIFT

The East-West Education Development Foundation
617-542-1234

The National Cristina Foundation
800-CRISTINA

Buddy-Up with Education
800-53-BUDDY

COMPUTERWORLD

Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's seventh annual Campus Recruitment Edition

Issue Date: October 31, 1994
Close: September 16, 1994

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems (IS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in *Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition!* For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry ... this issue closes September 16, 1994.

Planned Editorial Features:

(subject to revision)

- Companies where computer career students want to work. And their top choices for: Information Systems, Engineering, Sales & Marketing, Technical Support, Research & Development.
- Information Systems salaries from Computerworld's annual survey with the Association for Systems Management
- And much more!

"From some 600 responses generated by a recent Computerworld recruitment advertisement, we've already hired about 50 professionals who were direct replies -- and we're still hiring from that advertisement."

Jason K. Whitehair
Recruiting Manager/Systems Engineering
MCI Telecommunications Corporation

Having just celebrated its 25th anniversary and exceeding $10.6 billion in revenue, MCI is not only the nation's second largest long-distance provider, but also the world's fifth largest carrier of international traffic. Because the Systems Engineering Division plays a strategic role in shaping MCI's technological future, Recruiting Manager Jason Whitehair relies heavily on *Computerworld* to help recruit leading-edge professionals.

"Dedicated to delivering premier customer service and the highest quality products, Systems Engineering provides systems and software development and support to all of MCI's domestic and international voice and data businesses. Everything from message processing and commercial billing ... to network management and control ... to MCI Mail ... and more. Take our Friends & Family program, for example. Our software applications are what keep track of millions of 'calling circles' and generate customized bills.

"Not limited to any one platform, we utilize the platform best suited to deliver each customer service. So I'm always looking to recruit systems engineers with at least five to seven years of experience in a wide range of technical environments. Because *Computerworld* is one of the best trade publications for staying on technology's leading edge, its readers are the professionals we're generally looking to recruit. When it comes to recruitment advertising, *Computerworld* delivers a much higher ratio of qualified candidates than daily newspapers or nontechnical publications.

"The vast majority of resumes generated by our *Computerworld* recruitment advertisements are from very high calibre candidates. We're typically able to use 350 out of every 400 resumes we receive -- and that's a hit rate of nearly 90%. In fact, from some 600 responses generated by a recent *Computerworld* recruitment advertisement, we've already hired about 50 professionals who were direct replies -- and we're still hiring from that advertisement. For a single advertising investment, we've more than gotten our money's worth.

"After Systems Engineering moved from Washington, D.C. to Colorado Springs back in 1991, our *Computerworld* recruitment advertising has been instrumental in helping us hire more engineers than usual -- and hire them fast. And, since I'm still seeing activity as a result of a recruitment advertisement we ran five months ago, I know we get sustainable impact with *Computerworld*.

"As MCI continues to expand into the long distance market including data transmission, 800 service, international calling, and Personal Communications Services (PCS), we'll continue to rely on *Computerworld* recruitment advertising to attract the hard-to-find, highly qualified technical people our global business demands."

Computerworld. We're helping Information Systems employers and qualified Information Systems professionals get together every week. Just ask MCI's Jason Whitehair.

To put Computerworld to work for your hiring effort, call John Corrigan, Vice President, at 1-800-343-6474. And place your hiring message where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

1 800 343-6474
in MA 508 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Computer Careers

BY LESLIE GOFF

E-MAIL EDI

JUST WHO WILL HAVE RESPONSIBILITY FOR INTEGRATING AND SUPPORTING THESE TWO TECHNOLOGIES REMAINS TO BE SEEN, BUT IT DOES PRESENT NEW CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR THOSE WILLING TO TAKE THE REINS

Liz Filipiak would like nothing more than to be a full-time electronic data interchange (EDI) coordinator, but she says she does not see that happening any time soon.

As EDI coordinator/PC systems analyst at Spectrum Office Products, Inc. in Rochester, N.Y., Filipiak sets up the company's EDI links with its trading partners, programs applications interfaces and works with customers to establish EDI programs. "I wish I could be a full-time EDI person," she says, "but a lot of midsize companies are not making a big commitment to EDI."

Filipiak could get her wish sooner than she thinks. The integration of EDI and electronic mail is expected to create long-term opportunities for information systems professionals.

As the X.435 standard for EDI/E-mail integration solidifies, more companies will layer EDI on top of existing messaging or E-mail infrastructures, says Matthew Cain, program director at Meta Group, Inc.'s Workgroup Computing Strategies Service in Westport, Conn. "We're really looking for the maturity of the X.435 specification, and we're probably looking at 1996 before we see prototypes really roll out."

That gives IS professionals plenty of time to position themselves as leading contenders to oversee this project.

Typically, E-mail administrators have come from IS, whereas EDI coordinators have come from business departments. Analysts predict, however, that as EDI and E-mail merge, a new administrator will evolve. "A new [position] is forming," says Steve Saltwick, global program manager at Cupertino, Calif.-based Tandem Computers, Inc.'s electronic commerce unit. "It will start out as team leader of a pilot project."

Furthermore, those with strong data communications backgrounds, solid project management skills and an understanding of the company's business processes will be poised to take the helm.

Seneca Foods, Inc. in Pittsford, N.Y., has almost entirely eliminated paper from its customer relations. Here, responsibility for voice, E-mail and EDI lies with Lawrence Havens, director of sales administration.

Havens, who is also chairman of the Rochester EDI User Group, says he thinks IS can provide leadership for integration projects, but only if it is a strategic department within the company. "If it reports directly to the [chief executive officer] and is responsible for best practices standards, then IS could be an appropriate place for the responsibility to reside," he says.

One potential career in this area is the end-user liaison. Sue Bishop, director of the Boston Computer Society's networking user group and president of TIC Business Consultants in Chelsea, Mass., says one of her clients called the position a "technology specialist."

The individual worked for the company's purchasing department, served as a liaison to IS and ended up with his own staff because he investigated business problems and applied technology solutions. "He knew enough to be a bridge between the two," she says. "EDI/E-mail integration creates a consulting opportunity. And wherever consultants go, full-time positions follow."

IS professionals seeking these opportunities should adopt a re-engineering "state of mind," Havens suggests. ■

Goff is a free-lance writer in New York.

TECHNOLOGY HOMEWORK

- Study the emerging EDI and E-mail standards, particularly the X.400 communications protocol, the X.435 integration standard and the X.500 directory services standard.
- Develop expertise in wide-area networking and data conversion, including familiarity with the Internet and various messaging gateways.
- Shop the market to learn the various E-mail solutions.

BUSINESS HOMEWORK

- Understand the technology's impact. Look for re-engineering opportunities.
- Work on project management and team building skills. Establish yourself as team leader material.
- Establish a relationship with your company's purchasing manager. Learn about the business processes.
- Become familiar with the workflow of the inventory management, cash flow management, personnel, accounting, billing and customer service and support units of your company.

The International Atomic Energy Agency, an organization in the UN family seeks a Systems Programmer for the provision of systems programming support for the computer systems and connected networks of a modern computer centre within a large international complex.

Systems Programmer

The successful applicant must have a university degree or equivalent, at least 6 years' systems programming experience, and experience in the following: advanced PC technology utilized in an OS/2 and Windows software environment, LAN operating systems and related products, LAN server technology (Windows NT and UNIX) network protocols, system interconnection and related hardware platforms. General knowledge of modern hardware and software concepts, and experience in current telecommunications technology, office automation and various operating systems an advantage. Candidates with predominantly applications programming experience will not meet the requirements of this position.

Initial contract three years, with tax-free emoluments of approximately US 54,200, - p.a. Additional allowances for dependents. travel and removal expenses paid. Assignments and repatriation grants. Six weeks annual leave. Applicants should send their curriculum vitae quoting Vacancy Notice No. 94/022 to the **Division of Personnel, International Atomic Energy Agency, P.O. Box 100, Wagramerstrasse 5, A-1400 Vienna, Austria, before 20 August 1994.**

FLORIDA Opportunities

IEF, BAA or BSI
ORACLE FINANCIALS, SQL
SMALLTALK, VISUAL WORKS
VISUAL C++, C, C++
BORLAND C++, NT WINDOWS
WORKFLOW, C++, WINDOWS
HP3000, COBOL, UNIX
POWERBUILDER, SYBASE
FOXPRO FOR WINDOWS 2.5
MICROSOFT ACCESS
OOP, UNIX, C++, C
D&B, SERIES E, G/L
AS400, RPG400, JDE
OS/2, C, C++, PM
SYBASE, GUPTA, ORACLE
COBOL II, CICS, DB/2, DL1
TANDEM, COBOL, SQL
IDMS/ADSO, BATCH
RS6000, AIX, TCIP, MF
INFORMIX DBA
AS400, MAC-PAC
DMAS, SYS 36, RPG II
AS400, RPG400, MAPICS D/B
IMS DB/DC, CICS, JCL, TSO
CIS Grad. 3.5+cum, DBASE
SYSTEM PROGRAMMER: SMP/E or VTAM/NCP
Reengineering Consultant
PROJECT MGR, JAD, RDMS
NETWORK ENGINEER

CBA
1511 N. Westshore Blvd., Ste. 260, Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 287-2100
FAX 287-2954
4800 N. Federal Hwy Ste 207A, Boca Raton, FL 33431
(407) 362-9666
FAX 362-9668

DCI Programmer

The most satisfying careers are a result of quality, dedication, commitment and integrity.

Pros. Performers. Partners in Excellence.

However we describe them, our people make us great.

We're Decision Consultants, Inc., one of the largest privately held information consulting firms in the country. Our outstanding people make client service their priority — and our continued growth in each of the last 10 years proves the point. With offices in Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Raleigh and opening N Calif. on July 1, we are seeking computer professionals with strong technical expertise and the creative ability to define solutions for our leading edge clients in the following areas:

- IMS DB/DC or IDMS
- C++/GUI
- Small Talk
- Visual Basic
- NOVELL/LAN/NT Administrators
- Oracle DBA's
- Oracle V. 7.0 or 6.0
- Oracle Financials
- C, OS/2, Pres. Mgrs.

Exciting projects exist in client/server, telephony and IBM mainframe environments, to name just a few. As committed to our employees as we are to our clients, we provide challenging and long-term assignments in a variety of industries, continuing education programs, and dedicated support for your career interests and goals. We also offer competitive compensation and exceptional benefits that include tuition reimbursement, 401(k) and profit sharing. For consideration, send your resume indicating location preference to Allison Meese, Dept. CW, DECISION CONSULTANTS, 1700 E. Golf Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60173, Ph. 1-800-414-4DCI or Fax 708-240-0234. EOE.

decision consultants inc.

Lectureship

Department of Computer Science, School of Mathematical & Information Sciences

Vacancy UAC.430

The University of Auckland, with over 20,000 students, is sited in the heart of New Zealand's largest city. Auckland is the international gateway to New Zealand, the major industrial, commercial and cultural centre in the country. The Department of Computer Science has 530 equivalent full-time students and has well-developed programmes of teaching and research. The Department offers a modern pleasant working environment in which the interests of academic staff are supported well.

This is a tenurable post but limited-term or other variations will be considered.

Applicants will be expected to have an advanced academic qualification (PhD or equivalent) and a demonstrated history of teaching and research. Outside consulting activities are encouraged.

We are flexible regarding the background and specialisation of candidates though we may give preference to those whose interests are aligned with other staff in the Department.

Commencing salary will be established within the range NZ$39,500 - NZ$50,000 per annum.

Further information, Conditions of Appointment and Method of Application, should be obtained from the Academic Appointments Office, The University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland, New Zealand, phone 64-9-373 7999 ext 5097, fax 64-9-373 7454. **Three copies** of applications should be forwarded to reach the Registrar by **8 August 1994.**

Please quote Vacancy Number UAC.430 in all correspondence.

W B NICOLL, REGISTRAR

The University of Auckland

New Zealand

The University has an equal opportunities policy and welcomes applications from all qualified persons

SAUDI ARABIA

Arabian Computer Projects, One of the most prestigious software companies in Saudi Arabia, requires system professionals the following areas:

SYBASE
MARKETING MANAGER

SYBASE
TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST

SYBASE
MARKETING REPRESENTATIVE

MULTIMEDIA
PRODUCT MANAGER

POWERBUILDER
CERTIFIED INSTRUCTOR

Candidates must have: 5-8 years experience in Data Processing including at least two years in the specific field. Compensation includes Tax free salaries, housing, medical benefits, transportation allowance, home leave with tickets etc. Please mail or fax your C.V. to... Arabian Computer Projects Ltd., P.O. Box 818, Riyadh 11421, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. FAX # +966-1-4039191

International Product Manager responsible for conducting and overseeing international coordination of marketing products in the U.S., Europe, Central and South America. In eddition, serve as the sole Spanish-speaking member of the headquarters' International division with responsibility for manging the transfer of corporate sales and marketing procedures, policies and standards to Central and South America, as well as Europe, based on economic changes in these marketplaces. Duties include creating marketing plans, developing strategic objectives, targeting customers, determining pricing, overseeing advertising and promotion plans, participating in colleteral support, and utilizing fluency in written and spoken Spanish in developing training programs for both sales personnel and customers in South and Central America; analyzing market, customer and competitive environments and trends, including market size and growth, market share and account penetration by customer segment, competitive strategies, product offerings, pricing patterns and development plans, new product and technology trends, and customer needs and purchase behevior in Europe, South and Central America; working with advertising agencies to develop edvertising, promotion programs and product packaging to support sales, including liaising directly with Spanish-speaking contacts in Central and South America; coordinating sales programs and communications; creeting and prioritizing new product enhancements, working with editorial and development resources; and preparing cost and revenue projections. Applicants must possess M.B.A. degree plus three years of experience in job offered or three years as Account Maneger or Product Manager or any combinetion thereof. Accept applicants with Master's degree in internetional Management. Applicants must have completed one course in each of the following: manegement of technology; export and multinetional marketing management; decision analysis; negotietions; new business ventures. Transcripts and degree certificate required. Experience must heve involved: conducting economic analysis within the European, South and Central American markets concerning product applications; managing the transfer of corporate sales and marketing procedures, policies and standards to Europe based on economic changes in the European marketplace; preparing recommendetions on appropriate methods for marketing including plecement, pricing, promotion and advertising; and preparing recommendetions es to product modifications required to meet market demands. Applicants must be able to read, write and speak Spanish fluently. Will eccept applicants employed es Account Manager but whose functional title was Marketing & Sales Planning Department Head. 40 hrs., M/F 9 e.m. to 5 p.m., $77,500/yr. Must heve proof of legal euthority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Pete Kula, Reference #V-IL-11560-K. No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad. Send 2 copies of resume.

ENGINEER, Senior CAD: Research, develop, and support CAD tools & methodologies for RTL, logic & layout synthesis, for desktop and mobile platforms to meet low power/high performance/minimum-area tradeoffs. Research/design/develop new tools ecross all stages of design, use CAD tools & techniques to analyze/estimete power consumption. Coordinete with universities to drive new research ectivities, and to develop new low-power tools and methodologies. Must have Ph.D. in C.S. or E.E. and academic research/project background in CAD algorithms/techniques, VLSI system design/modeling, power/energy/entropy, esynchronous circuits, hardware verification, VHDL/Verilog languages, UNIX O.S., Pescal, C, C++, Unix software development utilities and shell script, BDD-based formal verification and hardware description langueges. $5,324.00/mo., 40 hrs./wk. Place of employment: Folsom, CA. If offered employment, must show legal right to work. Send this ad and your resume to: Job Order #JP 33758, P.O. Box 269065, Sacramento, CA 95825-9065. The company is an Equal Opportunity Employer and fully supports effirmative ection practices.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/wk. 8 e.m. - 5 p.m., $46,000./yr. Design and develop e multi-pletform computer s/w application product on IBM m/f & UNIX pletforms utilizing MVS, CICS, DB2, and COBOL. Design user interfeces and enhance current architecture. Carry out the porting of the product to midrange UNIX pletform, test the product, & essist in preparetion of user documentation. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Comptr. Sci. Will eccept 4 yrs. expr. in lieu of Bachelor's Degree. Reqr. 3 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 3 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Reqr. expr. in development of computer s/w application systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing MVS, CICS, DB2, UNIX and COBOL. "Employer paid ed." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 42294.

Systems Analyst - Tampa, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement & maintain graphics & image processing telecommunication systems using client server technology & object oriented design techniques. Provide technical support to end users. Utillze Sun workstations & PS/2 hardware; X-Windows, Motif, Tuxedo, ITRAN, C/SQL & Sybase software, Sequent Symmetry 2000. Bachelors/Computer Science or Electrical Engg. 2yrs/exp. in job offered or 2yrs as Programmer and/or Teaching Asst and/or Consultant. Releted occupation must include 1yr/exp. using Sun workstations, PS/2 hardware; X-Windows, Motif, C/SQL, Tuxedo, ITRAN & Sybase software. 40hrs/wk (8-5). $38,800/yr. Send resume to: Job Service of Floride, P.O. Box C, Clearweter, FL 34618-4090. Re: J.O. #FL-1034552.

Systems Analyst (Consultant) -Boca Reton, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement and maintain applications and systems. Provide technical support to end user. Utilize PS/2, OS/2, Presentation Maneger Programming, Internal Presentation Maneger Debugger (IPMD), DOS, Multithreading Programming and C. Bachelors Computer Science or Engineering or Methemetics. 1 year experience in job offered or 1 year experience es Programmer or Engineer or Systems Anelyst. Releted occupation must involve use of PS/2, OS/2, C, Presentation Manager Programming, Internal Presentation Maneger Debugger (IPMD), DOS and Multithreading Programming, 40 hours/week (8-5). $31,500/year. Send resume in dupl. to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347, Re: Job Order Number FL-1049169.

Systems Engineer (Consultant) -Boca Reton, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement and maintain systems and networks. Provide technical support to end users. Utilize OS/2, C, ASSEMBLER, LAN Administretion, Multi Processor Hardware Support and Formalized Testing Methodology. Bachelors/Computer Science or Engineering or Mathemetics. 18 months experience in job offered or 18 months as e Research/Student Assistant or Computer Engineer or Programmer. Releted occupation must involve the use of OS/2, C, ASSEMBLER, LAN Administration, Multi Processor Hardware Support and Formalized Testing Methodology. 40hrs/wk (8-5). $30,000/yr. Send resume in dupl. to: Job Service of Floride, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347, Re: Job Order Number FL-1050273.

ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Fee paid. National. Salaried $30-$70,000

Client/Server•4GLs
RDBMSs•Networks•GUIs
C++•UNIX•OS/2•OO
Sybase•Powerbuilder

Contact Howard Levin

RSVP SERVICES
P.O. Box 8369
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(800) 222-0153
FAX: (609) 667-2606

PeopleSoft

Career Opportunities! Consult or Permanent

FUNCTIONAL
HRBenefits**
PayrollFinancials**

TECHNICAL
PeopleToolsSQR**
MicrofocusSQL**PS Query**Crystal Reports**

Please mail/fax resume in strictest confidence to:

The PeopleRegistry
P.O. Box 26242
Overland Park, KS 66225-6242
fax (913) 681-0564
call (800) 775-6177

Programmer/Analyst

2 openings with Corporate Headquarters of Fortune 500 Company.
$45k - $55k + bonus, relocation & benefits.

Experience Required:
BS/BA Computer Science
2+ yrs PowerBuilder or Sybase/SQL Server.

Send Resume:

Keysource *Search Firm*
4120 Rio Bravo #311
El Paso, TX 79902
915-545-4422
FAX: 915-545-4424

DATA VISION

"Your Consulting & Placement Professionals"

IEF	C, C++	SMALLTALK
EASEL	SYBASE	COBOL
SYNON	ORACLE	ADABAS
SAP	TANDEM	WINDOWS
SQL	HOGAN	GUPTA
MICROFOCUS COBOL		
IMS DB/DC		POWERBUILDER
VISUAL BASIC		DATACOM/DB

Immediate need for qualified individuals. Openings over the U.S., contract or permanent.
Please send resume to:

DATA VISION
P.O. BOX 459
BLOOMBURG, TEXAS 75556
Fax#: 903-728-5163

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT

MIMI

IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc.
90 West St., Suite 1105, NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212) 406-1768

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/wk. 8 e.m. - 5 p.m., $45,600./yr. Design and develop an integrated information system for Gas Pressure Distribution system using IEF/IEM. Carry out training on IEM and IEF, develop program specifications and test deta: utilize advanced programming techniques and write complex programs in COBOL and ASSEMBLER. Reqr. 5 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 5 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Reqr. expr. in software development utilizing IBM 3090, IEM, IEF, CICS, DB2, COBOL, and ASSEMBLER. "Employer paid ed." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 46593.

DATA PROCESSING
Contract & Permanent Jobs:

- Powerbuilder / Smalltalk
- ORACLE / SYBASE
- UNIX / LAN / WAN Admin
- C / C++ / UNIX / OS/2
- WINDOWS SDK / MOTIF
- Novell NLM P/As
- UNIFACE

Fax or send your resume to:
ProTech Systems Group, Inc.
5545 Murray Road, Suite 300
Memphis, TN 38119
800-459-5100
Fax: 901-767-9350

AS/400

DOESN'T GET ANY HOTTER THAN THIS.

The hot news is dynamic new development and new technology applications. Clothestime's MIS Director has the vision and progressive outlook required to expand our operation as we prepare for retailing in the year 2000 and beyond...now, all we need is you!

PROJECT MANAGER

Requires 7 years increasingly responsible experience, including 3 years as project manager overseeing 5+ people. Must be capable of handling multiple projects, possess strong AS/400 and RPG400 skills and have POS application experience. Effective interface with users essential, as are strong analytical skills. Database design experience an asset.

PROJECT LEADER

Calls for 5 years experience, with at least 2 years as project leader or similar role managing 3 or more people. Strong AS/400 and RPG400 skills and heavy retail applications experience essential, as is effective interface with users. Knowledge of MMS and Unix preferred.

SR. AS/400 PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Requires 5+ years AS/400 experience including RPG400. Financial (J.D. Edwards), Business Systems (POS) or Merchandising/Buying applications background highly desirable.

We offer an excellent compensation/benefits package and the opportunity for advancement. For immediate consideration, please send resume WITH SALARY HISTORY, indicating position desired, to: **CLOTHESTIME, Dept. DM/COMP, 5325 E. Hunter Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807. FAX (714) 970-6337.** NO PHONE CALLS, PLEASE. Principals only. Equal Opportunity Employer

CLOTHESTIME

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/wk. 8 e.m. - 5 p.m., $45,400./yr. Design and develop computer s/w application systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing MVS, CICS, DB2, ORACLE, and COBOL. Prepare program specifications, test plans, and test cases. Assist in system implementation. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Comptr. Sci., Information Systems, Methematics. Reqr. 3 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 3 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer, Research Assistant. Reqr. work expr. in design and development of s/w application systems on IBM m/f utilizing MVS, CICS, DB2, ORACLE, and COBOL. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 44494.

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

Let our national AWARD WINNING computer specialists assist you in your search. We have over 300 affiliated offices around the country ready to work for you!

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE	$80K+
AS/400,S/38 P/A	TO $48K
LIFE INSURANCE	TO $60K
DB2 ANALYSTS	TO $60K+
IDMS, IMS OR ADABAS	TO $50K
P/A (COBOL OR ALC)	TO $40K
MVS OR VM INTERNALS	$ OPEN
ACF/VTAM/NCP	TO $50K
COBOL/CICS	TO $40K
UNIX INTERNALS	TO $60K+
UNIX/C	TO $55K
COBOL/DB2 OR IMS	TO $48K

PLUS OVERSEAS JOBS

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Dept. C
Houston, TX 77289-0723
713/488-7961
FAX: 713/486-1496

Software Engineer: Develop hardware compatible communication software per requirements. Design software systems. Troubleshoot & direct testing procedures. Write design documents and instructional manuals. Install and maintain software products. Req: MS/CS. Knowledge of ISI, SS7 protocols, AIN, X.25 links, object oriented design analysis & design methodology, C, C++, X/Motif, SYBASE, UNIX & distributed real time system, Ethernet, TCP/IP, LANs & WANs. Sal: $46000/yr. 40 hrs wk. Job/interview Site: Morrisville. Send this ad & resume with Social Security # to Job Order #NC7236935 & DOT code 030.062-010, to the nearest job service office or to Job Service, 700 Wade Avenue, P.O. Box 27227, Raleigh, NC 27611.

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions In Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

A fresh start in software

One organization is breathing life into older skills and helping people find jobs in the software industry

By Valle Dwight

Lyne Loomis worked for 14 years as a systems programmer at Prime Computer, Inc. and GTE Corp. When a slumping economy took its toll, she was out of a job. Having worked mainly with proprietary systems for most of her life, Loomis needed to seriously update her skills. After two years of job hunting, she considered switching careers.

Her hopes lifted when she heard about the Massachusetts Computer Software Council, an organization that offers a program to retrain displaced workers from the hardware and defense industries to work in the state's growing software industry.

In partnership with the Massachusetts government and private industry, the six-month Software Council Fellowship program starts with a three-week class to orient the fellows to the small business environment.

"The software industry is a whole different world," says Joyce Plotkin, the Software Council's director. "Most of these people come from huge companies and must learn about small, entrepreneurial environments."

To qualify for the program, an unemployed worker must have at least eight years' experience in a computer, electronics or defense business. The fellows, who are paid a stipend of $350 per week, are then matched with a company for a five-month internship.

A success story

The fellowship program has graduated two classes; the third class is in progress. Of the 36 participants, approximately 20 have found jobs, Plotkin says. The most recent graduates will be tracked for the next few months.

Loomis, who participated in the pilot program, interned at Lotus Development Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., where she learned how to work with both Windows and OS/2.

"Being able to put those skills on my resume made all the difference," Loomis says. "That's what it took to open doors." Since then, She has found a job as an applications programmer at a small software firm specializing in fundraising systems.

Another success story is Warren Case, who graduated from the second class in April and immediately found work with his sponsor company, Credit Technologies in Waltham, Mass.

Before becoming a software quality assurance engineer, Case worked at Raytheon Co. on the Patriot missile project. Besides the work experience, Case found the program's guest speakers to be educational. "I felt privileged to be a part of it," he says.

Since the fellowship program received national attention last month, the Software Council has received a call from the state of California, which is considering a similar program.

"It's a godsend," Case says. "Every state should have one." ■

In 1989, there were 800 software companies in Massachusetts employing 46,000 people, according to Joyce Plotkin, director of the Massachusetts Software Council. By 1993, there were 1,600 companies employing 82,000 people. By 1996, 30,000 more software jobs are expected to be created in the Bay State.

Other options

While the Massachusetts Software Council fellowship program is believed to be the first of its kind, there are other programs across the country retraining workers. With grants from the state and federal government, Bryant College in Rhode Island, for example, has developed a program to help displaced workers start their own businesses. Although not limited to information systems professionals, the program has attracted many of its participants from the computer industry, says Cheryl Faria, program director.

Free to the unemployed, classes run for 17 weeks and include courses on how to write a business plan and get a business up and running.

So far the success rate has been over 90%, Faria says. One former participant, for example, started a business advising companies about buying computers, while another set up a hardware sales firm.

Tell us about it!

If you offer or have been involved in a similar program, we want to hear about it. Please contact Jodie Naze at (800) 343-6474, ext. 727 or fax her at (508) 875-8931.

Dwight is a free-lance writer in Northampton, Mass.

IPS

Your SYNON/2E CASE gets you
immediate and upcoming, lucrative contracts in
S. California NorthWest USA
Atlanta Area Dallas / Chicago
Strong design and construction skills a must
Proj. Management & RPG/COBOL skills a plus

While your SAP R/3 commands
exceptional rates for the premier U.S. R/3 installations
San Francisco Bay Area
Strong R/2 candidates encouraged to apply

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMING & SYSTEMS, INC.
1875 South Grant Street, Suite 300
San Mateo, CA 94402
1-800-229-8585 (415-572-8585) FAX 1-415-572-8679

A Eurolink Group Company — *San Francisco, Los Angeles, New York, Sydney, London, Edinburgh*

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews
MAINFRAME
DB2/CICS • SAP • CSP
DB2 or CICS • IMS • Swift
Natural 2 • Internals • VM
Tandem • Ramis • Adabas
DASD • ADSO • M&D
VTAM • APS • PL1
CLIENT SERVER
Visual C++ • VAX • Sybase
Powerbuilder • Informix • Banyan
Speedware • Novell • Paradox
Teknecron • Oracle • Unix
Lan/Wan • Excel • Smalltalk
Uniface • Access • C++
Sys/Admins • TCP/IP • Motif
Windows • Testing • MF/Cobol
Windows NT • Vis Basic • OLE 2.0
RRA Rohn Rogers Consulting
1212 6TH Ave, 9th Fl, NYC 10036
800-338-5995 212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4363

VITAL COMPUTER SERVICES
a leading consulting firm, has long & short term projects in the NYC/ Metro area. *Top Rates.*
UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATORS
assist with the installation & implementation of new systems utilizing **UNIX (SVR3, SVR4)**
SYBASE DBA + PA's
TELECOM w/X-TERMINALS
State of the art environment all new development
Please call or fax resumes to Chris, Vital Computer Services
(212) 674-3400
Fax: (212) 529-5747

At Data General, our focus is on innovative technical solutions. Our staff members are able to take real "ownership" of the projects they undertake, while making a direct and immediate impact on the success of our organization.

Project Manager, Systems Integration
You will be responsible for managing all aspects of complex systems integration projects for clients of our Systems Integration Solutions organization. A technical degree with 5+ years' documented success in a Project Management role working in a large, complex hardware and software systems integration project is an absolute requirement. Proven communications and customer relations skills are a must. Experience in client server re-engineering and rightsizing environment preferred.

Senior Systems Integration Consultants
You will work with our sales representatives and their customers to help them understand, define and document their Systems Integration requirements. This will include proposal preparation, pricing and contract negotiations. A technical degree with 10 + years' of directly related experience including five years' with a hardware, software or consulting vendors in a pre-sales capacity. General knowledge of open systems a plus.

Please forward your resume to: Data General Corporation, 2603 Main Street, Suite 400, Irvine, California 92714, Attn: HR. Data General is an Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer. We invite qualified individuals with disabilities to apply for employment and will accommodate any individual with disabilities requesting assistance in the application process.

Data General
The Open Systems Experts

Contract Programming Sales

NEW OFFICE OPENINGS AND EXPANSIONS

National firm in its fourth decade is expanding its contract services division. We have opened 25 new offices since January 1991 and expect to continue this accelerated rate of growth over the next two years.

We seek:
- Sales professionals for new offices as well as for the expansion of existing branches.

You should have:
- Contract computing or hardware/software sales experience.
- A desire to build for the future.

We offer:
- 30% commission on gross margin.
- An established recruiting force.
- Equity in our firm after one year.
- An established reputation for integrity and excellence.
- A computerized data base of companies and candidates.

We are anxious to hire today. Please send a resume in confidence to the V.P., Consulting Services at: P.O. Box 152109, Irving, TX 75015-2109.

Equal Opportunity Employer

SKIING
RIVER RAFTING
MOUNTAIN CLIMBING
CYCLING

What do Colorado engineers know that you don't?

At Hughes Information Technology Corporation (HITC) in Colorado, you'll get the chance to live the kind of balanced life you've always wanted. The Rocky Mountain area is full of promise and natural wonders, whether your idea of a great time involves skiing down some of the most exciting slopes in America, hiking through our exquisite scenery, or just taking in a ball game.

Plus, when you bring your engineering expertise to Colorado you'll be able to buy a great home for under $155,000, be part of a family oriented community with high caliber public schools, and have an average commute of just about 15 minutes. Best of all, the area's healthy economic situation has created over 100 openings within HITC, so there's never been a better time to find out first-hand what Colorado engineers already know.

If you're a top system or software engineer with a BS/MS degree, have a background in EE, CS, math or physics, and possess excellent communication skills, explore these opportunities:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Five to ten years' experience in all facets of mission management and space-related ground segment system engineering, intergration, and test.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Newly graduated to five years' experience in software engineering, development and maintenance using C, C++, Ada and familiarity with UNIX or VAX VMS.

Hughes offers a competitive benefits package, which includes a variety of attractive options in health and life insurance, as well as assistance with relocation.

All applicants must be able to provide proof of U.S. citizenship. Applicants selected will be subject to a security investigation and must meet eligibility requirements for access to classified information.

Take an active role in building your future. Rush your resume to: Hughes Information Technology Corporation, 16800 E. Centretech Parkway, Aurora, CO 80011, Attn: PG5. We will respond to qualified applicants only. We are an equal opportunity employer. All trademarks registered to their respective companies.

HUGHES

HUGHES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

PowerCerv

Leading the Migration to Graphical Client-Server Computing

PowerBuilder Consultants/ Developers

PowerCerv is the largest provider of PowerBuilder products and services (consulting, training) in North America (#1 in 1993!). Our customers seek our expertise to help develop and deploy mission critical PowerBuilder applications. PowerBuilder is our exclusive development discipline. This focus allows us to be the best in graphical client server solutions.

PowerCerv is a CODE Software Developer with leading PowerBuilder applications such as:

- **Response** (customer support/help desk),
- **PowerMAN** (MRPII/Production Control),
- **Xceed** (lead tracking, marketing contact management and quotation system), and
- **PowerTOOL** (PowerBuilder object class library and inheritance methodology).

PowerCerv offers internal training, career advancement, competitive salary plus bonus, 401K, and full employee health and dental benefits. **PowerCerv** seeks career minded professionals with PowerBuilder or similar GUI/OOP experience (C++, Visual Basic, JAM, etc).

Our explosive growth has created dynamic opportunities in the following locations

• Atlanta • Birmingham • Charlotte • Dallas • Houston
• Miami • Minneapolis • N. Virginia • Tampa • Orlando
• Oregon • Washington D.C. • S. Carolina • California • New Jersey

If you are ready to join the leader, please forward your resume & salary history to:

Chris Sieg • PowerCerv
5824 South Semoran Blvd • Orlando, Florida 32822
(407) 382 7555 Voice • (407) 382-8208 - FAX
Compuserve #74521,2140

POWERSOFT CODE

WESTERN DATA CORPORATION

PACIFIC NORTHWEST
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Computer Professionals, EARN MORE MONEY!! Come live and work in the beautiful Pacific Northwest. Join Western Data and be part of one of the largest computer firms in the Northwest. We have numerous permanent and consulting positions.

Client Server
C, C++, POWERBUILDER, UNIX, ORACLE, MS-TEST, VISUAL BASIC, VISUAL C++, NeXTSTEP

Mainframe
CICS, DB2, IMS, CSP, ADABAS/NATURAL, BAL, IDMS, ADSO, BANKING: PEP+, ARP/DISC, AFS

AS/400
RPG, COBOL, SYNON

Portland Area
Lincoln Center Tower
10206 S.W. Greenburg Road #400
Portland, OR 97223
Attention: Renee
(800) 542-8442
FAX (503) 293-8433

Seattle Area
1200 112th Ave. N.E. #C-115
Bellevue, WA 98004
Attention: Sally
(800) 444-5809
FAX (206) 455-9810

Computerworld is your recruitment bulletin board.

When it comes to posting important computer-related positions, *Computerworld* is the consistent choice of hiring organizations across the United States. Let *Computerworld* deliver your recruitment message to an audience of over one half million qualified computer professionals next week.

Careers ON-LINE

508-879-4700
With Your Computer & Modem

Call Lisa McGrath at

800-343-6474

in MA, 508-879-0700

Cautious improvement in Pittsburgh

regional scope

by Kate Colborn

The Pittsburgh job market for information systems professionals has definitely improved in the last year. Financial services firms in particular are booming, and there is activity in other industries, too.

Several large Pittsburgh firms have multiple openings. Perhaps the most active is Mellon Bank Corp., which recently acquired The Boston Co.

The consolidation of its IS operations in Pittsburgh, along with growth and technology changes, means Mellon will hire more than 100 IS professionals this year, says Marty Lippert, senior vice president at the company.

More than a year into introducing distributed systems throughout the firm, Mellon has openings at all levels. "The most difficult to find are people who have real experience on the networking side, who are Novell certified," he says. On the mainframe side, systems programmers with well-developed MVS, CICS and IMS skills are also a "a prize commodity," Lippert says.

Roadway Package System, Inc. has another growing IS operation. Gordon Bloom, vice president of IS, is currently looking for planners, data administrators and a Unix technical support person. Roadway uses a range of systems, including Unix boxes, IBM RS/6000s and 15 AS/400s. This year, Roadway has filled more than 50 new positions, but more specialists are still needed. In 1995, hiring will pick up across the board, Bloom says.

Another company seeking experience in midrange systems is Contraves, Inc., which moved its IS operations from an IBM mainframe to a VAX 18 months ago. The company needs a senior systems and database analyst, as well as a VAX manager with MVS and Unix experience, says Maureen Bertocci, manager of systems development and acting IS director. Experience in manufacturing is important. "I want somebody who knows what a bill of materials is," she says.

Legacy systems still viable

Unfortunately, with some notable exceptions, a well-founded conservatism is common at Pittsburgh companies. William Gillespie, vice president of financial and administrative systems at Allegheny General Hospital, may have a typical attitude: "We will move to a client/server environment when the needs of the corporation require it," he says. "We are not being pushed into giving up our mainframe systems and software without a good business reason."

Change is coming, though. Allegheny is installing a network of PCs to handle accounts payable. In the meantime, Gillespie has a couple of permanent slots to fill: a senior systems analyst and a senior programmer analyst with experience in CICS, VSAM and job control language.

Another factor dampening job growth is that some large companies have outsourced their data processing, says Bill Kinol, a recruiter at Robert Half International, Inc.'s Pittsburgh office.

One company that has taken up the slack is Genix Group, which handles IS for more than 50 large Pittsburgh firms. In fact, the job market looks good here. Genix is growing and is looking for systems and applications programmers with backgrounds in MVS, CICS and DB2, recruiter Janet Carol says. ■

TOP Companies:

Alcoa	Mellon Bank
Allegheny Ludlum	Miles
Armco	Mylan Laboratories
Consolidated Natural Gas	PNC Bank National Association
H. J. Heinz	PPG Industries
Integra Financial	USX
Joy Technologies	Westinghouse

IS take-out

There are a number of opportunities at Pittsburgh companies. The catch is that many are not permanent.

The number of contracting firms, both local and national, doing business in Pittsburgh has increased 20% during the last three years, says Leslie Finkel, branch manager at Source Services' Pittsburgh office.

At Allegheny General Hospital, William Gillespie, vice president of financial and administrative systems, uses contractors at peak periods for application maintenance and enhancements.

U.S. Steel Group also uses contractors. In fact, according to one source, almost all of its recent permanent job offers were made to current contractors or in some cases, cooperative students.

And even though permanent hiring is strong at Mellon Bank, contractors are still important.

"We'll use our own programmers for conversion activity and have contractors fill in on some of the more routine stuff," says Marty Lippert, senior vice president at Mellon.

—Kate Colborn

Colborn is a free-lance writer in Center Harbor, N.H., who writes about technical careers.

Technically, You Should Be Thinking About Mellon.

Think about this. Mellon Bank has long been recognized as a leader in the information technology industry. In the most recent *ComputerWorld Premier 100,* Mellon was named one of the best companies at deploying and effectively using technology.

As a result of corporate strategic plans, we've initiated major efforts to leverage our existing computing infrastructure while introducing emerging technologies. Client/Server, PC Development Workstations, Workgroup Computing, and Imaging are some of the advanced technologies currently deployed.

To support this growth, the following career opportunities exist:

- Internetworking Engineers
- Enterprise Systems Integration
- MVS and CICS Systems Programmers, Software Engineers, Product Support
- GUI Designers
- Application Programmers
- Process Re-engineers

If you're interested in joining one the fastest growing technological leaders in the country, send a resume to Mellon Bank, One Mellon Bank Center, Room 735, Department AD063, Pittsburgh, PA 15258-0001. Faxes may be sent to 412-234-5466. It's time to think about a great future. It's time to think about Mellon.

Mellon Bank

Mellon Bank Corporation is an EEO & AA Employer

Omega Systems has been a recognized and respected leader in the software consulting industry for the past 18 years. We currently have opportunities in the Pittsburgh area for professionals with 3 or more years experience with any of the following:

DB2	COBOL
CICS	SAS
ORACLE	IMS DB/DC
EDI	FOCUS
PARADOX	MUMPS
FOXPRO	SYBASE
PowerBuilder	C++

Find out why Pittsburgh has been named one of the most liveable cities and call, send or fax your resume to:

Omega Systems
160 N. Craig Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
412-681-7575
FAX 412-681-8128
Equal Opportunity Employer.

PA - OHIO - WV

Immediate consulting and full time Programmers, Analysts and DBA positions in:

DB2	CSP	IMS
CICS	Natural	Oracle
Informix	Cobol	Unix
Adabas	PL/1	Ingres
Sybase	Powerbuilder	Gupta
AS400	Synon/RPG	ADW
Foxpro	MS Access	C/C++

Reply with a cover letter and resume to:

A.C. Coy Company
PO Box 1262, Canonsburg
PA 15317. 412-941-2220
FAX 412-942-9140

The Toughest Challenge For Experienced MIS Professionals...

is to continually find new, interesting projects which test their skills and enable them to advance at the forefront of this rapidly evolving industry. How do today's top consultants meet this challenge? They team up with PBC, Inc. An innovative leader in systems integration, software development and systems consulting, PBC is a rapidly growing organization whose staff and hourly contract consultants are recognized for creating a new standard of excellence in Client-Server applications. Opportunities now exist in CO, IA, OH, PA and VA for system/software professionals with 2-10 years experience in the following areas:

HOST LEGACY SYSTEMS

Design, reengineering & modification of large-scale IBM applications in a Cobol/CICS/DB2, ADABAS/natural or PL1/VSAM environment.

CLIENT SYSTEMS

Graphical user interface design, development & implementation in Powerbuilder, Gupta/SQL-Windows, Windows SDK, X-Windows, Motif or other.

SERVER TECHNOLOGIES

Systems architecture, administration & programming in a heterogenous RS6000, VAX/Ultrix, HP9000, VAX/VMS, IBM mainframe and PC environment

To learn more about these openings, or to receive updates on future opportunities, contact: **PBC, Inc.**, 411 7th Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15219, (800) 722-9820, Fax (412) 391-0478. An Equal Opportunity Employer

PITTSBURGH BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, INC.
Contract Programming · Consulting · Placement

• Akron • Atlanta • Denver • Pittsburgh • Washington, D.C.

Pittsburgh Regional Scope

Financial Data Systems Inc.

FDSI offers the opportunity to live in the Pacific Northwest/Rocky Mountains and be part of an established yet dynamic organization. FDSI offers twelve years of industry experience serving the NW premier employers. FDSI offers excellent benefits, training, profit sharing and flexibility in our hiring practices. FDSI offers a wide range of technical opportunities ranging from project management, architecture design, OOD, imaging, client server implementation, software product development, and applications development.

FDSI is seeking professionals interested in long term contract and permanent opportunities.

CLIENT SERVER
Architecture specialist
Visual Basic
SQL Server
Windows SDK
C, C++, Visual C++
Sybase
SQL stored procedures
Nextstep Development
MS test specialist

RDBMS
Oracle 6.0/7.0 DBA
Oracle CASE/Financials
SQL Forms
SQL reportwriter or SQR
Oracle Order Entry
Ingres
Management Consultant
Sybase applications dev.

MAINFRAME DEVELOPMENT
DB2 with CICS or IMS DC
M & D, DRW or Millenium
IDMS
HOGAN
IMS DB/DC or CICS or DB2/CSP
SAS
TANDEM (TAL, SCOBOL, TACL)

MIDRANGE
AS400 w/RPG or COBOL

UNIX
System Engineer w/telephony
C, C++, X-window, Motif Dev.
NCR to Unix Porting specialist
Configuration mgr, RCS...
Kerberos, DCE development

NETWORKING
LAN/WAN Communications MGR
IPX, SNA, TCP/IP... Protocol Developers
FDDI, TCP/IP, DNS, NFS, multiple platform network design/integration
Network Security Assessment
Lotus Notes/*ee*:mail implementation
EDI Implementation specialist

Financial Data Systems, Inc
2451 152nd Ave. N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
fax: (206) 882-3489
ph: (206) 881-6505
Attn: Wayne

8285 SW Nimbus Ave. #151
Beaverton, OR 97005
fax: (503) 641-5348
ph: (503) 626-8819
Attn: Joyce

3773 Cherry Creek N. Dr. #575, Denver, CO 80209
fax: (303) 331-6197, ph: (303) 331-6196, Attn: Scarlett

Member NACCB, Equal Opportunity Employer

CREATE A FUTURE ... with Tartan, Inc.

We are a leader in the creation of compliers and tools to support the development of real-time embedded systems and we have a vision of what the future can be. Opportunities await experienced industry-wise professionals.

- **MARKETING EXECUTIVE**
- **FIELD SALES ENGINEER**
- **PRODUCT MANAGER**
- **DIRECT SALES/TELESALES**
- **RELEASE ENGINEER**
- **ADA RUN-TIME ENGINEER**
- **C, C++ EMBEDDED SYSTEMS ENGINEERS**
- **TECHNICAL WRITER**

Discover what your future may hold by submitting your resume and salary requirements in confidence, indicating the position for which you are applying, to **Michelle Seibert, Human Resources Department, TARTAN, INC., 300 Oxford Drive, Monroeville, PA 15146, SEIBERT@TARTAN.COM.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

TARTAN

OUR DIVERSITY IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY

CIBER, Inc.'s Pittsburgh branch is currently in need of experienced developers for consulting and permanent assignments in the following disciplines:

- DB2/DBA
- SAP Trainers
- SDK, GUI
- Peoplesoft experience
- MOTIF, C, X-Windows
- ORACLE, SYBASE, VISUAL BASIC
- PNMS (Peregrine Network Mgmt Sys)
- COBOL, CICS, IMS, DB2, COBOL II, CSP
- Chess, Pro IV
- C, UNIX, C++
- INFORMIX, DBA
- POWERBUILDER
- INGRES Developers
- IMS DB/DC CODER
- FLEX OS, 4680 CONTROLLER
- TANDEM, COBOL, SCOBOL

At CIBER, Inc., professional growth is our #1 goal.

Please mail or fax your resume to:

CIBER, Inc.
Recruiter/Human Resources
1500 Ardmore Blvd.
Suite 402
Pittsburgh, PA 15221-5298
Phone: 412/243-9020 Fax: 412/243-9030

CIBER

Macintosh/Windows Development

Relational database development-4th Dimension, Omnis Access, Foxpro, dBase, Filemaker. Visual Basic a big plus. Novell networking. Training experience a plus. Excell and WP skills required. Strong oral and writing skills. 20% overnight travel one week at a time. Baccalaureate degree required, MIS preferred. Full benefit package plus 401(k). We are a small (55) but fast growing company. Our customers are all Fortune 1000 companies. This is a fast paced, challenging environment with interesting assignments.
Send resume and cover letter to W.R.Zanardelli
Professional Services Group
The Hartley-Rose Building
425 First Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219 FAX 412-261-4456

Tsunami Consulting Group, Inc, is a small Denver based firm specializing in client/server application development. We are looking for systems professionals who demonstrate an unequaled level of expertise in their specialty, require little direction, and thrive in an environment of rapid growth. If your background includes outstanding

- C,C++
- UNIX
- ORACLE
- INFORMIX 4GL
- OO A&D
- X-WINDOWS
- CADRE/STP

Tsunami Consulting
1050 17th St. Suite 1560
Denver, CO 80265
ATTN Human Resources

FAX: (303)893-1109
Phone (303)892-0104
e-mail: hr@tsunami.com
EOE

TANDEM PROFESSIONALS
COBOL • SCOBOL • TANDEM C • SQL
PROJECT MANAGERS • PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS•ANALYSTS

Penn Center West II, Suite 430
Robert Dougherty-MS 0785
Pittsburgh, PA 15276
(800) 969-0099, (412) 787-3070 (fax)
Equal Opportunity Employer

CISCORP

CISCORP is a preferred service provider for Tandem solutions nationwide. Office locations:
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania • Sunnyvale, California • Atlanta, Georgia • Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Third party products mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

The Pittsburgh High Technology Council, a 1000+ member trade association representing the advanced technology community in southwestern Pennsylvania, is currently accepting resumes for the Regional Talent Bank. Member companies continually access this recruiting source for positions in programming, MIS, software/hardware design, emerging technologies, etc. To be included in this Talent Bank, forward your resume and a cover letter to:

G. Allan Brooks • Pittsburgh High Technology Council
4516 Henry Street • Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Please, no phone calls.

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

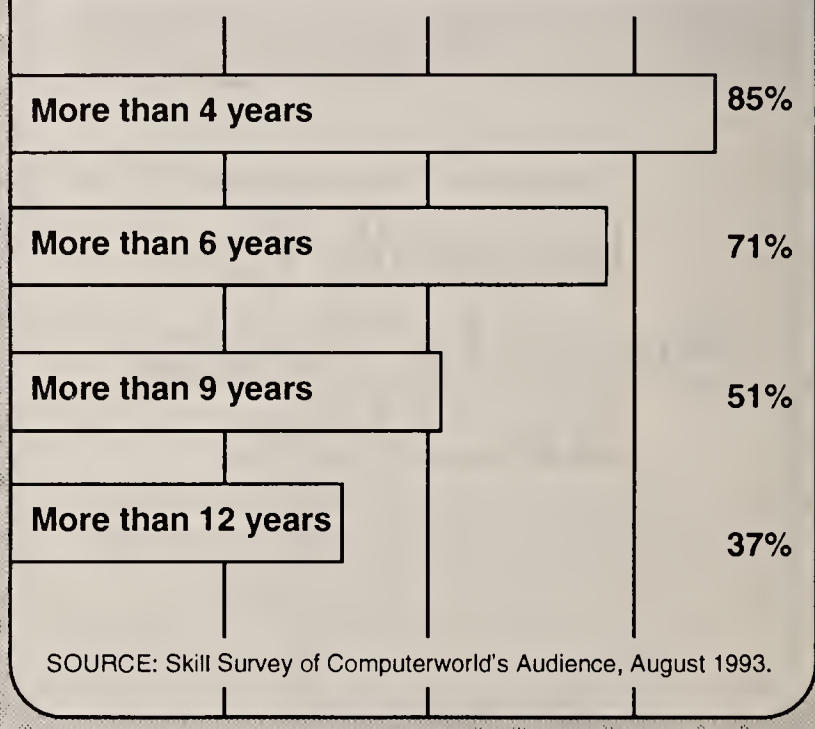
An IDG Communications Publication

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

***Computerworld* gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, *Computerworld's* readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of *Computerworld's* audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading *Computerworld* ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, *Computerworld* delivers far more than just job candidates - it delivers qualified job candidates.

Years in Current Job Function Reported by Computerworld's Audience of Over One Half Million



SOURCE: Skill Survey of Computerworld's Audience, August 1993.

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Recruitment Advertising, extension 201, at 800-343-6474, in MA 508-879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Growth

Developer of a manufacturing CIM package seeks Ingres 6.4+ experienced SEs. MFG application experience major factor. Modern headquarters, Salary and incentives. Flexible benefits.

Telesis Computer Corporation
207 Sigma Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
(412) 963-8844
wiz@telesis.com

Opportunities

PITTSBURGH

Pittsburgh's oldest dedicated data processing placement & recruitment firm has positions available for candidates with the following experience: IMS DB/DC, C++ OS/2, UNIX, 4GL's, TCP/IP, WINDOWS, Embedded Systems, DB2/CICS, DB2/DBA. No fees. No contracts to sign. Confidentiality assured. Send resume to: **Cameron of Pittsburgh, Inc., 428 Forbes Ave., Suite 412, Pittsburgh, PA 15219. Phone: 412-391-7409. Fax: 412-471-8776.**

WANTED

E Mail Specialists
Administrators
MS MAIL
CC MAIL
Long term contracts
Opportunities in DC & Pittsburgh

CSI TECHNICAL SERVICES
8260 Greensboro Drive #660
McLean, VA 22102
ATTN: CW061394
Call 703-749-1635
Fax 703-827-2245

* AGS * AIC * AMGEN * AT&T * Arizona Department of Transportation * Abacus Consultants * Adept * Aerotek * Aetna * Alamo Rent-A-Car * Alaska Airlines * Alco Health Services * Aldus * Allied Signal * Amdahl * American Management Systems * American Airlines * American Cyanamid * American Express * American Heart Association * American List Council * American Red Cross * Ameritech Information Systems * Amway * Anatec * Andersen Consulting * Apple Computer * Atlanta High Tech Career Fair * Ball State University * Bank of America * Bernett Technologies * Baxter Healthcare * Bell South * Bentley College * Blue Cross Blue Shield * Booz Allen Hamilton * Brannon & Tully * Bridgestone Software * Broadway & Seymour * Brown Brothers Harriman * Broyhill Furniture * CAP Gemini America * CPU * CSC Partners * Computer Task Group * Capricorn Systems * Career Fair Coordinators * Carolina Power & Light * Cellular One * Central Maine Power * Charles Schwab * Chicago Board of Trade * Ciber * Circuit City * Citibank * Clairmont Consulting * Coopers & Lybrand * Comdisco * Computer Horizons * Computerworld * Compuware * Coopers & Lybrand * Coors Brewing * Corbin United Airlines * Cray Research * D&B Software * DHL * Deloitte & Touche * Digital * Dow Jones * Ernst & Bradstreet * Dataserve * EDS * EMPI * Eckerd Drug * Epsilon Data * Fidelity * Emery Worldwide * Equifax * Ernst & Young * Esprit Systems * Executive Life * Federal Express * Firstar*

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS

• Pittsburgh • Indianapolis
• Cleveland • Cincinnati • Chicago

Price Waterhouse seeks highly motivated professionals with functional or technical experience to assist client organizations in the design and implementation of large scale package and custom information systems. Positions available provide the opportunity to contribute to our rapidly growing midwest Management Consulting Services practices in the above cities.

Successful candidates must have Bachelor's degree, excellent analytical and technical skills, and **two to six (2-6) years experience** (at this time we are only considering canidates with 2-6 years experience) in at least **two** of the following areas:

Project management, analysis, design and implementation of business applications. Software package experience:

- **Oracle**
- **PeopleSoft**
- **DB2**
- **SAP**
- **JDE**
- **COBOL**
- **DBS**
- **Walker**

Business functions:

- **General Ledger**
- **Capital Projects**
- **Financial Reporting**
- **Revenue Cycle**
- **Accounts Payable**
- **Fixed Assets**
- **Inventory**
- **EIS**
- **Human Resources**
- **Order Management**
- **Manufacturing**
- **Cost Accounting**

Systems design and construction in the following environments:

- **IBM mainframe**
- **UNIX**
- **IBM AS/400**
- **Client/Server**

These positions offer excellent compensation, benefits and opportunities for personal growth and advancement. Travel is required. We invite you to send your resume in confidence to: **Location 7738RC, Price Waterhouse, 200 E. Randolph Drive, Chicago, IL 60601. NO TELEPHONE CALLS PLEASE.** We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Price Waterhouse

JOHNSON CONTROLS

Exceeding Your Expectations

Network Integration Services, Inc.

Johnson Controls Network Integration Services, the newest member of the $6+ Billion Johnson Controls, Inc., is seeking "the best in Class" to join its team of professionals. We are rapidly growing Nationwide Provider of Network Integration Services. JCNIS provides high quality, voice, data and video network systems to a variety of Fortune 1000 and public sector clients.

We are looking for individuals with dedication, passion for success, commitment to client satisfaction, and expertise that surpasses the rest of the crowd We seek team members for the following positions.

TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING SERVICES

JCNIS consulting professionals provide objective and project management consulting services in the areas of telecommunications, data communications networks, cable distribution systems and information systems. Services include: strategic planning, needs analysis, Performance Analysis, technical Specifications development, Systems Integration, Project Management, Outsourcing, Purchasing Consolidation and Product Acquisition Management. JCNIS consultants provide management and technical expertise to many Fortune 1000 clients. Consultants must have a broad and diverse technical background, at least 5 years experience as a consultant, and B.S. Degree or M.B.A. required. A consultant candidate must possess strong technical expertise in all areas of specialization and excellent writing, interpersonal, and presentation skills. Senior Consultants - Network technologies, Senior Consultants - Information Systems, Senior Consultants - Cable Distribution Systems.

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION SERVICES

Although JCNIS is one of the largest network engineering, installation and maintenance service companies in the area noted for its successes on large scale, network and systems integration projects. JCNIS will design, install and support total systems, including cable, hubs/concentrators, routers, servers and network management. JCNIS specializes in specific electronic solutions, such as imaging, Optical Storage and Electronic Mail. JCNIS is seeking Network Engineers, Analysts and technical Project Managers that have experience with network products from Novell, Microsoft, Synoptics, Cisco, Wellfleet, HP, IBM, and several others. We require that engineers and analysts have certifications in networks, such as CNE or equivalent, multi-product training, installation, design, BICSI RCDD, and excellent communication and management skills.

PRODUCT MARKET STAFF

We are working closely with our equipment suppliers to provide a turn-key system of products and services and are looking for experienced personnel to manage our product relationships and develop marketing and support programs to further our business objectives. Must have previous network experience or previously worked in networking industry.

TECHNICAL TRAINING MANAGER

A successful candidate must he able to develop training programs and course material, teach basic networking classes and work with Subject Matter Experts to deliver specific networking knowledge. The training manager will assess current skill sets and customize training programs to meet those specific needs. We offer a competitive salary and benefits package. If you share our philosophy of passion for success and client commitment, join the Johnson Controls Network Integration Services Team. Please send your resume to:
Nadene Sales, Human Resources, Johnson Controls Network Integration Services, Inc., Carnegie Office Park, Bldg. 11, Dept. ATS, 600 North Bell Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15241, NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE, Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/V/D

MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT
Entry-Level

Respironics, Inc., a leading manufacturer located in the eastern suburbs of Pittsburgh, seeks a knowledgeable candidate to provide Macintosh and PC support. Selected candidate will be proficient with MS Word and Excel and possess a working knowledge of a current desktop operating system. Knowledge of AT&T 63 or Systems 75 is a plus. This is an entry-level opportunity requiring candidates with strong communication skills to provide direct end user support. We offer a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits and a city that offers a pleasant lifestyle. For consideration, please send your resume with salary requirements in confidence to:

RESPIRONICS, INC.
Human Resources
Department-MLJ
1001 Murry Ridge Drive
Murrysville, PA 15668

Equal Opportunity Employer

RESPIRONICS INC

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Who told you there were no permanent jobs in the Pittsburgh computer industry? Don't believe them! At Bender and Associates, we have more than 100 jobs available at major companies in the Pittsburgh marketplace, from the experienced programmer level through senior management. We handle permanent placements exclusively.

If you are interested in furthering your career in the information systems industry, call us today!

412-787-8550/Fax: 412-787-7178

Complete confidentiality guaranteed. All fees paid by company. EEOC.

Bender and Associates
Professional Executive and Systems Search

Penn Center West III, Suite 221
Pittsburgh, PA 15276

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

COMSOURCE, has needs nationwide. We are seeking qualified Analysts, Programmers & Software Eng. Long & Short term contracts.

Tandem,TAL,GUI,EDI
OS2,NT,UNIX
DEC-VAX, SQL
Systems Admin, UNIX
QNX,OS9000,C
VMS,Clusters,Vol Shadow
Oracle,SQL,Forms,Reports
Interact,TV,C++,MAC APPS
UNIX,TCP/IP,OSf/Motif

Send to: COMSOURCE
150 River Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
FAX to 412-321-5730

Experienced Product Developer

A leading software company in the Beverage Industry has an excellent opportunity for an experinced Product Developer with the following skills: C++ OOP;Windows GUI; RDBMS and software development tools This is a result of expansion in our business. Respond in writing along with salary history to:

Garman Routing Systems
1000 RIDC Plaza,Suite 508
Pittsburgh PA 15238
FAX: (412) 963-1782

East

Analysts International Corporation offers Data Processing Professionals the following:

27 years experience
$160 million in sales
29 offices
Full benefit package
Relocation assistance
Variety of assignments
Leading Edge technology

Our Western Region has immediate needs for Software Engineers, DBA's and Systems Designers as well as Project Managers, Client-Server Specialists and System Testers with the following skills:

ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, AIX, OS2, C/C++, UNIX, MOTIF, GUI, MS/WINDOWS and IEF (all phases).

For consideration in the area of your choice, send resumes to:

Attn: Cathe Cracknell
777 Campus Commons Rd.
Ste. 200
Sacramento, CA 95825
916-565-7458
FAX 916-565-7459

Attn: Kathy Molloy
2501 W. Dunlap Ave.,
Ste. 215
Phoenix, AZ 85021
602-870-1900
FAX 602-870-3079

Attn: Cyndy Roye
7800 E. Union Ave.,
Ste., 600
Denver, CO 80237-2755
303-721-6200
FAX 303-721-6403

Attn: Linda Aboutwell
10655 NE 4th St.,
Ste. 804
Bellevue, WA 98004-5022
206-454-2500
FAX 206-454-4288

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, test, analyze, modify and update ISA/EISA BIOS (Basic Input Output System) for Desktop, Laptop and Notebook computers, with power management features, PCMCIA, VESA and PCI support for IBM compatibles; develop algorithms for different modules of the BIOS, such as initializing chipset registers, auto detection of memory modules, auto detection of cache modules, and auto power management, and implement the algorithms in ASSEMBLY language; comprehensive use of BIOS internals such as POST, BIOS INTERRUPTS & ISR's, APM, I/O Devices and their Interfacing; research and avaluata new Chipsets and their technical specifications to support various CPUs (INTEL 286/386/486/586, CYRIX 486SLC/DLC, AMD 286/386/486, IBM SLC/2/DLC3, C & T); customiza BIOS according to customer requirements, within the software and hardware constraints, and provide technical support. Require: M.S. degree in Computer Engineering; M.S. studias must include one semester - or quarter-long course each in design of digital systems, logical design of computers, design of computer operating systems, and design of computer languages. Salary: $38,000/year, M-F, 8:30 am to 5:30 pm. Apply with resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, JOB ORDER # GA5732950, 2636-14 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. DR., ATLANTA, GA 30311 OR TO THE NEAREST GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR FIELD SERVICE OFFICE.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER/CONSULTANT: Designs, develops analyzes, & implements customized information systems & software programs using C & Assembler computer languages on UNIX, DOS, OS/2 2.X operating systems & the OS/2 Database Mgr. Need experience in IBM test procedures & tools, i.a. Feldspar testing tool. Must demonstrata an ability in use of various C programming anvironments & debuggers such as IBM C Set/2, Borland's TurboC, Microsoft C, Quick C, UNIX System V C compiler, UNIX DOS, OS/2 1.3 and OS/2 2.X Operating Systems, Microsoft Windows 3.1, IBM LAN Requestor & IBM VMS E-mail Sysm. Must hava experience with internals of the OS-2 2.X Workplace shell, the OS/2 2.X Debug Kernel & IBM debugging techniques. Expertise & knowledga of communications for the purpose of accessing & debugging the OS/2 operating system remotely. Consult with hardware engineers & other engineering staff to avaluata operational & performance requirements of overall system. Must have good communication skills to prepara reports to OS/2 2.X operating system developers, make the necessary code changes to fix problems. Requires Bachelor of Science in Information Systems & 1 yr axp. software engineer consultant or 2 yrs axp. system analysis/ programming; M-F; 9-5, $75,000 yr. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, Attn: Job Order # FL-1050313, 2660 Wast Oakland Park Bivd, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347.

Position: Software Design Engineer. Duties: Researches, designs, and develops computer software systems for industrial applications, applying principles and techniques of computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis. Analyzes business procedures and problems of customers, to develop, write, code and test real-time processes. Analyzes product requirements and designs effective computer modules, and produces technical reports. Analyzes software requirements to determine the feasibility of design within time and cost constraints, and uses systems analysis to test effectiveness and capabilities of the software program. Uses a development program to code computer modules in PASCAL and C programs, resolve symbolic formulations, prepare flow charts, block diagrams, and encode resultant equations for processing by applying knowledge of theory of programming languages, data networks, discrete mathematical structures, computer organization and logic, advanced mathematics, such as differential equations, numerical analysis, stochastic modelling, and understanding of computer capabilities and limitations. Formulates and designs software system, using scientific analysis and mathematical models to predict and measure outcome and consequences of design. Develops and directs software system testing procedures, programming, and documentation, and consults with customer concerning maintenance of software system. May coordinate installation of software system. Min. Req.: B.S. in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Math, Electronics Engineering; plus knowledge of computer architecture, basic electronic circuit knowledge, logic training and real-time transaction-oriented design, and working knowledge of PASCAL, C and assembly language; plus understanding for need to take extensive precautions against any AC power failure or network disruption. Pay and Hours: $34,400.00/year; M-F; 9:00am-5:00pm, 40 hour/ week. Resume: Must include applicant Social Security number. Job Order No: NC 4034462. DOT Code: 030.062-010. Note: Apply at nearest Job Service Office, or send resume to Job Service, 2005B South Elm-Eugene Street, Greensboro, NC 27406.

Southeast High Tech Career Fair

ATLANTA
June 20-21

Embassy Suites Perimeter
Monday 11:30 - 2 and 4 - 7
Tuesday 9:30-1:00

1030 Crown Point Parkway
Career Trends and Tips Seminar
Monday Only 10:30 - 11:30

Data Processing · Engineering · Telecommunications

Participating Companies:

Alcatel Network Systems * Andersen Consulting * AT&T * Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Alabama * Cap Gemini America * Computer Task Group * Consultec, Inc * Cutler/Williams Daugherty Systems * EDS * Ernst & Young * Equifax * Federated Systems Group * Georgia Pacific * HBOC * Home Depot * Keane, Inc * New Boston Systems * Ryder Systems Inc * Seer Techologies * Structured Logic Company * TelTech * VISTECH * Wal-Mart Stores Inc * USAA * Xcellenet

Upcoming dates: Dallas Southwest High Tech Career Fair July 18-19

Supported by COMPUTERWORLD and the Southeast Employment Network
An EEO Qualified Recruitment Event

◆ If unable to attend please send your resume to:
Career Fair Coordinators · P O Box 1458, Dept CW · Coppell TX 75019

The Leading Technology Career Fairs for the South!

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

COMPUTERMART OF GEORGIA, INC. headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in Quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our growth has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design on all platforms.

Of special interest are the following skills and the ability to relocata or travel: C++/Windows, GUI/OOP, ORACLE, SYBASE, Client Server, Nomad, CICS, PACBASE, LOTUS NOTES, AFP, XYCOR, RPG III, Powerbuilder, D&B Financials, Vantage ONE, AA Method ONE, SYNON, AS/ 400 and UNIX.

Wa offer competitiva salaries, good benefits including 401K, and a management team that puts people first.

For immediata consideration, send resume to: 7274 Mt. Zion Blvd., Jonesboro, GA 30236-2520. Local 478-5681, Fax (404) 473-1726.

BECKY FINLEY
1-800-887-5105
COG
EOE

NORTH FLORIDA

Barr Systems is an innovative developer of PC-to-mainframe communications products. The following openings require BSCS or BSEE degree, plus knowledge of data communications, IBM mainframes, and PCs.

— TECHNICAL SALES —

Highly technical person with good sales and telephone skills. Advise customers on detailed product selection and installation. Travel within U.S. required.

— SUPPORT ANALYST —

Requires technical proficiency plus superior debugging and client interaction skills. Provide telephone support and problem-solving for product users.

Salary to match experience. EOE
Send resume and cover letter to:

BARR

Barr Systems, Inc.
4131 NW 28 Lane
Gainesville, FL 32606
Attn: Human Resources

SENIOR TECHNICAL CONSULTANT: To direct and coordinata projects involving the research, design, and development of computer software systems for the automated data conversion industry, applying principles and techniques of computer science, engineering and math analysis; to direct and coordinata projects involving analysis of software that determines and tracks time and cost. To avaluate interface of hardware and software. To do performance tests on developed software. To do performance tests on developed software. Requires proficiency in developing, using and maintaining software on UNIX, X Window System using X-View, Motif, Fluency in C, C++, Shell Programming, Unix Networking & Relational Databases. Work 40 hours per week, M-F. One job in Morrisville, North Carolina requires M.S. in Computer Sci. or Computer Eng. $49,500/yr. Send resume to Job Service, 700 Wade Ava., P.O. Box 27227, Raleigh, NC 27611.

GIS Software Engineer: Research, dasign & develop computer data base for Geographical Information System by applying ARC/INFO AML & EROAS programming principles and techniques; formulata, design & process geographic mapping image; design & develop remota sensing software by applying ORACLE DBA/PL/SQL programming and techniques; consult with hardware engineers to evaluata the feasibility of GIS design, interface between hardware & software & their operations and performance; consult with and train customers concerning installation and maintenance of GIS data base software systems. $34,000/yr; 40 hrs/wk, (8:00-5:00); Master in engineering and one yaar experience required; Must be U.S. citizen or permanent resident in order to apply; send resume to Job Service of Florida, PO Box "C", Clearwater, FL 34618-4090. Job Number 1052427.

PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

Numerous opportunities exist for online and data base applications P/A's as well as systems programmers and DBA's. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
4 Pine Point Rd.
Lake Wylie, SC 29710
803/831-2129
(Local to Charlotte, NC)

Immediate Opportunities

Consultants & Permanent. Top salaries/ hourly rates. Programmers-Staff Positions with 2+ yrs of solid professional experience on:

APS/DB2/CICS West
APS/PC/GUI a plus
Online Express preferred

Project Analyst DB2/IMS/CICS/FIMO	AZ
Cobol/Batch	IN/NB
Cobol/CICS Online	IN/NB
DB2/CICS/Cobol	MN
DB2/CICS/IMS/Cobol	AZ
DB2/DBA	AR
Tandem/Scobol/Cobol	AZ

Please call, mail or FAX resume in confidence to:

MIS Technologies, Inc.
9717 E. 42nd Street
Suite #246
Tulsa, OK 74146
(918) 663-7711
FAX: (918) 663-7759

SOFTWARE MANAGER

Major Northeast high-technology company, with operations worldwide, needs a Software Manager to be based in South Florida. Must hava strong background in Communications and Telecommunications software, and be able to manage a staff of 20+ programmers & field staff. Environment includes UNIX, FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER, C, SQL, RDBMS, DEC, SUN, RF, TELEPHONY, etc. Should be bilingual Eng/Spanish, and able to do 50%+ travel.

INFOWARE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP
7700 N. Kendall Drive, #300
Miami, FL 33156
Phone (305) 279-9478
Fax (305) 598-9692

IS Manager

A growing TQM organization in Tuscaloosa, AL is searching for an Information Systems Manager. Position is responsible for leading (3) Program Analysts and (1) Software Engineer to maintain current business systems while implementing a fully integrated manufacturing business software package. The successful candidate will hava a B.S. in Computer Science, seven years business systems support and development, three years manufacturing, VAX/VMS, and project management experience. Please send resume to Tuscaloosa Steel Corporation, Attention: Human Resources, 1700 Holt Road E., Tuscaloosa, AL 35404

Software Development Consultant. Rapresent software consulting firm in providing highly specialized computer software engineering & systems development services to customers in varied industries. Analyza client business & operating procedures & computeriza client automated systems; recommend appropriata software & operating systems; install new systems & conform electrical circuits & digital equipment to systems requirements; design & develop document database & components & implement software using systems & data modelling methodologies in a IBM multi-mainframe environment with Information Management System (IMS), DB2, Job Control Language (JCL), Structured Query Language (SQL), Oracle, CICS, Cobol, Fileaid, & Datavantage. Use systematic development approach in a hybrid environment to manage data-migration, integration & user training across different platforms. $39,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. M-F. BSCS or BS equivalent in CS or Engineering & 2 years exp. as Software Development Consultant, Systems Eng. or Software Eng. Experience should include technical skills with IBM multiframe systems, IMS, CICS, Oracle, DB2, JCL, SQL & Cobol for software design & development. Submit resume to the Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5729473, 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, Georgia 30243-5601 or to the nearest Georgia Department of Labor Field Service Office.

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969
PERMANENT FL. OPPTY'S

Mgr. Client Server Appl.	$85K
Sr. P/A Sybase C++	$55K
Proj. Mgr. MVS 'Big 6'	$62K
DBA's Sybase	$65K
P/A's Powerbuilder	$58K
DBA DB2 I E F	$60K
P/A's AS400 RPG CL	$45K
P/A's Unix C C++ Informix	$50K
P/A's M&D DCS B.S.	$45K
P/A's C / C++ Windows	$45K

AVAILABILITY, INC. Dept C.
P.O.Box 25434
Tampa, Fl. 33622
813/286-8800, Fax 286-0574

CLIENT/SERVER
Gupta SQLWindows
NY • NJ • PA
High pay
Profit sharing
CHECK US OUT
BTG • 15 Ridgeview Ct.
Saylorsburg • PA 18353
717-992-1900
Fax 717-992-3157
WE'RE DIFFERENT

WAREHOUSE SYSTEMS ANALYST; Resume only, B.S. in Business Management or Computer Services with 6 months exp. in job offered or 6 months axp. as a Programmer/Analyst. Will supervise 5 employees, 9am-6pm, $29,120/ year. Will be responsible for computerized inventory control, supervising, shipping and receiving. Computer network installation and maintenance, technical support, and systems analysis. Installation and maintenance of accounting information systems: general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory control, sales orders and purchase orders. Job Site: Miami, Florida. Send resume to Job #FL1041558, Job Service of Florida, 701 SW 27 Ava, Room 47, Miami, FL 33135-3014.

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY

Work with alumni from MIT, Penn & Harvard in Philadelphia using VB, Excel VBA, Notes & other Win apps. Experience at Andersen, IRI, Neilsen, or IMS a plus. We provide info mgmt consulting and custom software services to pharmaceutical mfrs.

Send or fax resume and cover letter to

Simulate, Inc.
201 North Presidential Blvd.
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
FAX (215) 664-7343
Turning Information Into Action™

How to find the Southeast's top computer talent.

COMPUTERWORLD

Now Regional!

1-800-343-6474

"Best Technology." "Easy To Use."

We don't believe in tradeoffs.

That's probably why in a recent Brand Preference Survey, ***Computerworld*** readers chose Micro Focus COBOL Workbench as the top finisher in the Best Technology and Easy to Use categories. At Micro Focus, we create business application development environments that meet the most stringent technical challenges without sacrificing usability.

It takes special people to turn technology into solutions. If you're technically savvy and customer driven, consider one of our numerous consultant opportunities and work on a contract basis in a major U.S. city.

☐ CONSULTANTS

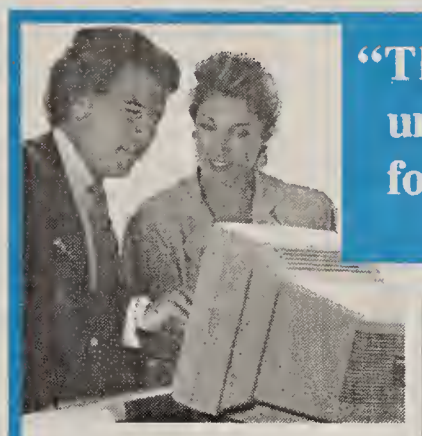
Contracts Available Nationwide

By working with the leading IS organizations throughout the country, you will provide the expertise needed to resolve issues and keep our customers working productively.

To qualify, you must have a minimum of 5 years of experience in mainframe MVS COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, as well as experience with Micro Focus Workbench, Dialog System, AD/MVS and any Micro Focus Add-On tools under DOS, OS/2, Windows, Windows NT, AIX or UNIX®. Novell LAN or LAN Server experience is a plus, as is prior consulting experience using Micro Focus Workbench for mainframe offloading. Strong verbal communication skills in problem-solving situations are required.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to our corporate headquarters at: Micro Focus, Dept. DKM, 2465 East Bayshore Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303. FAX: 415-496-7248. Internet: dkm@mfltd.co.uk Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V. Principals only. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories.

MICRO FOCUS



"The Registry's specialized resource team understood my expertise and quickly found the right assignment for me."

Dillon Barfield, Software Consultant

As a leading full-service information technology consulting firm, The Registry provides clients with a variety of business solutions. For two years running, we've been rated as one of the fastest-growing companies in the US by INC. Magazine — and 1994 will be no exception!

Regional Offices:

Atlanta, GA
Boston, MA
Charlotte, NC
Chicago, IL
Cleveland, OH
Dallas, TX
Denver, CO
Durham, NC
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Greensboro, NC
McLean, VA
Newton, MA
New York, NY
Rye Brook, NY
Richmond, VA
Rosemont, IL
San Francisco, CA

Our national specialized recruiting program has set The Registry apart from our competitors. By fully understanding your technical expertise and the project needs of our clients, we successfully find the right consulting opportunity -- for you.

Call our specialists today for short- and long-term projects nationwide:

- **Legacy Systems** - Mike Foley
- **Databases** - Debbie Mines
- **Desktop Computing** - Mike Ford
- **Networks & Communications** - Dan Weiss

In addition to excellent weekly compensation, we provide a 401(k) plan and healthcare options.

Toll-Free: **1-800-248-9119**
Fax: **1-617-527-8805**

Office Spotlight

Richmond, VA

- **DB2**
- **VISUAL BASIC/DB2**
- **POWERBUILDER**
- **IMS DB/DC**
- **SAP**
- **VMS/FORTRAN**

Contact: Brooke
804-747-1000
Fax: 804-346-0510

The Registry
189 Wells Avenue
Newton, MA 02159
Member NACCB

SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Austin, TX. Design & develop system software incl. device drivers for ethernet cards, SCSI controllers, SCSI peripherals & display adaptors. Port software incl. motif-based graphical application, NCR disc array utilities & BASIC programs to AIX. Work in C & C++ on AIX & in Objective C on NEXTSTEP. Must have Bach in Comp Sci or Comp Engineering, 3 mos exp in job offered or as software engineer or systems programmer. Exp must incl. 1 semester post-secondary coursework or project work in each of the following: Systems hardware, C++ & Objective C, & NEXTSTEP. May substitute exp for any or all of the above-required course or project work. Must have 3 months exp developing software on RS/6000 in AIX environment. Mon-Fri, 8-5, $48,000/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #TX7214621. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25

STRATUS
PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y.10001

American Heart Association℠

Network and Communications Specialist

The American Heart Association is a national, nonprofit voluntary health organization, dedicated to conquering heart disease and stroke, the leading cause of death and serious disability in the United States today. We are looking for a talented individual to direct and support the development, integration, implementation and operation of networks and telecommunications used by the National Center and field offices across the US. Responsibilities will include maintaining National Center network and supporting field office networks, developing short term, long term and operational strategies for network needs, providing technical analysis and information on capacity planning and establishing network disaster recovery plans.

Candidates should have a minimum of 4 years experience with networks (LAN/WAN), design, management and operations (preferably in Novell, Internet, and Pathworks), minimum 4 years telecommunications planning, 3 years managerial experience and a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or equivalent work experience.

Starting salary is mid-high $50's. We offer a "smokeless" environment, comprehensive benefits package including relocation and health club. Please send resume by June 27th to: **Personnel-NCS, 7272 Greenville Ave., Dallas, TX 75231.** EOE M/F/V/D.

Engineer/Software/Development: Development of engineering software tools to access, analyze & store simulation, processing & test data. Development of underlying databases for simulation tools. Design & develop database applications focused on design/mfg/testing/modeling of Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuits (MMIC's). Define a new Common Foundry Data Format (CFDF, a new language). Design/construct compiler/database loader for transferring data in CFDF between different companies. Req's PhD in Computer Engineering w/strong coursework in Electrical Engineering; PhD in Electrical Engineering w/strong coursework in Computer & Electronic Engineering OR PhD in Electronic Engineering w/strong coursework in Computer & Electrical Engineering. Must be able to perform the listed job duties by having acquired the following skills & knowledge thru prev education and/or employment: demonstrable knowledge of UNIX, C & C++; exp in object-oriented or relation database & compiler design; use & knowledge of electronic design & simulation tools; and, understanding of expert systems. Yrly salary: $57,285. Job site/interview: Westlake Village, CA. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send ed & detailed resume to job #GB27018, P.O. Box 269065, Sacramento, CA 95826-9065.

POWERBUILDER PA'S & SYBASE/ ORACLE DBA's

Long term contracts available in NC, SC, VA, GA, TN, MD, FL, D.C., NY, TX, NJ, CA, and other states for *sub-contractors* with a minimum of 1 year **PowerBuilder** experience. Sybase SQL Server and Oracle DBA's positions also available now. Permanent positions also available.

Please mail or fax resume to:
DILAN Corporation
4101-B Stuart Andrew Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217
Fax 1-704-527-8755

Come to Work for Vermont's Finest.

BEN & JERRY'S® VERMONT'S FINEST • ICE CREAM & FROZEN YOGURT™

Oracle Applications Developer

Ben & Jerry's Homemade, Inc., a central Vermont based manufacturer of super premium ice cream and frozen yogurt, is looking for a Principal Programmer Analyst to work on our development team in our Waterbury corporate offices. This position involves taking a lead role in the development and implementation of business information systems to support manufacturing, distribution and sales as well as providing end user support and training.

We are a mixed platform environment; VAX cluster with terminals, DOS/Windows and Macintosh desktop computers currently running Oracle 6 and SQL*Forms 3 with plans for Oracle 7, database distribution and SQL*Forms 4 this year.

Qualifications include a B.S. in Computer Science or Business, 5+ years developing and supporting information systems in a business environment, Oracle and VAX VMS experience, knowledge of manufacturing and sales applications, proven stand-up training skills, project management skills, superior written and verbal communication skills and a strong customer service ethic.

We offer an outstanding and progressive benefits package that includes the usual stuff plus paid maternity leave, employer paid health club membership, generous paid time off and 3 free pints a day! Respond in writing only with resume, cover letter and salary requirements to:

Ben & Jerry's Homemade, Inc.
P.O. Box 240
Waterbury, VT 05676
Attn: IS Search
Fax: (802) 244-1175

COMPUTER

WE ARE BUILDING ON OUR STRENGTHS... JOIN US AND BUILD ON YOURS.

At Amdahl, we are building on our successful large-scale data processing technology and customer service commitment to address new architectures and customer requirements by providing full service solutions. This means establishing exciting new alliances, as well as developing new products. If you are interested in shaping and supporting tomorrow's technology in the areas of open systems, large-scale data processing, and software development, we have opportunities for you.

Software Product Support Engineers

These high visibility positions involve working in a closely-knit team, providing 2nd and 3rd level support for Amdahl's Huron® product. As a contributing member of this dynamic group, you'll establish excellent customer rapport while using your strong problem determination skills to deliver unsurpassed service. You will stretch your technical knowledge as you work with the only product that provides a completely integrated environment for building and executing applications that are portable and distributed. The ideal candidates will have a related BA/BS or equivalent (MS preferred), 5-10 years' experience in technical software support, including the ability to analyze and provide creative solutions. In-depth knowledge of some or all of the following required: UNIX®, MVS, and/or GUI; knowledge of relational databases; application development or systems programming.

Amdahl offers excellent compensation and benefits. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Amdahl Corporation, Staffing Dept. HJRCW0603, 1250 East Arques Ave., P.O. Box 3470, MS 300, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3470, FAX (408) 746-8207. Principals only, please. Amdahl is proud to be an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action. Huron is a registered trademark of Amdahl Corporation. All other trademarks are registered to their respective companies.

amdahl

ORACLE PROJECT

Currently staffing for a long term major ORACLE development project

Project Leader, DBA, Analyst/Programmers, QA Experts, ORACLE V7, ORACLE CASE, FORMS, SQL*Tools

ECOM COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
(713) 686-9740
Fax (713) 686-9454

LET'$ TALK !

CONSULTANTS
PEOPLESOFT
SYBASE
ORACLE
BPCS
ACC
SMALLTALK

(BONUS: Find synonym for syrupy discourse)

MAIL/FAX RESUME TO:
Excel Partners, Inc.
461 Chestnut Ridge Rd.
Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675
(201) 391-5270 FAX (201) 391-6740

PRODATA INC. - Portland, OR
PRO-STAR - Salt Lake City, UT

One of the West's premier IS Consulting Service firms!

We Offer:

• Career Growth • Excellent Compensation • Loaded Perks
• Continuing Education • The Challenge of Diversity
• Fortune 500 Clientele • Outstanding "Quality of Life"
• A Decade of Sustained Growth • Relocation Assistance

Wanted:

IDMS/ADSO	DB2/IMS
POWERBUILDER	CICS/COBOL
VISUAL BASIC	RPG 400/SYNON
ADABAS/NATURAL	PROGRESS
UNIX	C++/WINDOWS
IEF/ADW/LBMS	ORACLE, INFORMIX, SYBASE

PRODATA
4800 S.W. Macadam
Suite 309
Portland, OR 97201
(PH) S03-223-3S08
FAX S03-223-7918

PRO-STAR
1100 E. 6600 S.
Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
(PH) 801-266-6138
FAX 801-266-0069

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Prepare specifications, design, develop, code, test, implement, maintain and document financial and commercial applications systems, using COBOL, CICS and IMS DL/1 on IBM mainframes. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engin, or Bus. Admin. and 1 yr. exp. in job req. or will accept 3 years of experience in lieu of Bachelor's degree and 1 yr. exp. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $37,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX6944491. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $50,400/yr. Design and develop computer software application systems for manufacturing and administrative functions utilizing IBM ES9000 mainframe computers with MVS, DB2, IMS, TELON, CICS and XPEDITER. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, 3 yrs. exper. in job offered or 3 yrs. exper. as Programmer/Analyst/Consultant. Experience in systems design and development in IBM mainframe environment utilizing MVS, DB2, CICS and TELON. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 39594.

Sunbelt Opportunities

ORACLE P/A's, DBA's	AZ, FL, NC
SYBASE P/A's, DBA's	GA, TN, NC
POWERBUILDER P/A's	VA, NC, SC
AS/400 P/A's	NC, VA, TN, TX, KS
TANDEM P/A's	AZ, TX, VA, CO, WI
HP 3000 P/A's	MS, LA, NC
DB2/CICS P/A's	NC, AZ, FL, MO
ADABAS P/A's	NC, GA, IN
PC (OS/2,C) P/A's	FL, TN, NC
UNIX/C++ P/A's	GA, FL, NC, NE
HOGAN P/A's	TN, GA, NC, OH
EDP Auditors	AZ, GA, FL, MO, MA

PERMANENT FULL-TIME POSITIONS, some contracts available. We are a national recruiting firm, 13 years in DP recruiting. Opportunities in the Southeast, Southwest & Nationwide. Fee paid.

SUNBELT RECRUITERS
2235-400F E. Flamingo Road
Las Vegas, NV 89119 • (702) 369-2066
Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $49,000/yr. Analyze, design, develop and enhance systems software on TANDEM mainframes (VLX, CLX, CYCLONE) for the GUARDIAN D-Series utilizing TAL, TACL, Non-Stop SQL and MEASURE. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, 3 yrs. exper. in job offered or 3 yrs. exper. as Systems Analyst/Programmer/Assistant System Analyst. Experience in systems analysis and development on TANDEM mainframes utilizing TACL and Non-Stop SQL. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 39794.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $44,000/yr. Design and develop software application systems on mid-range computers and PC's in UNIX/DNIX environment utilizing C and C++ languages. Carry out user requirement analysis, data and process modeling, implementation planning and assistance. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, 2 yrs. exper. in job offered or 2 yrs. exper. as Assistant System Analyst/Software/Design Engineer. Work experience in development of software systems on mid-range computers in PC's utilizing UNIX/DNIX, C and C++. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 44394.

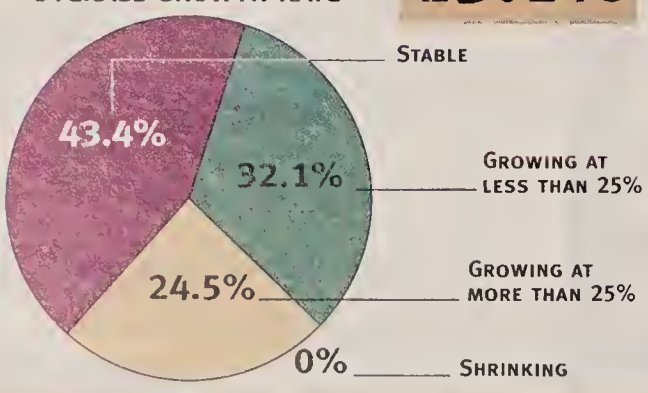
• AGS • AIC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent A Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Allstate • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American Lung Cancer • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Amatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Partners • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia/United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Interleaf • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Legent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Melita • Mellon Bank • Memorex • Metropolitan Life • MicroFocus • Microsoft • Morgan Stanley • Nationsbank • National Computer Associates • National Education Training Group • Nellie Mae • Nestle • Nike • Nissan • Northern Trust • Northrop • Novell • Oracle • Packard-Bell • Perot Systems • Powersoft • Price Waterhouse • Primerica • QVC Network •

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

CAREER SURVEY: Health Services Software

INDUSTRY HIRING TRENDS

OVERALL GROWTH RATE **13.1%**



SURVEY BASE: 400 TECHNOLOGY FIRMS INVOLVED IN HEALTH SERVICES SOFTWARE

SURVEY CONDUCTED BETWEEN FEBRUARY '94 AND APRIL '94

REGIONAL GROWTH ANALYSIS

CORPTECH, A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS THE U.S.' 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 25,252 TRACKED FIRMS WITH FEWER THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.

© Copyright 1993, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Dallas is Booming!

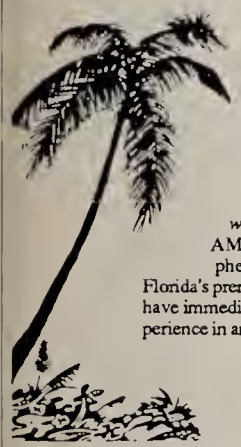
Are you interested in employment opportunities in a thriving marketplace with one of the Sunbelt's premier consulting firms? The Systems Group, Inc. has 50 active clients with over 60 positions available immediately. We have an unsurpassed record of employee retention and customer satisfaction along with one of the best reputations in the industry. We offer three competitive pay plans and a comprehensive benefit package.

If you are an IS professional with experience in any of the following:

Oracle or Synbase	C++
Powerbuilder	C/Windows SDK
Visual Basic	OS/2 or UNIX
Informix	Micro Focus COBOL
Progress or Paradox	LAN/WAN
SAP/ABAP	Tandem
D&B (MSA/M&D)	COBOL/COBOL II
DB/2 or IMS	CICS

Fax your resume to: 214-243-3660

The Systems Group, Inc.
3030 LBJ Freeway, Suite 910, LB2
Dallas, Texas 75234
214-243-1020 800-969-4744



Florida

DON'T DREAM THE LIFE, LIVE THE DREAM!!!

Florida, with gentle winds bending the palms and an average temperature of 72, is one of the finest places to live and work.

AMD Consulting Services is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers, Florida's premier information processing centers, have immediate needs for professionals with experience in any of the following:

- COBOL, PLI, ALC, RPG, "C", CICS
- FOCUS, ORACLE, INFORMIX
- DB2/SQL, IDMS, IMS, SYBASE
- TANDEM, DEC/VAX, UNIX, AIX, OS2
- POWERBUILDER, VISUAL BASIC
- PACBASE, AS400, JD EDWARDS

It's your move, make it the RIGHT ONE.

AMD CONSULTING SERVICES

120 West Hyde Park Place
Suite 210C
(813) 251-2493 (FAX)

Tampa, Florida 33606
(813) 259-0738
24 Hrs/Day

UNIX

Search Extended

System Administrator

State University of New York
Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome

Responsible for the administration and management of UNIX systems (DEC, HP, SUN), including supervising student employees, and presenting seminars and training sessions in UNIX system related functions (e.g. E-Mail, USENET News, etc.). Applicants must be experienced in UNIX system administration, "C" programming, writing shell scripts, and have an earned Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field. Work experience in a college environment and experience with TCP/IP, Ethernet, Novell NetWare and GUI's preferred. Competitive salary with liberal fringe benefits.

Send letter of application with names and addresses of three (3) references by July 22, 1994 to:

Anthony F. Panebianco, Director of Personnel/ Affirmative Action, SUNY Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome, Drawer 41021, P.O. Box 3050, Utica, NY 13504-3050. AA/Equal Opportunity Employer.

150 OPENINGS

ARIZONA (36 positions - Apps Dev)
- CICS/VSAM • CICS/DB2 • MODEL 204
- Banking P/A's - DDA, TDA, CPCS (Pkgs a +)

OREGON (54 positions - Apps Dev)
- CICS/VSAM • CICS/DB2 • IDMS/ADSO
- DBS (MSA or M&D) • AS/400 - SYNON
- Banking P/A's - ACH, LOANS, ARP (Pkgs a +)

COLORADO (60 positions - Systems Prog)
- MVS or VM • DBA's • Auto Opps
- DASD Mgmt • DB2 or IMS • CICS or VTAM

DATRONICS -Western Region Recruitment Center
151 Kalmus•Ste C-200•Costa Mesa•CA•92626-5963
Phone: 714-751-3262 Fax: 714-751-3902

UIC THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC COMPUTER CENTER

The Director is responsible for planning, implementing, and managing the services of the Academic Computer Center to support a university with an enrollment of over 25,000 students, of whom 8,000 are at the graduate and professional levels, and 2,000 faculty. The campus offers doctoral and final professional degrees in 52 specializations, master's degrees in 89 fields, and baccalaureate degrees in 98 academic areas. Located in an urban setting less than a mile from downtown Chicago, UIC includes one of the largest health sciences complexes in the world. With statewide responsibility in the area of health education, UIC maintains satellite medical campuses in Peoria, Rockford, and Urbana.

The individual we seek must have the ability to work collaboratively within a diverse campus community with widely disparate needs and means; the ability to make technology understandable to faculty, students, and staff; and the ability to promote and manage change diplomatically, building consensus and fostering cooperation and team spirit.

The Director of the Academic Computer Center, which is organized under the Office of Academic Affairs, works with other campus constituencies (including telecommunications, administrative computing, and media services) to plan and coordinate all aspects of information technology on campus.

The Director's major functions are: managing general academic computing resources, including student labs, central computers, user support and information services, and the campus network; supervising about 40 full-time technical/professional staff; developing long-range plans, setting goals, establishing standards and service levels, and recommending new policies and procedures.

Qualifications

Experience: 8-10 years of progressively increasing leadership, planning, and management experience in computing and information technology.

Education: Minimum of Master's degree in a related field.

Technical: Demonstrated knowledge of current computing and information technologies including distributed computing, graphical user interfaces, access by persons with disability, and high-speed networks. Experience with mainframes as well as microcomputers and Unix workstations in a heterogeneous networked environment.

Preferred: Experience in a complex university environment.

The University of Illinois at Chicago is strongly committed to achieving excellence through cultural diversity. The university actively encourages applications from and nominations of women, persons of color, and members of other under-represented groups.

Salary is competitive and commensurate with qualifications and experience. The Search Committee will begin screening candidates in July 1994 and will continue until the position is filled. Send nominations or current resume and names, addresses, and telephone numbers of three references to:

Gene W. Ruoff, Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
c/o Darlene M. Ziolkowski
University of Illinois at Chicago Library (M/C 234)
(Box 8198) Chicago, IL 60680

Nominations or inquiries may also be made via CCSEARCH@UIC.EDU

The University of Illinois at Chicago is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

CLIENT SERVER Specialist Needed

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments. We are a leader in application outsourcing. Current client projects and our regional development center require the following skills:

CLIENTSERVER

–C,C++, Smalltalk, Visual Basic/ C++, Oracle, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Lotus Notes, Gupta, SQL Windows, Windows NT

AS/400

RPG/400, COBOL/ 400

MAINFRAME

CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, PL/1, APS, Telon, Natural, Construct, Documerge,Lifecom, ALC, EDI, Informix

DISASTER RECOVERY
UNIX/NOVELL ADMINISTRATION
INFORMATION WAREHOUSING

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call: **502-589-3110.**

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.

1800 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202
FAX: 502-589-3107

UNIX/C/C++ PROFESSIONALS

We have immediate openings and are seeking professionals and top college graduates who have Masters or PhD degree in CS, CE, EE with strong background in UNIX/C/C++ Object-Oriented programming, distributed database management, X-Window, MS-Window, computer graphic and networking areas.

We offer excellent salary, benefits and career opportunities. For confidential consideration, please submit your resume to **Recruiting Director.**

YOUNGTECH, INC.
THE OBJECT-ORIENTED TECHNOLOGY CO
139 South Street, Murray Hill, NJ 07974
Tel: (908) 464-6886
Fax (908) 665-8370

OPEN SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Keep an on us.

OpenVision, headquartered southeast of San Francisco in the community of Pleasanton, CA, is a world-leading company providing comprehensive systems management tools for distributed client/ server environments. Our integrated product line provides solutions across heterogeneous platforms, operating systems, networks, databases and application environments. Our comprehensive range of products help customers solve problems through operations, performance, storage and security.

To achieve aggressive development plans for further growth, **OpenVision** is seeking the following high calibre professionals for our Pleasanton, CA, Minneapolis, MN, and Cambridge, MA locations.

SOFTWARE INTEGRATION ENGINEERS

Act as a UNIX Integration Engineer for either Solaris, HP-UX or IBM-AIX. Working with multiple engineering teams, you will be involved in creating a process for the integration of various systems management applications, delivering integrated products as scheduled and managing software project delivery schedules. You will also provide second-level technical support. Requires a BSCS/EE or equivalent and 5+ years of experience in developing software in UNIX. Extensive knowledge of one of the above operating systems, C/C++, Shell, UNIX utilities, common GUI technologies and systems management experience in a large MIS environment also required. Dept. EGR

SOFTWARE QA ENGINEER

Responsible for software QA and testing. This will involve creating and managing a process for testing and evaluating software deliverables, including QA tests developed by other product QA teams, expanding the process to include cross-platform testing and developing a software certification process which defines software release standards. Requires a BSCS/EE or equivalent and 5+ years of experience in developing and testing software. A proven record of QA project management and a strong knowledge of UNIX and open systems also needed. Dept. QA.

OPEN SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

Exceptional opportunity to advise on complex open systems operational needs and to help implement these products with major accounts. You will be working at the cutting-edge of performance management, operating systems, networking and database technology. Requires 5+ years of experience in an open systems environment, ideally using several of the following: SUN, HP, IBM RS6000, Sequent, Digital VAX VMS and Alpha, Oracle, Sybase and Informix. Dept. OSC

PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Responsible for the development of performance products and their proliferation across key industry platforms. You will also be involved in implementing intermediate management and correlation of collected data, as well as GUI display development. The development process will include software specification, design, implementation and testing in accordance with established development methodologies. Requires a BSCS/EE or equivalent and 4+ years of experience, including expertise with UNIX, C and X-Windows. Knowledge of performance methodologies and DBMS a plus. Dept. PSE

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEER

Using your strong communication skills, you will provide professional telephone technical support to our client base, as well as play a key role in developing our technical support organization. You will also be responsible for software product QA and developing installation and trial procedures. This will involve code testing, managing the beta test process and participating in documentation and design reviews. Requires 3+ years of experience in a software technical support or systems administration role supporting UNIX and/or systems management software. System performance management experience a plus. A Bachelor's degree or equivalent preferred. Dept. TSE.

SALES & CUSTOMER SUPPORT ENGINEERS

Excellent opportunities to work directly with customers in exciting diagnostic situations. Requires 3+ years of experience in a pre-sales or post-sales open systems environment providing product demonstrations, installation and support services. A good working knowledge of 2 or more of the following essential: SUN, HP, IBM RS6000, Sequent, Digital VAX VMS and Alpha, Oracle, Sybase and Informix. Dept. SCSE.

Join a growing company with vision. We offer competitive compensation and benefits. Send your resume with salary requirements (a must to be considered), indicating appropriate department, to: **Human Resources-CW0613, OpenVision, 7133 Koll Center Parkway, Pleasanton, CA 94566.** An affirmative action/ADA employer.

OPENVISION™

The International Atomic Agency, an organization in the UN family, seeks a Systems Analyst for its Systems Development Section.

Systems Analyst

The successful applicant must have a university degree in Computer Science or related field and at least 6 years practical experience in systems analysis and project leading with recent experience in LAN-based systems and systems development. The successful applicant should also be familiar with planning and systems development methodologies, database management systems, modern software engineering tools, data communication and hardware. Experience in information systems planning, use of CASE tools, UNIX systems, and knowledge of computer industry standards and applications of computer technology is desirable. Fluency in English is essential.

Initial contract three years, with tax-free emoluments of approximately US$ 54,200 - p.a. Additional allowances for dependents, Travel and removal expenses paid. Assignments and repatriation grants. Six weeks annual leave. Applicants should send their detailed curriculum vitae quoting Vacancy Notice No. 94/023 to the **Division of Personnel, International Atomic Energy Agency, P.O. Box 100, Wagramerstrasse 5, A-1400 Vienna, Austria, before 20 August 1994.**

"...Computerworld Direct Response Cards consistently generate the highest profits of any deck we've tried."

- Mary Cooper
Vice President
cfSOFTWARE, Inc.

A software developer based in Chicago, cfSOFTWARE has been providing communications solutions to computer professionals in the IBM and compatible arena for over a decade. Because *Computerworld* appeals to a large base of both mainframe and PC professionals, Vice President Mary Cooper just recently expanded the company's *Computerworld Direct Response Card* advertising to include all three of their communications products.

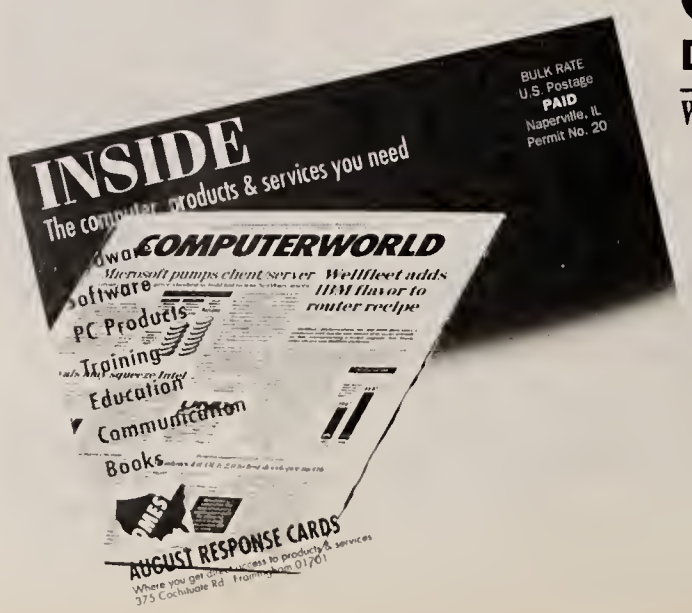
"To generate sales for Across the Boards, a communications toolkit for developing cooperative applications, and pcMAINFRAME, a generalized micro-to-mainframe file transfer system, cfSOFTWARE has been advertising in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* almost from the very start. Now, based on our past success, we've also started to advertise pc2POWER, our newest file transfer system. Since all of our products facilitate mainframe-to-micro communication, we need to reach IS managers and technical support professionals on the mainframe side as well as end users on the PC side. That's why *Computerworld Direct Response Cards*, with their large audience of buyers most apt to need our products, are one of our primary advertising vehicles.

"Clearly, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* take the 'hit or miss' out of advertising by qualifying our audience for us. We call it our high-profile deck because we not only get high visibility and a high rate of response but also convert a high volume of leads into sales. With their excellent cost per lead, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* consistently generate the highest profits of any deck we've tried.

"In fact, we can always tell when our *Computerworld Direct Response Card* advertising hits because of the sudden surge in sales activity. Business really starts hopping with more phone calls and more mail. It's a real morale builder! But most importantly, every time we advertise in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* we receive well over 100 leads. Sometimes we even get responses six months later, so we know *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* have a long shelf life that gives cfSOFTWARE valuable exposure for building awareness and share of mind over the long term.

"While reasonable rates for color and multiple insertions add considerable appeal, the large quantities of quality leads generated by every card we run is our key incentive for stepping up cfSOFTWARE's advertising schedule in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards*."

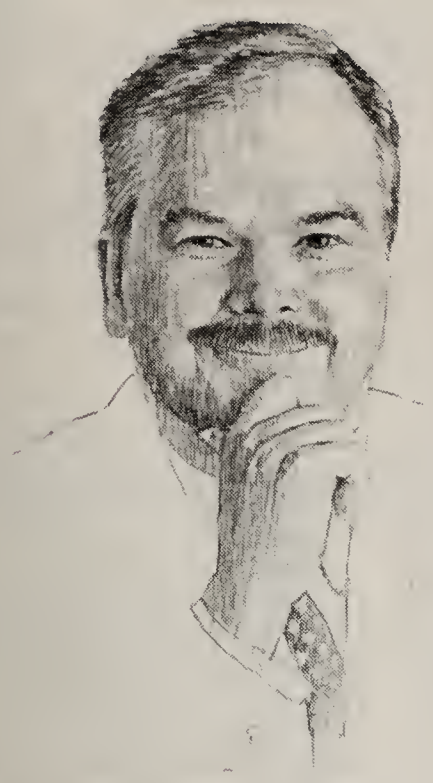
Computerworld Direct Response Cards give you a cost-effective way to reach a powerful buying audience of over 139,000 computer professionals in the U.S. They're working for cfSOFTWARE - and they can work for you. Call Norma Tamburrino, National Account Manager, Computerworld Direct Response Cards, at 201/587-8278 to reserve your space today.



COMPUTERWORLD
DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

Where you get direct access to quality sales leads.

1 800 343-6474
IN MA 508 879-0700 x247



"In computer trade press advertising, Computerworld Direct Response Cards are first in quantity and quality - and lowest in cost per qualified lead."

- Charles A. Mills
President
Firesign Computer Company

Firesign Computer Company is a data communications software developer with 17 years in the business. Having tripled in size during the past two years, this San Francisco-based company retains rep firms on the East Coast and in Europe to service a worldwide customer base that extends as far as Australia and New Zealand. For President Chuck Mills, finding new sales prospects for the company's flagship product Outbound means advertising in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* every month.

"Outbound's claim to fame is unattended file transfer. Supporting MVS and VM mainframes and OS/2, DOS, and Windows PC networks, it is the only product whose main thrust is unattended mainframe-to-PC file transfer. Virtually invisible to the PC user, Outbound saves time, provides flexibility, and eliminates training - all while automatically ensuring consistent reliability.

"By its very nature, Outbound has a cross-industry and cross-functional appeal, with potential users ranging from mainframe network software managers to information center professionals to project analysts. So when it comes to targeting our audience, we need a broad-spectrum advertising vehicle with a broad reader base. It's no surprise, then, that *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* have proven to be our best choice.

"In computer trade press advertising, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* are first in quantity and quality - and lowest in cost per qualified lead. They consistently generate over 70 responses every month - and a full two-thirds are very qualified leads. Some months, we've even received as many as 120 responses. On a cost-per-lead basis, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* are also our best value dollar-wise.

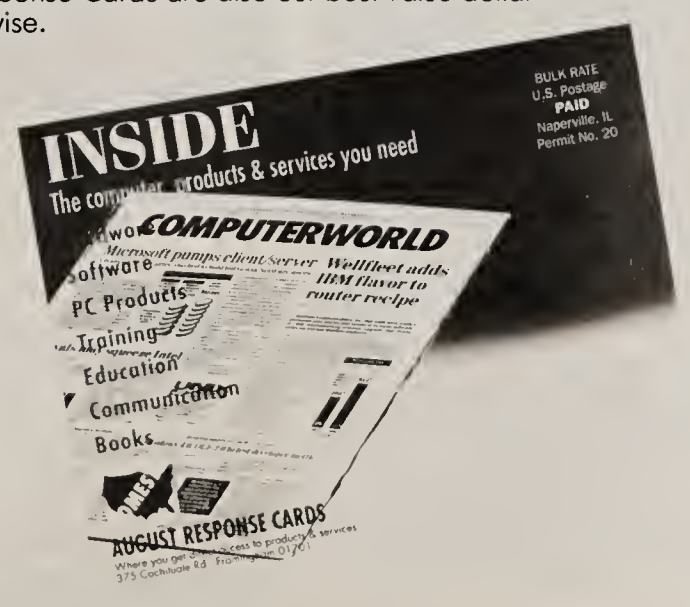
"As an added benefit, I see *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* having an equalizer effect. Here, unlike other advertising vehicles, companies with smaller advertising budgets like ours stand out and make just as big an impact as much larger companies. *Computerworld's* large circulation also gives us reach to the right cross-section of potential buyers. And, since we continue to receive responses for many weeks after each deck hits, we obviously benefit from both a long shelf life and an active pass-along readership.

"As long as *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* remain our top lead generator, we'll definitely maintain our advertising presence in every deck. Looking ahead, I also foresee expanding our *Computerworld Direct Response Card* advertising should we develop a new data communication software product requiring similar exposure."

Computerworld Direct Response Cards give you a cost-effective way to reach *Computerworld's* powerful buying audience of over 139,000 computer professionals. Every month. They're working for Firesign Computer Company - and they can work for you. Call Norma Tamburrino, National Account Manager, Computerworld Direct Response Cards, at (201)587-8278 to reserve your space today.

COMPUTERWORLD
DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS
Where you get direct access to quality sales leads.

1 800 343-6474
IN MA 508 879-0700 x247



BUG WATCH

By MICHELLE LOUZOUN

THE MACHINE THAT CRIED WOLF

A bug in TabWorks 1.1, a program shell that organizes files in Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1, makes users think that their disk drives are broken.

When a user working in TabWorks turns the machine off and then tries to get back into TabWorks, he will get the message "Error in Drive C. Machine can't read any data." "I get calls about this on a daily basis," says Toby Hudson, a technical support engineer at Compaq Computer Corp. in Houston.

VENDOR RESPONSE

XSoft in Palo Alto, Calif., has worked around this problem. "This is caused by not exiting Windows properly," says Kim Medrano, product manager. "We now provide a backup copy of the book file on hard disk just in case this happens." If a user gets the error message, he must answer "OK." The user can then call up the file manager, change the name of the backup file to the original file name and access his file by choosing "open book" on the menu.

THE CASE OF THE DISAPPEARING CURSOR

Users working with WordPerfect Corp.'s WordPerfect 6.0 who load Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 Version 4.0 or 4.01 for Windows may get a yellow cursor on the spreadsheet instead of a black one. The white background makes the yellow cursor invisible. "We get plenty of calls about this," says Mike Shelgren, a support representative at Corporate Software, Inc. in Canton, Mass. "People find it frustrating since they can't see where they are. It's like they lost their place."

VENDOR RESPONSE

"This bug has been reported to us," a Lotus spokesman says. "As with any report that comes in on a bug, we have a system to track it." In the meantime, users can resolve the problem by choosing a lower-resolution color driver or loading 1-2-3 before WordPerfect.

For more information on how to change the color driver or get the Lotus program to automatically start before WordPerfect, ask the company for the technical note on this subject.

WORKING IN A VACUUM

Imagine working on a document or spreadsheet only to find you have no place to store your files. If you're running Microsoft's DOS 6.x on Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 3.12, it could happen to you.

To allow DOS 6.x users to connect their workstations with a Novell server, Microsoft used the SETVER command to tell NETX it was running on DOS 5.0. This causes the use of incorrect application programming interface (API) calls and can cause the workstation to reload the wrong version of command.com when situations warrant it.

Some of the problems caused by the incorrect API calls include errors in program operations.

To get around this problem, first remove the LASTDRIVE=Z statement in config.sys on your PC. Then type SETVER NETX.EXE/D, press enter and reboot the system. If you are using the latest version of NETX.EXE from DOSUP9.EXE from CompuServe, this will let NETX see the correct version of DOS in use.

VENDOR RESPONSE

Microsoft purposely uses the SETVER command to deceive the workstation, says Bryan Thompson, a support engineer. That way, any DOS version can work with any Novell version. "Otherwise, we'd be penalizing customers who run Novell," he says. "The minute they buy an update to DOS, they'd be forced to run out and get an update to Novell."

MISSING PAGE BREAKS

Microsoft Excel users may find it harder to create spreadsheet presentations than it should be.

A bug in the software causes problems when users set up multiple page breaks. After the third or fourth break, the page delineations are no longer visible on the screen.

"If you want information on one division on one page and information about other divisions on other pages, you can't see how the spreadsheet will break on the screen," Shelgren says.

To see what will appear on a page, you must go into print preview. "The fact that you don't see any page breaks really spooks people," he adds.

VENDOR RESPONSE

"Our testers are now working to make sure the problem is reproducible in all cases," says Kirstin Larson, Excel product manager. "If it is, we will assign it a priority in our system that tracks bugs to be fixed in future releases."

To work around this problem, choose the tools section of the program and click "options" to get a dialog box. Select "view," then choose "show page breaks." These steps will turn the page breaks on automatically. ■

Louzoun is a free-lance writer in New York.

BUG US!

If you've come across a new bug and (even better) found your own solution, we want to hear about it. Call Jodie Naze at (800) 343-6474, ext. 727, or fax to (508) 875-8931.

Large Systems Buy /Sell / Lease

LDI Corporation

Leasing Service Group

HITACHI DATA SYSTEMS MAINFRAMES

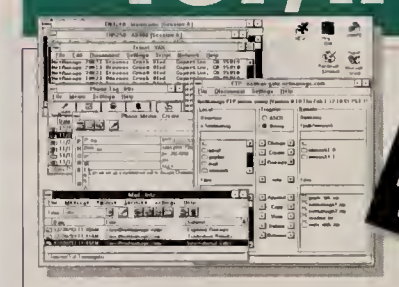
- HDS GX 8420"C " LEVEL (166 MIPS)
  512/512/96-32 ESCON
- HDS EX100 MLPF / ESA (88MIPS)
  512x80
- IBM 3090 "J" ESCON CHANNELS
  0 to 16 Side A & B

AVAILABLE NOW FOR LEASE OR SALE!

Call Mark Mechanic
1-800-832-4664 x 3953
LDI Plaza -30033 Clemens Road, Westlake, Ohio 44145

Windows / Internetworking

TCP/IP for Windows



New Version! CHAMELEON 4.0

AUTOMATIC INSTALL OVER ODI OR NDIS

More Windows applications than any other TCP/IP package

NEW! Gopher Client, TN5250 MIME Support in Mail

100% DLL implementation
Requires only 6KB of base memory
Installs in 5 minutes

Applications:
Telnet (VT100, VT220, TVI), TN3270, TN5250, FTP, TFTP, SMTP Mail with MIME, News Reader, PROFS Mail, LPR/LPD, Ping, Bind, Finger, Whois, Gopher, Phonetag, Scripting, Statistics, Custom, SNMP Agent

Developer Tools:
Windows Socket API, Berkeley 4.3 Socket API, ONC RPC/XDR, WinSNMP API

For overnight delivery call:
NETMANAGE™
(408) 973-7171
10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 USA Fax (408) 257-6405

Computer Products

IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE...They bring you the technology, We make it AFFORDABLE!

The New To You™ Technology Company

COMPUTERS

IBM

PS/1 PRO 386/20/2MB/80/120 M8HD/VGA	$995/$1,195
PS/2 8530-E21 286/10/1MB/1.44/20MBHD	$275
PS/2 8550-021 286/10/1MB/1.44/20M8HD	$275
PS/2 8560-041/071 286/10/1MB/1.44/40MBHD	$325/350
PS/2 8535-040 386SX/20/2MB/1.44/80/130/200MBHD	$470/$485/$510
PS/2 8555-031/061 386SX/16/2MB/1.44/30MBHD	$360/$390
PS/2 8557-055 3B6SLC/20/4MB/80MBHD	$895
PS/2 8557-259 Ultimedia-M57SLC w/CD ROM/3B6SLC/20/4MB/160MBHD	$1,095
PS/2 8570-E61 386DX/16/2MB/1.44/60MBHD	$450
PS/2 8570-061/121 386DX/20/2MB/1.44/60/120MBHD	$525/$675
PS/2 8580-111 386/20/2MB/1.44/115MBHD	$675
New VALUEPOINT line in stock Most models	CALL!

APPLE

Mac SE 20 2.5MB/800K Fl/20MBHD ✔	$375
Mac IIcx 4M8/80MBHD/w/M0401 13" High Res. Color Mon ✔	$795
Mac IIsi 3MB/40MBHD/w/12" RGB Color Mon. (New)	$765
Mac IIsi 5MB/75MBHD ✔	$575
Mac IIvx 4MB/230MBHD/w/14" Performa Plus Color Mon (New)	$1,345
Mac Color Classic 4MB/80MBHD (New)	$1,095
Mac Classic 4MB/80MBHD/1 Fl/Software (New)	$695
Powerbook 140 4MB/40MBHD ✔	$1,095
Powerbook 145 4MB/40MBHD ✔	$1,195

COMPAQ

386SX/16/2MB/120MBHD /incl. 420T VGA Mon	$795
3B6SX/16/2MB/40/110MBHD /incl. 420T VGA Mon	$595/$745
3B65X/16/2MB/40/60/80MBHD /incl. 420T VGA Mon.	$595/$645/$695
3B6 Network/2MB/40M8HD /incl. 420T VGA Mon	$645
486SX/16/4MB/120MBHD /incl. 420T VGA Mon	$995

AST (Remanufactured by AST in original AST Cartons)

Power Premium Desktop 486SX/25/8MB/210 MBHD/ 28 SVGA	$1,350
Advantage Pro Desktop 486SX/25/2MB/170MBHD/SVGA Mon	$1,050
Advantage Pro Desktop 486DX/33/4MB/240MBHD/ 28 SVGA	$1,450
Advantage Pro Desktop 486SX/33/4MB/170MBHD/ 28 SVGA	$1,275
Advantage Pro LC2 Desktop 486SX/25/4MB/170MBHD/SVGA Mon	$1,075
Premium Server EISA Tower 4B6DX/33/8MB/500MBHD/ 28 SVGA	$2,150
Advantage Plus Mini Twr 486DX2/66/4MB/240MBHD/120MB Tape/ 28 SVGA	$1,950

IBM COMPATIBLE

Compuvision 486SX/20 4MB/1.44/1.2 Fl/100MBHD	$700
Compuvision 4B6SX/20 4MB/1.44/1.2 Fl/100MBHD w/ 39 SVGA Mon ✔	$850
Laser 3B65X/16 1MB/40MBHD/VGA Color Mon (Demo)	$575
Laser 3B6SX/25 2MB/85MBHD/VGA Color Mon (Demo)	$795
NEC Powermate 3B6/25 2MB/60/120 MBHD/Kbd	$895/$995

LAPTOP/NOTEBOOK/PORTABLE

AMBRA

NC425SL 4B6SX-25/SL Enhanced/4MB/120MB HD/Dual Scan Color (New)	$1,645
SN425C 486SX-25/4 MB/170 MB HD/Stn Color Screen	$1,995
SN425-80 486SX/25SL/4MB/80MD HD/Monochrome Screen	$1,395
SN425-170 486SX/25SL/4MB/170MD HD/Monochrome Screen	$1,495
N433C 486SX/33/4MB/120MD HD/Dual Scan Color	$1,895

AST (Remanufactured by AST in original AST Cartons)

Explorer 486SX/25/4MB/170MBHD/Mono	$1,799
Advantage 386SX/25/2MB/60MBHD/Mono	$989
Power Exec 386EL/25/2MB/80MBHD/Mono	$1,149
Power Exec 386EL/25/4MB/120MBHD/Mono	$1,299
Power Exec 386SL/25/4MB/60/120MBHD/Mono	$1,199/$1,449
Power Exec 386SL/25/4MB/120/160MBHD/Passive Color	$1,599/$1,699
Advantage 386SXL/25/4MB/60MBHD/Mono	$1,045

TOSHIBA

T1200/B0CB6/10Mhz/640K/720K Fl/20MBHD/2400 bd modem/battery & charger/carrying case ✔	$395

IBM

8573-061 PS/2-P70/80386/20/4M8/1.44/60MBHD/Kbd	$775

COMPAQ

PRINTERS

APPLE

Personal LaserWriter LS w/Accessory Kit (New)	$450
LaserWriter II F/LW Eng & Toner Cartridge (New)	$890
Imagewriter II ✔	$275
Stylewriter Laser Quality/ 5 ppm/360 dpi (New)	$295
Seikosha SP-2415AP 9 pin/150 cps w/push tractor (New)	$295

IBM COMPATIBLE

HP Deskjet Plus 120 cps at 10 cpi/300x300 dpi ✔	$395
HP Laserjet III 8 ppm/1MB RAM ✔	$950
IBM 4029-040 Laser 10L/10ppm/300dpi/1MB/Network Version (New)	$950
IBM 4202-002 Proprinter II XL/9 pin/200/40cps/wide carriage ✔	$150
IBM 4070-001 Inkjet Printer/360x360 dpi ✔	$188
IBM 4072-001 Executive Jet/6ppm/360 dpi/300-600 cps/wide carriage ✔	$290
IBM 4212-001 24 pin/192/64 cps/narrow carriage ✔	$195
Seikosha SK-300S+ 9 pin/300 cps/wide carriage (New)	$295

MONITORS

IBM

6314-001 14" SVGA/1024x768 Color/ 28 dot pitch/Valuepoint Mon (New)	$345
8511-001 14" VGA Color/ 39 dot pitch (New)	$265
8512-001 14" VGA Color/ 39 dot pitch ✔	$165
8513-001 12" VGA Color/ 28 dot pitch ✔	$175
8514-001 16" SVGA Color /1024x768/ 31 dot pitch ✔	$275
851S-001 14" SVGA/ 28 dot pitch/1024x768 ✔	$275

MISC. ACCESSORIES/PARTS

5.25" 1.2MB External Floppy & Cables ✔	$75
Mitsubishi Numeric Co-processors (New)	CALL!
Intel 80387/33Mhz Co-processors (New)	CALL!
Micropolis 1518 1.3 Gig Ht (Formatted) ESDI Interface (Qtys.) (New)	$895

CALL FOR TRADE-IN COMPUTER VALUES!

One CIS Parkway, P.O. Box 4785, Syracuse, New York 13221-4785

Ph:(315) 438-4400, Fax:(315) 438-4213

Call for complete listing of products. Savings between 30-90% every day. Fax Excess Inventory Lists to: NC³, Inc (315) 438-4213

- Partial list only. Call for additional listings. Over $3 Million in inventory and growing every day! ✔ =Factory Remanufactured
- Equipment is pre-owned with a 30 day back to depot warranty unless otherwise noted
- New Ambra NC425SL Notebook comes w/ 1 yr manufacturer's warranty plus IBM Tech support, 7 days/wk, 24 hours/day. All others equipment comes with a 1 year limited manufacturer's warranty
- New Apple equipment comes with a one-year warranty with the manufacturer
- New Micropolis Drives come with a 5 year manufacurer's warranty
- Seikosha equipment comes with a two-year warranty with the manufacturer
- Equipment is subject to prior sale, pricing may change without notice. This ad could contain technical inaccuracies or typographical errors
- Equipment is FOB our Syracuse, New York facility. Terms are Visa, Mastercard. COD Cash or Prepaid
- Authorized returns of products for refund are subject to a 20% restocking charge and are limited to 15 days from invoice date

Connectivity Software

BW-MultiConnect for Windows NT

Turns Windows NT into a NetWare server for DOS and Windows clients.

Check out these well-balanced BW-MultiConnect™ features:

- ✓ World's first and only full NetWare® server emulation for Windows NT.™
- ✓ Seamless, worldwide access to Windows NT files and printers.
- ✓ Extends IPX/SPX protocol stack to any Windows NT or NTAS system.
- ✓ High performance multi-threaded file server.
- ✓ No additional software needed on DOS/Windows™ client workstations running NetWare.
- ✓ Support for multi-platform WANS.
- ✓ Scalable for RISC & SMP platforms.
- ✓ Get started with a 5-user license for as little as $849.

For FREE 30-day evaluation call 1-800-463-6637.

Let's Connect!™

Beame & Whiteside Software™

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Tel: (919) 831-8989, Fax: (919) 831-8990. ©1994 Beame & Whiteside Software, Inc. (039D)

On The Info Hwy. With Carl & Fred™ by Blick

Computer Presentations

Power Tools for the Power Presenter

One stop shop for all major brands

SALES•LEASES•RENTALS

COLOR from $1,795

For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.

Call for CATALOG 1 800 726 3599

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST
VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

Computer Presentations

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

The BOXLIGHT 1280 ColorShow Special.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The BOXLIGHT 1280 True Color Projection Panel. At $300 off, it's an unbeatable value.

- Brightest image
- Compact & portable
- PC & Mac
- FREE remote & cable

- The projection panel specialists
- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee
- Technical support hotline

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

No one else offers the one-stop shopping...the selection...the value...the immediate delivery...and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

BOXLIGHT®

Call today 1-800-762-5757

Computer Training

FREE PC TRAINING CATALOG

Why use one method to train your staff on Windows, DOS, Macintosh, UNIX or any other software application?

Our catalog includes hundreds of videos, software tutorials, multimedia and classroom courseware products... guaranteed to appeal to every type of learner.

Choose from **more than 3000 products** that will save you money on end user and systems training.
No personal or dealer inquiries.

elin
MICROCOMPUTER TRAINING

Call Elin today and see how we can help you maximize your training dollars.

800-363-5611

Elin Computer Resources, Inc.
100 Walnut Street, Champlain, NY 12919
Fax: 514-483-1754 Int'l: 514-483-4641

Timely Editorial Leads Readers to the Section and Buyers to Your Ad Every Week!

June 20:
Buying Smart
The Latest in Access Applications for Internet, Compuserve, and the Like

June 27:
Buying Smart
Cellular Digital Packet Data - What It's Good for and How Various Offerings Differ

COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace
1-800-343-6474, ext.744

Systems & Services

Dempsey: Where IBM® Quality Is Second Nature!

- RS/6000
- AS/400
- SERIES/1
- ES/9000
- PS/2 & VP

Sales & Rentals
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Products Integrator

Call Today for Pretested Equipment, Technical Assistance & Overnight Shipping! **(800) 888-2000**

Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

®The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Buy / Sell / Lease

BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

SPECIALIZING IN:
- RISC System/6000®
- Workstations
- Parts & Features
- AS/400®
- Novell Networking
- Sun & Dec
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- UPS Systems
- Peripherals & Upgrades
- System 36 Conversions
- AutoCad

NEW & USED IN STOCK
Complete Technical Center, Installation, Stock Parts & Features for RISC.

Authorized Distributors for: **Seagate • Xerox Kingston • Cal Comp Motorola • UDS/Codex Decision Data Products**

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company NASDAQ: MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution.

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE
TEL (909) 735-2102 • FAX (909) 735-5717
1430 Railroad Street • Corona, CA 91720

800-858-1144

® IBM Trademark
asd CDLA CBE

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

OUTSOURCING REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library
Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing

VM, MVS, VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

ALICOMP / CBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"
Serving Clients Since 1980
(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Buy / Sell / Lease

WE BUY

and we sell it too!

HP 9000
Data General
RS/6000
Data Products
PC's Workstations

BE Associates inc.

(617) 982-9664

Fax (617) 871-4456

Bids / Proposal

REQUEST FOR EXPRESSIONS OF INTEREST

INSURANCE INDUSTRY SOFTWARE

Suitably qualified organisations are invited to register their interest in supplying and installing computer hardware, applications software (package or bespoke), systems software and related products and services, in support of the life and non-life operations of this business. We are a composite insurance company, with our head office in Bangkok and 120 branches located throughout Thailand.

Interested parties should immediately request a briefing document by sending a one page fax, as below. Expressions of interest of not more than six pages are then required by Tuesday, 5th July, 1994.

Organisations will be required to demonstrate recent, relevant, large scale and successful experience in the specific fields of insurance and/or finance.

Briefing document requests and general inquiries to:
Mr. D R Iyer or Mr. Robert Killeen, Thai Prasit Insurance Co.,Ltd.
295 Siphaya Road, Bangkok, 10500. THAILAND
Phone: + 662 267-0203 Fax: + 662 236-3160

Buy / Sell / Lease

AS 400 Leader

Engineering • Buy • Sell • Rent • Parts • Repair

RS/6000 9221

NEW & USED

800-553-0592

WORLD DATA PRODUCTS

7400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie • Minnesota • 55344 • USA • Fax: 612-943-1131

Bids / Proposals

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by DPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Bldg, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following:

General RFP 2621 due Thursday, July 7, 994 @ 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of microcomputer-based systems, peripherals and software for the State of Mississippi to be used through July 31, 1995. No charge.

General RFP 2622 due Tuesday, July 12, 1994 @ 3:30 P.M. for submissions offered for inclusion on the EXPRESS PRODUCTS LIST (ELP) to be used in the acquisition of specific categories of microcomputer-based systems, peripherals and software for the State of Mississippi through July 31, 1995. No Charge.

General RFP 2623 due Thursday, July 7, 994 @ 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of Apple Computer, Inc. and compatible systems, peripherals and software for the State of Mississippi to be used through July 31, 1995. No charge.

For No Charge RFP's call Linda Watkins @ 601-359-2604. CDPA reserves the right to reject and/all bids and to waive informalities.

Bids / Proposals

NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY
NOTICE OF SOLICITATION

CONTRACT #: 93L5049
Proposal Closing Data: Monday, July 25, 1994 at 2 PM local time.
TITLE: Develop, Furnish, Deliver, Install and Maintain a Wide Area Multiprotocol Router Communication Network.

A Pre-proposal Conference Scheduled on June 30, 1994, 10:00 A.M., at 130 Livingston Street, Conference Room 5 & 6, on 6th Floor, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Prospective bidders who desire to attend shall notify the Procurement Manager no later than noon of the day prior to the scheduled event.

Sealed proposals will be received by the NYCTA at 130 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, New York 11201 at the Bid Solicitation Counter until the closing time and date. Proposals will be publicly opened and read in Room 139 at said location. Proposers will be fully responsible for the delivery of their bids in a timely manner. Reliance upon the U.S. Mail or other carriers is at the bidders risk. Late proposals will not be considered. **Procurement Manager, John Hennassy (718) 694-4092.**

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises will be given full opportunity to submit bids and will not be subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, religion, color, sex or national origin in consideration of award. Compliance with all applicable Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise conditions is required. A full description of these and all other provisions are included in the bid documents.

Bids / Proposals

NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY
NOTICE OF SOLICITATION
CONTRACT #CMM0903

Proposal Closing Data: Tuesday, July 12, 1994 at 2PM local time
TITLE: Consultant Services for Customization and Installation of The Dunn & Bradstreet Series "M" General Ledger 3.0 Software Package.

A Pre-proposal Conference Scheduled on June 23, 1994, 10:00 A.M., at 130 Livingston St, Conference Rm 3 & 4, on 6th Flr, Brooklyn, NY 11201. Prospective bidders who desire to attend shall notify the Procurement Specialist no later than noon of the day prior to the scheduled event.

Sealed proposals will be received by the NYCTA at 130 Livingston St, Brooklyn, NY 11201 at the Bid Solicitation Counter until the closing time and date. Proposals will be publicly opened and read in Room 139 at said location. Proposers will be fully responsible for the delivery of their bids in a timely manner. Reliance upon the U.S. Mail or other carriers is at the bidders risk. Late proposals will not be considered.

Procurement Specialist, Virginia Squitieri (718) 694-4086.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises will be given full opportunity to submit bids and will not be subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, religion, color, sex or national origin in consideration of award. Compliance with all applicable Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise conditions is required. A full description of these and all other provisions are included in the bid documents.

Outsourcing / IT Management Consulting

Not sure if *OUTSOURCING* is for you?

TBI will help you determine how outsourcing can benefit your organization. We'll educate your team on the entire outsourcing process and objectively evaluate your business environment.

TBI stays with you from start to finish. Our outsourcing specific methodologies, vendor evaluation models, and bid management techniques will help you keep control of the process. We offer full support for datacenter, application and network outsourcing needs. Call to learn how TBI's no-risk assistance can result in successful outsourcing.

Satisfying Fortune 500 clients nationwide for over 25 years!

TBI 800-676-9470

Technology & Business Integrators, Inc.

TBI TBI TBI TBI TBI TBI

Put Computerworld Marketplace to work for you!

Our readers buy product - *YOUR PRODUCT!*

Product/Service	Purchase Involvement
Desktop Computing/Notebook Hardware & Software	84%
Workstation Hardware & Software	77%
Networking Hardware & Software	85%
Midrange/Mainframe Hardware & Software	62%
Peripherals	92%
Maintenance, Service, & Training	71%
Telecommunications Equipment & Services	58%

On June 27,
Bonus Distribution Delivers Your Sales Message to Thousands of PC Buyers at PC Expo in New York!

Computerworld Marketplace
1-800-343-6474, ext. 744

Attract Big Buyers Right Here!

Computerworld Marketplace
1-800-343-6474, ext. 744

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

DELTA DATA SERVICES, INC. . . . . .
(800) 451-9188
Defined contribution administration software for the plan sponsor. Interfaces with payroll for administration of 401K, ESOP, thrift, and profit sharing plans. Daily or periodic processing, distributions, loans, ADP/ACP testing, user defined statements, voice response. Runs on AS/400. Client/server version available mid-1994.

4GL

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ . . . . . .(800) 847-8583

ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Management Information Consulting, Inc.
Falls Church, VA . . . . . .(703) 845-5800

OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software
Open Systems Holdings Corp. . . . . .(800) 328-2276

ACQUISITIONS - PUBLIC CO.

Looks to acquire contract programming companies.
Call confidentially . . . . . .(516) 437-3302

APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

Forecross Corporation
San Francisco, CA . . . . . .(415) 543-1515

MIGRATION - CONSOLIDATION
SERVICES:
VSE to MVS Migrations/MVS Re-Design
Data Center Consolidations
DFSMS Migrations
Project Management
COBOL/VS to COBOL/II/370 Conversions
Systems Integration & Re-Design, Inc.
(504) 834-2293

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. . . . . .(818) 548-9100

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ . . . . . .(800) 847-8583

IMPACT SOLUTIONS, Inc., PC or Mac, Nationwide
Foxpro, Omnis, 4D Server . . . . . .(800) 858-8330

Is your shop ready for the "Turn of the Century"?
. . . . . .(800) 999-0757

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8884
CASEBASE V.4 makes application development selection or "shortlisting" a snap. 600+ products. Resource tool of choice for 5,000 developers on 4 continents. $195 (1yr) or $295 (2yr). 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB/DB2
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY . . .(212) 788-4079

Planet Data/Paradox Windows Programming
Moriches, New York . . . . . .(518) 878-6803

CABLING SERVICES

Hi-Speed Printer Cables 30ft-200ft
Autotime Corp. . . . . .(503) 452-8577

Nationwide, 250+ Local Service Locations
Premises One LAN SERV . . . . . .(800) LAN-SERV

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

Chen & Associates, Inc. . . .(800) 448-CHEN
Downsizing from mainframe to Client/Server? Or, converting from one platform to another? Call the DBMS specialists. No job too small. Superior quality at great prices. Money back guarantee.

High performance OLTP design and implementation specialists. We utilize memory resident databases, Sybase, SQL-Server and Oracle, as appropriate on Windows NTAS, Stratus/VOS/FTX and UNIX Servers with either Windows or Unix Clients.
Developers Edge Ltd. 1-800-EDGE-SYS

Innovision Technologies, Inc.
(PowerBuilder Specialists) (313) 591-7472
Quality Client Server GUI Applications. Development/Testing using formal methodologies. OOA, OOD, OOP, Integration Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing. PowerBuilder, C/C++, Auto Testing. Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Ingres.

NIIT - Software Division . . . .(404) 804-8448
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax: (404) 804-6445.

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists)
Tampa, FL (9 branch offices) . . .(813) 228-2378

CONSULTANTS

ADW & IEF & PowerBuilder Analyses & Design
Bridgton Consulting . . . . . .(404) 933-8992

FREE Technical Help on Oracle
DBA, SQL, Embedded SQL, Cobol under UNIX or MPE/IX. We may answer your short tech. question right on phone. Call 703-448-8484 Mon, Wed & Fri 6:30 to 9 PM EST. Better Fax 703-448-5639 (any time) before calling. Limited time offer.

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

For your every computing need... We are a storehouse of talent in ORACLE 7.0, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM (CICS, DB2, VSAM, COBOL), UNIX, WINDOWS, C, C++.
Call us at **(809) 270-4848.**
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/UNIX
ACJ & Associates . . . . . .(800) 264-8686

AS/400, RPG/400, S2K, PRISM, CUSTOM APPS
Skyrise Designs, Inc . . . . . .(503) 382-4788

DATA CONVERSION

Data Conversion, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN . . . . . .(800) 927-0677

DATA WAREHOUSING

UNLOCKING THE POWER OF INFORMATION
Solveris Inc. . . . . .(800) 999-4829

DBMS

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ . . . . . .(800) 847-6583

DISASTER RECOVERY

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.

Raymond Professional Management, Inc.
Roswell, GA . . . . . .(404) 587-4090

Strohl Systems
LDRPS Software . . . . . .(800) 634-2016

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Training
aLigra Systems . . . . . .(800) 347-8903

IS Training Services (508) 835-9819
Specializing in technical and non-technical training solutions and educational consulting services designed to support the entire IS function -- including the clients of IS. ***40+ years of experience!*** *Contact BoyTan & Associates*, 5 Old Meadow Lane, Acton, MA 01720.

Skill Dynamics, An IBM Company
A full service training company that specializes in technical and business training, consulting, outsourcing and customized offerings. Call 1-800-IBM-TEACh for a free catalog.

LEARN C++ ONLINE: Instructor-led! Experiential format teaches basic C++. Participants complete a variety of tasks checking both conceptual & practical understanding and interact in teams to produce an automated library. Contact ISIM, 1-800-441-ISIM, Box 470640, Aurora, CO 80047.

LAKEVIEW TECHNOLOGY INC.
Instructor-led AS/400 education . . . . .(800) 962-4081

MIS Training Institute (508) 879-7999
Audit & Security . . . . . .Fax(508) 872-1153

James Martin World Seminar
(312) 348-7090
Business Process Redesign and Enterprise Engineering in computer industry's most valuable seminar. Three days with Dr. James Martin that will change your professional life. Also, Software Reuse Engineering and Client/Server tutorials. Call for seminar dates and prices.

NIIT - Training Division . . . . .(404) 804-6446
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

Object Oriented Preparation Services, Inc.
Robbinsville, NJ . . . . . .(809) 259-0801

Sybase, SQL Server Training
Larson Software . . . . . .(800) 394-7968

VISUAL BASIC Training
Texas Software Svcs. . . . . .(214) 404-1055

ELECT. DATA INTERCHANGE

Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc.
Princeton, NJ . . . . . .(609) 734-7411

EXECUTIVE INFO. SYSTEMS

XENOS Corporation
Dallas, TX . . . . . .(214) 869-9860

FAX-ON-DEMAND

COMPUTER-FAX INTEGRATION
Planning a fax-on-demand, fax broadcasting or fax server system??? Get professional help in
- Indentifying and Analyzing Needs
- Developing Requirement Specifications
- Implementation. Startup & Training

GET MORE INFORMATION BY FAX AT 408-243-2275
ABConsultants 1-(800) 982-3715

FOCUS

FOCAL SYSTEMS, INC.: Focus Consulting
Seattle, WA . . . . . .(206) 788-4467

HELP DESK

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL . . . . . .(813) 226-2378

HUMAN RESOURCE S/W

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO . . . . . .(800) 334-5660

IMAGING

Document Mgt, Workflow for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. . . . . .(800) 533-1776

ISO 9000 Doc. Mgmt. Systems
OXKO Corporation . . . . . .(410) 224-3314

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

Intrepid Software, Inc.
Burlington, MA . . . . . .(617) 273-2920

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder/Sybase Application)
Tampa, FL . . . . . .(813) 226-2378

MARKETING INFO. SYSTEMS

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL . . . . . .(813) 226-2378

MEMORY

MEMORY CONVERSIONS DIP/SIP 30/72 SIMM
Autotime Corp. . . . . .(503) 452-8577

MICROFILM/MICROFICHE

COLD, Direct Attach for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. . . . . .(800) 533-1776

NEWTON CONSULTING

Avalon Engineering . . . . . .(617) 247-7668
Custom Newton Products and Solutions

OBJECT CLASS LIBRARY

MetaSolv Software, Inc.
(Powersoft CODE Partner) .(214) 239-0623 x104

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Object Library)
Tampa, FL . . . . . .(813) 226-2378

OBJECT ORIENTED DEV.

R Systems, Inc., California . . . . .(916) 631-1503
Quality Software Developed in India SAVE $!

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

We are organized to deliver... ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM/UNIX solutions. State-of-the-art software factory. Project references on request.
Call us at **(609) 270-4848.**
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.
Boston • Bahrain • Dammam • Bombay

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEV.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. . . . . .(818) 548-9100

OUTSOURCING

ALICOMP and CBS Data Services formed a business alliance to offer the highest level of technical, operational, and managerial expertise within a single mandate: loyalty and the highest quality computer services with flexible pricing.
ALICOMP/CBS
(800) 274-5556
(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

IBM MVS/ESA TIMESHARING
CICS DB2 IMS
Current IBM software releases. Specializing in outsourcing for software developers.
BOOLE & BABBAGE
COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 22-BOOLE

OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING
Let a company with 26 years of experience help you make the right outsourcing decisions! We are a nationwide consultant who will guide your assessment and vendor selection. We locate services on ALL platforms.
COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
(800) 882-0988

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services . . . . . .(800) 941-MCRB

PAYROLL SYSTEMS

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO . . . . . .(800) 334-5660

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Pitagorsky Consulting/Training
New York, NY . . . . . .(212) 696-9687

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®)
Elmsford, NY . . . . . .(800) 447-7172

QPII® PURCHASING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Dynamic Software, Greer, SC . . . . . .(800) 627-1218

REMOTE COMPUTING

ALICOMP, Inc. . . . . .(800) 274-5556
(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

RIGHTSIZING

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services . .(800) 941-MCRB

SECURITY

JANUS Software . . . . . .(800) TO-JANUS
MVS Security Audit Sftw & Info Security Consulting

Security Audits, Training and Consulting
NCSA is the leading source of computer security educational materials. We also conduct security audits, training and can help you develop security policies and procedures. Request our free 32-page security resource catalog.
National Computer Security Association
(717) 258-1816 Fax (717) 243-8642
75300.2557@compuserve.com
CompuServe: GO NCSAFORUM

RSH Consulting, Inc.
Newton, MA . . . . . .(617) 969-9050

System 613, Inc.
RACF/Systems . . . . . .(914) 425-7758

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals
Security/Audit MVS Software . . . . . .(714) 939-0377

S/W INTERNATIONALIZATION

International Systems Design, Inc.
S/W Loclztn/overseas distrib . . .(415) 788-1812

S/W QUALITY ASSURANCE

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8684
SQABASE makes Quality Assurance software selection or "shortlisting" a snap. Developed for the Quality Assurance Institute (QAI). *Members buy directly from QAI.* $135 US Funds. 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

SOFTWARE REUSE

RPM ®
Reuse Process Manager ®
"a windows and C/S based process manager with a customizable environment for defining, measuring and practicing reuse-driven software development"
developed by Dr. Carma McClure
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
(312) 346-5245 x360

TELESERVICES

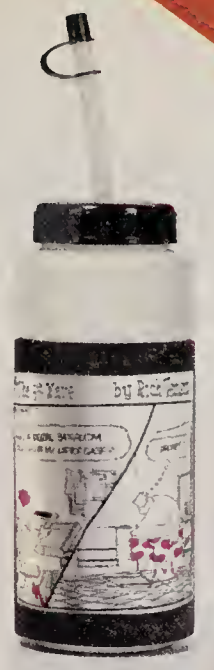
IBM Rochester TeleServices
Rochester MN . . . . . .(800) 365-4426 ext. 500

To list your Company so that Computerworld's readers can contact you directly, call 800/343-6474 x744.

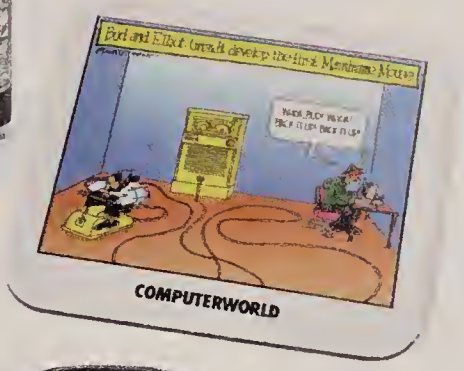
Available only in Computerworld!

"Oops - I forgot to log off again."
One-size fits all 50/50 blend Cotton/ Polyester. Made in U.S.A.

"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."
Ceramic 10 oz Mug.



"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"
32. oz. Sip-it Bottle with insulator.



"Bud and Elliot Grundt develop the first Mainframe Mouse."
Mousepad, 8 1/2" x 7 3/4".

"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"
Roomy 100% natural cotton canvas with webbed straps, 14" x 9".

"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."
Durable and roomy, 16" x 9" black cotton canvas - includes sturdy webbed straps & zipper. Made in U.S.A.

Give the gift of laughter.

What's so funny about technology?

Plenty — especially if you follow the cartoons of Rich Tennant in *Computerworld*.

The fact is, Tennant's whimsical "5th Wave" series has brought smiles to the faces of hard-working *Computerworld* readers since it first appeared in 1990.

Now we've taken some of his all-time funniest cartoons and turned them into a line of custom products that are guaranteed to delight and amuse.

Having trouble finding the right gift for a business associate who's just been promoted? Looking for an affordable birthday present for a co-worker? Need creative holiday gifts for client's in the IS industry?

Computerworld products are just the ticket.

You don't need a special occasion to give a *Computerworld* gift. But you do need to order right away, since supplies are limited.

Just fill out the attached form or call us at 1-800-222-7545 or fax your order to (508) 626-8258. And give the gift of laughter.

ORDER FORM

To order: Fax 508-626-8258 or Call 1-800-222-7545.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

To order a Computerworld gift, fill out this form and fax or mail it to:

COMPUTERWORLD
P.O.Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
Attn: Product Fulfillment

Can't wait?
Call 1-800-222-7545 or
Fax (508) 626-8258
(Monday-Friday 8:30-5:30 EST)

SHIP TO:

Name

Company

Address (Please use street address; UPS does not deliver to P.O.Box)

City State/Province Zip/Postal Code

Country

( )
Daytime Phone

Item		Price	Quantity	Amount
C1AD3	Mug	$7.99		
C2AD3	Sip-it	$7.99		
C3AD3	Mousepad	$4.99		
C4AD3	T-shirt	$15.99		
C5AD3	Sweatshirt	$24.99		
C6AD3	Duffle	$16.99		
C7AD3	Tote Bag	$12.99		

Shipping & Handling

AVOID DELAY! Please include Shipping & Handling. If your merchandise subtotal is:

UP TO	$10.00		$2.50
$10.01	- $20.00		$3.95
$20.01	- $35.00		$4.95
$35.01	- $50.00		$6.95
$50.01	- $100.00		$9.95
OVER	$100.00		$13.95

* For Canada and International orders, please add $5.00 per item for Shipping and Handling.

Subtotal	
Shipping & Handling*	
Sales Tax**	
Total	

** Residents of MA, CA, NJ, GA and DC, add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Method of Payment (in U.S. dollars only)

Check or Money order payable to: **COMPUTERWORLD**

☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ AMEX

Card No.

Exp. Date_____

Signature_____

Your credit card will not be charged until your items are shipped

Thank you for your order!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

And the Winners are...

Finance
The Bank of New York

Government/Public Administration
Office of Pupil Transportation/
Fund for the City of New York

Healthcare/Services
MOLLY MAID

Insurance/Real Estate
ABASIS, S.A. de C.V.

Manufacturing
Eastman Kodak Company

Other
J.L. Sistemas, C.A./Domino's Pizza of Venezuela

Transportation/Communications/Utilities
The Mattabassett District

Wholesale/Retail/Distribution
Marvin Windows & Doors

The Windows World Open is a competition that recognizes the developers of innovative custom applications, based on Microsoft® Windows,™ which provide an effective solution to a business or organizational problem.

The top three entries in each category were selected based on the quality, uniqueness, and technical excellence of their applications, and the results they achieved. The 24 finalists demonstrated their applications live on the show floor at Windows World for final judging.

Congratulations to the winners, who wowed the judges with their exciting achievements and were awarded Windows World Open trophies. We applaud them for the contribution they have made to their organizations and to Windows computing.

WINDOWS™ WORLD OPEN
COMPUTERWORLD'S CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

Sponsored by:

COMPUTERWORLD
Microsoft®
WINDOWS™ WORLD

Co-sponsored by:

AT&T Global Information Solutions
FORTUNE
Borland
COGNOS
WALL DATA

Call now for future sponsorship opportunities or to receive an entry kit for next year's contest!

1-800-829-4143

Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Windows, Windows World and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows World and the Windows logo are used by INTERFACE GROUP - NEVADA, Inc. under license from Microsoft. Wall Data is a registered trademark of Wall Data, Inc. Cognos is a registered trademark of Cognos, Inc. AT&T and the AT&T globe design are registered service marks and trademarks of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Computerworld Inc.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Gary J. Beach
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Bill Laberis, **Senior Vice-President Editorial**
Kevin McPherson, **Associate Publisher Senior Vice-President/Sales**
Matthew Smith, **Senior Vice-President Operations**
Steve Weit, **Senior Vice-President Marketing**

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher,* Karen Elliott *Assistant to Associate Publisher,* Lois Beninati **SALES:** *Display Advertising Production Manager,* Paula Wright, *Display Advertising Coordinators,* Peggy Hennessy, Lisa Tanner **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Vice-President Recruitment Advertising,* John Corrigan, *Recruitment Marketing Director,* Derek E. Hulitzky, *Product Classified Sales Manager,* Connie Martin Kearins, *Solutions Directory,* Nancy Whittaker, *Classified Operations Director,* Cynthia Delany **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications,* Mary Doyle, *Account Manager, Marketing Communications,* Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions,* Audrey Shohan, *Marketing Communications Project Manager,* Susan Thaxter, *Administrative Assistant,* Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Vice-President Circulation,* Gail Odeneal, *Director of Circulation Management,* Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director,* Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager,* Beverly Wolff **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager,* Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager,* Pat Walker

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice-President/Sales
Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast

Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales: David Peterson, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants: Alice Longley, Lisa Ikels, Tammy Gryniewicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic

Senior District Manager: Fred LoSapio, District Managers: Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic

Senior District Manager: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123 TDD: (800) 449-4974

Midwest

District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest

Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603 TDD: (800) 822-4918

Northern California

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lehane, Executive Assistant: Denise Hui, Sales Assistants: Emily Gaytan, Connie Sanchez, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, Jim Schott, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-3179

Southern California

Southwestern Regional Manager: Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant: Aileen Lim, 19S00 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX: (714) 757-4124

Custom Publications

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

San Francisco: Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal

Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915, Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Product Classified

Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearins, **New England** Account Executive/ Susan Cardoza, **Mid-Atlantic** Account Executive/Michelle Reeves, **South-Atlantic** Account Executive/Kevin Gasper, **Midwest** Account Executive/ Jay Savell, **Northwest** Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook, **Southwest** Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, Solutions Directory/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 875-3202

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Karen Lesko, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Direct Response Cards

Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearins, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Manager/Jill Greer, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164

IDG International Marketing Services

President/Frank Cuttita, Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700 TDD: (800) 233-0537

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 1S0 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 331-0881

International Data Group

Patrick J. McGovern, **Board Chairman;** Walter Boyd, **President;** William P. Murphy, **Vice President Finance**

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Network World, Mobile Business Australia, Publish!, Reseller, IDG Sources, AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test, BELGIUM'S Data News (CW); BOLIVIA'S Computerworld, BRAZIL'S Computerworld, Gamepro, Game Power, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish, Super Game; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA'S CIO Canada, Computerworld Canada, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada, Reseller; CHILE'S Computerworld Chile, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Columbia PC World; COSTA RICA'S PC World; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, Macworld, PC World; DENMARK'S Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Tech World, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld(CW) Middle East, PC World Mudde East; FINLAND'S Mikro PC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Distributique, GOLDEN MAC, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux, GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, Electronic Entertainment, Gamepro, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit, GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games, HONG KONG'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC World; INDIA'S Computers & Communications; INDONESIA'S Info Komputer; IRELAND'S ComputerScope; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel, ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping Italy, PC World Italia, JAPAN'S Computerworld Today, Information Systems World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World, KENYA'S East African Computer News, KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; LATIN AMERICA'S GamePmp MALAYSIA'S Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows, THE NETHERLANDS' Computer Totaal, Computable (CW), LAN Magazine, MacWorld, Totaal "Windows"; NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, Network World, New Zealand PC World, NIGERIA'S PC World Africa, NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/World, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Produkt Guide, Publish & Multimedia World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld, IDG Direct Response; PAKISTAN'S PCWorld Pakistan, PANAMA'S PC World Panama, PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China PC & Communications Magazine, Computer Fan, PC World China, Electronics International, Electronics Today/Multimedia World, Electronic Product World, China Network World, Software World Magazine, Telecom Product World; PHILIPPINES' Computerworld Philippines, PC Digest (PCW); POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PCWorld, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; ROMANIA'S Computerworld, PC World, Telecom Romania; RUSSIA'S Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PK (PCW), Sety (Networks); SINGAPORE'S Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computer Mail (CIO), Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Software World, SPAIN'S Advanced Systems, Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NeXTWORLD, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro), PC World Espana, Publish, SWEDEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, Natverk & Kommunikation, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Datalngenjoren, Maxi Data, Windows World, SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC Tip; TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan, THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld, TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye, UKRAINE'S Computerworld, UNITED KINGDOM'S Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Open Computing/Sunworld, UNITED STATES' Advanced Systems, AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Digital Video, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine (E2), Federal Computer Week, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Letter, PCWorld, PlayRight, Power PC World, Publish, SWATPro, Video Event, VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezeula, PC World Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002
(Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322).
CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230.

Advertisers' Index

3M	25
Anderson Consulting	103
AT&T Network Cable Systems	18-19
Avalon	7
Bachman	160
Banyan	88
Blythe Software	15
Borland International	17
Cadre Technologies Inc.	63
Cognos	80-81
Command Technology	76
Computers in the Classroom	130
Computer Associates	8
Corporate Software	24
CW Ancillary	151
CW Circulation	120
CW Classified	71, 76, 80, 92, 102, 110
CW Custom Publications	69
CW Marketplace	105
CW Testimonial	124-125
Data General	111
Dell	42-43, 79, 112
Digital	67
East West Ed. Dev. Foundation	121
Exide Electronics	97
GE Computer Leasing	48
Hewlett-Packard	44, 94
IBM	32-33, 34-35, 37, 38-39, 99-101, 57-59
IBM Personal Software Products	31
Informix	123
Isis Distributed Systems, Inc.	93
Knowledgeware	26-27
Legent	74, 115
Lotus	47, 82-83
Map Info	77
Micro Focus	11
Minolta	102
Motorola/Codex	119
NEC Technologies	70-71, 129
Next	50-51
Northern Telecom	126
Novell	104
OMG White Paper	49/68
Oracle	5
Parcplace	68
Proteon	84
SAS Institute	21, 106
Sprint	9
SunConnect	92
Sybase	13
Symantec	116-117
Synoptics	87
Toshiba	109
UB Networks	72-73
Unikix Technologies	159
Windows World Open	53
Wordperfect	156
X Open	110
Xerox	20
Zenith	90-91

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Marketplace Advertisers' Index
Pages 146-150

Alicomp, Inc	(800) 274-5556
American Software	(404) 264-5770
B. L. Associates	(617) 982-9664
Beame & Whiteside	(800) 463-6637
Boxlight Corp.	(800) 762-5757
Computer Marketplace	(800) 858-1144
Dempsey Business Systems	(800) 888-2000
Elm Computer	(800) 363-5611
Faneuil Systems	(708) 574-3636
LDI Corp.	(800) 332-4564 X3659
NCR	(315) 4[illegible]
NetManage Inc	(408) 973-7171
Pacelight	(800) 776-3589
World Data Products	(800) [illegible]

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3Com Corp. 85,86

A

Abacus 137
Aberdeen Group 1,78,95
About Software Corp. 110
ADC Telecommunications, Inc. 78
Adolph Zimmerman Organization, Inc. 12
Advantis 85
Affiliated Computer Services, Inc. 1
AGE Logic, Inc. 81
Air Canada 85
Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. 6
Alcatel Network Systems, Inc. 30
Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. 155
Alexander & Alexander Consulting Group, Inc. 89
Allegheny General Hospital 138
Ambra Computer Corp. 8
Amdahl Corp. 6,16
American Express Co. 96
Amtrak 1,85
Andersen Consulting 14,30
Aon Corp. 8
Apple Computer, Inc. 6,16,30,46,98
Arthur D. Little, Inc. 1
Artisoft Corp. 86
The ASK Group, Inc. 10
AT&T Bell Laboratories 107
AT&T Corp. 85
AT&T Global Information Solutions 96
Augur Visions, Inc. 78
Auspex Systems, Inc. 78
Autodesk, Inc. 1
Automated Design Systems, Inc. 89

B

Baxter Healthcare Corp. 8,46
Bell Atlantic Corp. 113
Bell Northern Research Ltd. 107
Berdy Medical Systems, Inc. 102
Bergen Brunswig Corp. 6
Berman Technologies Corp. 96
Best Products Co. 20
Biosym Technologies, Inc. 16,78
BIS Strategic Decisions 8
BMC Software, Inc. 105
Boole & Babbage, Inc. 36
Borland International, Inc. 1
Brightwork Development Corp. 89
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. 36
Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp. 10

C

C. R. Bard, Inc. 6
Cabletron Systems, Inc. 10,85
Canada Post Corp. 85
Cap Gemini America, Inc. 75
Charles Schwab & Co. 16
Cheyenne Software, Inc. 78
Chipcom Corp. 16,85,89
Cirrus Logic, Inc. 12
Cisco Systems, Inc. 10,85,89
Citibank NA 16
Citicorp 14
Clear Software, Inc. 4
Clinical Information Networks, Inc. 16
Comerica Bank 96
Compaq Computer Corp. 8,36,46,146
Component Integration Laboratories 6
CompuFlex International 110
CompUSA, Inc. 36
CompuServe, Inc. 33
Computer and Communications Research Laboratories 36
Computer Associates International, Inc. 102
Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp 78
Computer Sciences Corp. 1,36
Comsys Technical Services, Inc. 78,85
Continental Airlines 1
Contraves, Inc. 138
Control Data Systems, Inc. 4
Convex Computer Corp. 16
Corporate Software, Inc. 146
Cray Research, Inc. 16
Credit Suisse 107
Credit Technologies 135
Cyrix Corp. 12

D

D. H. Andrews Group, Inc. 95,98
Daratech, Inc. 45
Darby Group Cos 1
Data General Corp. 30,95,102
Dataquest, Inc. 8,24
Decisis, Inc. 85
Dell Computer Corp. 8,36
Delta Airlines 85
Digital Equipment Corp. 30,36 45,81,85,107
DMR Group, Inc. 20
Dun & Bradstreet Software 10,30,75
Dylex Ltd. 1

E

Electronic Data Systems Corp. 1,85,96
EMC Corp. 6
Entergy Corp. 1,75
Environmental Systems Research, Inc. 45
Epilogue Technology Corp. 89
Epoch Systems, Inc. 78

F

First Data Corp. 155
First Financial Management Corp. 155
First of America Bank Corp. 96
Fore Systems, Inc. 85
Forrester Research, Inc. 10,30,36
Foster Ousley, Conley 4
Freeman Associates 78
Funk Software, Inc. 78

G

G2 Research, Inc. 85
Gannett Co. 95
Gateway 2000, Inc. 8
Genix Group 138
George Weston Ltd. 4
Georgia Pacific, Inc. 45
Grand Junction Networks, Inc. 12
Great Plains Software 4
Great West Life & Annuity 137
GTE Corp. 135
Gupta Corp. 98

H

HA Holden, Inc. 96
Hagbee, Inc. 46
HealthInfusion, Inc. 95
Hewlett-Packard Co. 1,10,24,30,75 89,95,102,107,110,158
High Technology Software Corp. 110
Hitachi Data Systems Corp. 6
Home Box Office 14
Home Savings of America 20

I

IBM 1,6,8,16,24,30,36,75,81,85 89,95,96,98,102,105,107,158
IBM Canada Ltd. 85
IBM Credit Corp. 1
IBM Federal Systems Co. 32
IBM Microelectronics 12
IBM PC Co. 8
Illuminata 95
IMRS, Inc. 75
Information Builders, Inc. 105
Information Management Co. 95
Information Systems Marketing, Inc. 46
Informix Software, Inc. 10,75
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. 1,85
Intel Corp. 1,12,16,36,46,75,89,95,96
International Data Corp. 1,6,16,24,30 45,46,89,108
International Technology Corp. 16
Intersolv, Inc. 20,108
IPL Systems, Inc. 105

J

J. D. Edwards & Co. 105
JetForm Corp. 4

K

Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. 75
KFC Corp. 1
KnowledgeWare, Inc. 20

L

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory 16
Lawson Software 95
LBMS, Inc. 20
LiveWorks, Inc. 30
Longs Drug Stores, Inc. 1
Loral Corp. 32
Los Alamos National Laboratory 16
Lotus Development Corp. 1,4,45 75,135,146
Lucid, Inc. 107

M

Mallinckrodt Medical, Inc. 95
Mannington Mills, Inc. 95
MapInfo Corp. 16
Martin Marietta Corp. 30
McAfee Associates 89
MCI Communications Corp. 137
Medaphis Corp. 155
Mellon Bank Corp. 138
Mercury Research 12
Merrill Lynch & Co. 33
Meta Group, Inc. 10,20
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc. 46
Microfield Graphics, Inc. 30
Micrografx, Inc. 36
Microsoft Corp. 1,4,6,10,20,45,75,89 98,102,107,108,110,146,158
Mips Technologies, Inc. 16,75
Monsanto Corp. 33,46
Motorola, Inc. 1,30,36,95,96
Multiflow Corp. 1

N

NCube 10
NekoTech 81
Netwise, Inc. 105
Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. 85
New York Cash Exchange 16
New York Life Insurance Co. 46
NexGen 12
Next Computer, Inc. 24,75
Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp. 10
Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. 85
Novell, Inc. 1,6,10,75,78,81,86 89,102,110,146,158
Nupon Computing Corp. 92

O

O2 Technologies, Inc. 107
Object Design, Inc. 107,108
Objectivity, Inc. 107,108
On-Line Software International, Inc. 102
Ontario Hydro 75
Ontos, Inc. 108
Oracle Corp. 10,20,75,107,108,158

P

Paigenet, Inc. 95
Pan Technology Computer Corp. 36
ParcPlace Systems, Inc. 108
Patricia Seybold Group 30
PeopleSoft, Inc. 75
Performance Computing 4
Peripheral Devices Corp. 81
PictureTel Corp. 30
Poet Software Corp. 107
Potash and Phosphate Institute 46
Powersoft Corp. 75,98
Price Waterhouse 1,46
Prime Computer, Inc. 135
Progress Software, Inc. 98
Puzzle Systems Corp. 81

R

RAD Data Communications, Inc. 92
Rasterops Corp. 46
Raytheon Co. 135
Reasoning Systems 110
Roadway Package System, Inc. 138
Robert Half International, Inc. 138
Ross Technology, Inc. 78
Rupp Technology Corp. 92

S

Sage Network Research, Inc. 12
SAP America, Inc. 10,75
Sara Lee Corp. 1
Scene Three, Inc. 75
Scott Paper Co. 1
Sears, Roebuck and Co. 85
Seneca Foods, Inc. 133
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 10
Serena International 105
Servio Logic Corp. 107
SHL Systemhouse, Inc. 85,107
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 16,24,45,78
Smart Technologies, Inc. 30
Software Interfaces, Inc. 81
Software 2000 158
Solomon Software 110
Spectrum Office Products, Inc. 133
Sprint Corp. 85
SPS Transaction Services, Inc. 155
Spyglass, Inc. 45
Stac Electronics 10
Storage Technology Corp. 6
Strategic Mapping, Inc. 45
Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. 12,78,85
Summit Strategies, Inc. 8,16
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 16,24,30 75,78,95,102
SunGard Data Systems, Inc. 1
SunSoft, Inc. 24,36,75,81
Swiss Bank Corp. 24
Sybase, Inc. 4,10,75,107,108,158
Symantec Corp. 33,89
Synernetics, Inc. 85
SynOptics Communications, Inc. 10,85

T

Taligent, Inc. 107,158
Tandem Computers, Inc. 133
Tatung Corp. 36
Telecommunications Techniques Corp. 92
Tele-Communications, Inc. 137
Texaco, Inc. 75
Texas Instruments, Inc. 20
The Boston Co. 138
The DiBianca-Berkman Group, Inc. 36
The Diebold Group, Inc. 96
The Tower Group 96
Thinking Machines Corp. 16
TIC Business Consultants 133
Tosco Northwest Co. 1
Toshiba Corp. 16
Trawick & Associates 1
Trinzic Corp. 108

U

Ungermann-Bass, Inc. 85
UniSQL, Inc. 107
Unisys Corp. 102
US West 137

V

Vanstar Corp. 8
Versant Object Technology Corp. 108

W

Wells Fargo Bank 75
Wessex, Inc. 45
Weyerhaeuser Co. 75
WordPerfect Corp. 1,6,75,146

X

XBD Systems, Inc. 81
Xerox Corp. 30
XSoft 146

Gainers

Percent

Walker Interactive Systems	32.1	Merisel	-40.6
Quarterdeck Office Sys.	28.0	CompUSA Inc.(L)	-22.9
Creative Technologies Inc.	17.6	Intelligent Electronics	-22.0
Hogan Systems Inc.	10.8	Filenet Corp.	-19.8
Software Publishing Corp.	10.3	Gandalf Technologies Inc.(L)	-17.9
SEI Corp.	9.6	Cray Computer	-17.4
Microcom Inc.	9.5	Micropolis Corp.	-17.3
Shared Medical Systems	8.3	Parallan Computer(L)	-14.8

Dollar

Creative Technologies Inc.	2.69	Cabletron Systems	-7.25
Paychek	2.25	Merisel	-7.00
Walker Interactive Systems	2.25	8MC Software Inc.	-6.50
Bellsouth Corp.	2.13	Xilinx	-6.13
Bell Atlantic Corp.	1.88	Texas Instruments	-6.13
Shared Medical Systems	1.88	Powersoft	-5.75
Sungard Data Systems	1.75	Filenet Corp.	-5.38
SEI Corp.	1.75	Cirrus Logic	-5.13

LAST WEEK, RESELLERS MERISEL, INC. AND COMPUSA, INC. BOTH WARNED OF EARNINGS SHORTFALLS AND A SLOWDOWN OF THE OVERALL DOMESTIC COMPUTER MARKET. SEMICONDUCTOR STOCKS DROPPED OVER CONCERNS ABOUT THE MAY BOOK-TO-BILL RATIO, WHICH WAS ANNOUNCED THURSDAY AND MATCHED GENERAL EXPECTATIONS.

Industry Almanac

An automation upswing

Whether the current vision of the 500-channel, interactive multimedia information superhighway ever comes to pass, there are some companies already reaping rewards from the gradual move to electronic commerce.

Automated transactions — credit card purchases, electronic health care claims, electronic data interchanges and the like — are on the upsurge, according to a report from Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. Analysts at the Baltimore-based investment banking company peg the number of automated transactions last year at 25.3 billion. That total should swell to 59 billion by the turn of the century, making for healthy business for transaction processing companies.

Bank card processors such as **First Data Corp.** (FDC) and **First Financial Management Corp.** (FFM) currently earn the bulk of the revenue from automated transactions. Financial services accounted for 96% of all electronic transactions last year.

However, Alex. Brown forecasts explosive growth for other forms of electronic commerce. Point-of-sale debit, health care claims, benefits transfers and third-party automated teller machine transactions will grow from about 1 billion in 1993 to more than 25 billion by the year 2000. The beneficiaries will include smaller companies such as **Medaphis Corp.** (MEDA) and **SPS Transaction Services, Inc.** (PAY).

Transaction processing stocks have done well in the past year, but they still trade at low prices relative to their projected earnings for 1995, according to the report.

—Derek Slater

RAGING BULL

Alex. Brown & Sons analysts like the prospects of many players in the transaction processing services sector

Recommendation: Strong buy	Recommendation: Buy
Envoy	Concord EFS
First Financial Management	Electronic Data Systems
Medaphis	First Data
SPS Transaction Services	QuickResponse Services
Sterling Software	

Exch	52-Week Range			June 10 3PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**OFF 2.95%**
OTC	63.75	19.63	3 COM Corp.	44.25	-1.50	-3.3
NYS	45.56	36.25	AMERITECH Corp.	41.13	1.38	3.5
NYS	65.00	49.50	AT&T	55.38	-0.38	-0.7
OTC	26.50	13.00	Banyan Systems Inc.	15.75	0.44	2.9
NYS	69.13	49.00	Bell Atlantic Corp.	56.25	1.88	3.4
NYS	63.88	53.00	Bellsouth Corp.	62.00	2.13	3.5
NYS	21.50	5.88	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	12.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	15.75	9.50	Brooktrout Technology	12.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	132.50	87.25	Cabletron Systems	87.25	-7.25	-7.7
OTC	43.00	17.75	Centigram Communications	22.50	-0.38	-1.6
OTC	60.25	35.00	Chipcom Corp.	35.00	-2.75	-7.3
OTC	40.75	20.13	Cisco Systems Inc.	23.38	-1.00	-4.1
OTC	18.38	9.25	Compression Labs Inc.	11.00	-0.63	-5.4
OTC	12.38	5.38	Computer Network Tech.	7.13	-0.50	-6.6
OTC	33.75	8.50	CrossComm	9.38	-1.63	-14.8
OTC	3.38	1.50	Data Switch Corp.	2.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	36.56	19.00	DSC Communications (L)	21.25	-1.00	-4.5
OTC	3.50	0.50	Gandalf Technologies Inc. (L)	0.50	-0.11	-17.9
NYS	17.63	8.00	General Datacomm Inds.	14.50	-0.63	-4.1
NYS	39.88	29.50	GTE Corp.	31.88	0.25	0.8
NYS	95.97	74.78	ITT Corp.	83.00	-2.13	-2.5
OTC	29.88	21.38	MCI Commmunications Corp.	24.38	0.38	1.6
OTC	7.75	1.50	Microcom Inc.	5.75	0.50	9.5
OTC	23.50	11.50	NetManage Inc.	14.00	-2.38	-14.5
OTC	7.25	3.50	Netrix Corp.	5.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	10.25	4.25	Network Computing Devices (L)	4.50	-0.50	-10.0
NYS	11.13	6.63	Network Equipment Tech.	8.00	-0.13	-1.5
OTC	23.38	8.88	Network General	17.50	-0.63	-3.4
OTC	9.88	6.38	Network Systems Corp.	6.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	73.88	37.75	Newbridge Networks Corp. (L)	39.00	-1.38	-3.4
NYS	38.63	21.38	Northern Telecom Ltd.	31.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	29.25	15.38	Novell Inc.	16.94	-1.31	-7.2
NYS	48.88	33.25	Nynex Corp.	38.88	1.50	4.0
OTC	30.00	18.75	Octel Communications Corp.	19.75	-0.13	-0.6
OTC	18.25	9.00	Optical Data Systems Inc.	14.50	-0.50	-3.3
OTC	7.50	3.75	Penril Data Comm Networks	3.88	-0.19	-4.6
OTC	27.25	10.00	Picturetel Corp.	13.13	-1.13	-7.9
OTC	8.25	3.63	Proteon Inc.	5.63	-0.25	-4.3
OTC	14.38	5.88	Racotek Inc.	6.75	-0.25	-3.6
NYS	38.88	24.88	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	34.75	-2.38	-6.4
NYS	47.00	36.75	Southwestern Bell Corp.	43.38	1.13	2.7
NYS	40.25	30.25	Sprint Corp.	39.00	0.13	0.3
OTC	26.75	14.50	Standard Microsystems Corp.	17.13	-0.38	-2.1
OTC	23.75	10.75	Stratacom Inc.	22.50	0.50	2.3
OTC	40.75	15.50	Synoptics Communications (L)	16.50	0.44	2.7
OTC	15.25	2.88	Telebit Corp.	5.13	-0.25	-4.7
OTC	46.00	21.00	US Robotics	27.75	-4.00	-12.6
NYS	50.75	38.25	US West Inc.	41.88	1.13	2.8
OTC	43.88	19.38	Wellfleet Communications	24.50	-0.75	-3.0
OTC	28.25	13.50	Xircom	16.25	-2.00	-11.0
OTC	30.00	13.75	Xyplex Inc.	14.38	-0.88	-5.7
PCs and Workstations						**OFF 4.52%**
OTC	7.50	2.63	Advanced Logic Research	4.69	0.19	4.2
OTC	58.25	22.00	Apple Computer Inc.	27.13	-0.88	-3.1
OTC	33.00	13.75	AST Research Inc.	15.13	-1.50	-9.0
NYS	39.88	14.38	Compaq Computer Corp.	35.25	-3.92	-10.0
OTC	30.75	13.50	Dell Computer Corp. (H)	27.75	-1.88	-6.3
OTC	25.00	12.38	Gateway 2000 Inc.	14.13	-0.75	-5.0
NYS	93.63	64.38	Hewlett Packard Co.	76.50	-2.75	-3.5
NYS	26.88	16.00	Silicon Graphics	20.63	-1.63	-7.3
OTC	32.63	19.75	Sun Microsystems Inc.	20.25	-1.13	-5.3
NYS	50.75	28.13	Tandy Corp.	36.13	-1.63	-4.3
OTC	5.13	2.38	Zeos International Ltd.	2.50	0.00	0.0
Large Systems						**OFF 2.04%**
ASE	7.88	4.38	Amdahl Corp.	6.50	0.38	6.1
NYS	7.63	3.63	Convex Computer	4.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	4.50	0.50	Cray Computer	1.19	-0.25	-17.4
NYS	33.75	19.13	Cray Research Inc.	21.13	-0.13	-0.6
NYS	10.75	6.63	Data General Corp.	7.50	-0.13	-1.6
NYS	43.25	18.25	Digital Equipment Corp.	20.13	-0.50	-2.4
NYS	52.25	36.38	Harris Corp.	47.13	-0.63	-1.3
NYS	64.13	40.63	IBM	62.63	1.50	2.5
OTC	25.75	2.75	Kendall Square Research	3.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	18.75	8.25	NetFrame	10.25	0.50	5.1
OTC	26.00	5.00	Parallan Computer (L)	5.75	-1.00	-14.8
OTC	23.25	6.50	Pyramid Technology	7.25	-0.75	-9.4
OTC	20.00	11.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	14.94	0.56	3.9
OTC	6.84	1.75	Sequoia Systems Inc.	3.75	-0.31	-7.7
NYS	33.25	20.25	Stratus Computer Inc.	29.63	-0.38	-1.3
NYS	16.38	8.50	Tandem Computers Inc.	12.75	0.75	6.3
OTC	30.00	9.75	TriCoro Systems	13.25	-0.25	-1.9
NYS	16.50	9.88	Unisys Corp.	10.63	-0.25	-2.3
Software						**OFF 3.00%**
OTC	37.00	16.25	Adobe Systems Inc.	27.50	-1.50	-5.2
OTC	34.50	13.50	Alous Corp.	25.50	-2.25	-8.1
OTC	8.38	4.50	American Software Inc.	5.13	0.25	5.1
OTC	15.75	6.75	Ask Computer Systems	13.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	61.75	37.00	Autodesk Inc.	49.75	-2.00	-3.9
OTC	4.50	2.06	Bachman Info. Systems	2.13	-0.25	-10.5
OTC	34.00	20.50	BGS Systems Inc.	24.00	0.25	1.1
OTC	71.00	44.50	BMC Software Inc.	52.00	-6.50	-11.1
OTC	30.25	22.50	Boole & Babbage (H)	29.00	-1.00	-3.3
OTC	25.25	8.50	Borland Int'l Inc.	9.00	-0.25	-2.7
OTC	25.00	9.50	Brock Control Systems Inc.	22.00	1.00	4.8
OTC	4.63	2.38	CE Software	3.13	-0.13	-3.8
ASE	30.34	16.91	Cheyenne Software Inc.	17.38	-0.75	-4.1
OTC	14.25	6.25	Cognos Inc.	11.75	0.50	4.4
NYS	44.88	27.00	Computer Associates	40.13	-1.25	-3.0
NYS	5.38	2.13	Computervision Corp.	3.25	-0.50	-13.3
OTC	48.25	21.00	Compuware Corp.	39.50	-3.75	-8.7
OTC	14.00	5.75	Comshare Inc.	13.00	0.25	2.0
OTC	25.00	7.63	Corel Corp. (H)	23.56	-1.19	-4.8
OTC	7.75	3.38	Easel Corp.	4.00	0.25	6.7
OTC	29.25	11.00	Filenet Corp.	21.75	-5.38	-19.8
OTC	25.00	4.50	4th Dimension	5.25	0.13	2.4
OTC	12.50	5.25	Frame Technology	10.13	-1.13	-10.0
OTC	13.00	7.00	Group I Software	7.00	-0.25	-3.4
OTC	31.75	10.75	Gupta (L)	10.75	-1.00	-8.5
OTC	12.00	7.25	Hogan Systems Inc.	10.25	1.00	10.8
OTC	29.50	16.00	IMRS	25.13	-0.63	-2.4
OTC	44.75	12.50	Information Resources	14.75	-0.25	-1.7
OTC	27.25	14.25	Informix Corp.	17.00	1.00	6.3
OTC	12.38	8.50	Intergraph Corp.	9.31	0.06	0.7
OTC	9.13	4.88	Interleaf Inc.	6.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	15.50	4.75	Intersolv Inc.	11.75	0.13	1.1
OTC	50.00	27.00	Intuit Inc.	32.25	-3.25	-9.2
OTC	18.75	8.00	Knowledgeware Inc. (L)	8.75	-0.63	-6.7
OTC	37.00	15.50	Legent Corp.	30.25	-1.75	-5.5
OTC	86.50	30.25	Lotus Development	55.06	-3.31	5.7
OTC	18.50	8.50	Magic Software Enterprises (L)	8.50	-1.00	-10.5
OTC	18.50	6.00	Manugistics Group Inc.	7.75	-1.25	-13.9
OTC	10.00	3.63	MathSoft	4.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	11.25	4.50	McAfee Associates	7.75	-0.50	-6.1
OTC	17.25	8.38	Mentor Graphics	10.38	-0.50	-4.6
OTC	34.88	11.50	Micro Focus	18.13	-0.88	-4.6
OTC	11.63	4.75	Micrografx Inc.	6.13	-0.63	-9.3
OTC	54.63	35.19	Microsoft Corp. (H)	52.75	-0.25	0.5
OTC	38.25	21.19	Oracle Corp. (H)	36.25	-1.75	-4.6
OTC	44.75	23.75	Parametric Technology	26.38	-3.38	-11.3
OTC	24.50	15.50	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	18.50	-1.50	-7.5
OTC	41.38	26.00	Peoplesoft	33.50	-1.75	-5.0
OTC	6.25	3.50	Phoenix Technologies	5.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	69.50	24.25	Powersoft	54.25	-5.75	-9.6
OTC	39.75	3.50	Platinum Software	5.94	-0.00	-0.0
OTC	14.75	7.25	Platinum Technology	12.75	-0.63	-4.7
OTC	60.25	32.50	Progress Software Corp. (L)	32.50	-2.00	-5.8
OTC	4.00	1.94	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	4.00	0.88	28.0
OTC	32.00	13.00	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	13.75	-0.88	-6.0
OTC	11.38	4.00	Rasterops	4.38	-0.63	-12.5
OTC	14.50	3.75	Ross Systems	4.25	-0.38	-8.1
OTC	28.75	3.88	Sapiens Intl. Corp. N.V.	4.38	-0.63	-12.5
OTC	14.00	9.75	Softkey International Inc.	13.75	1.00	7.8
OTC	8.63	3.75	Software Publishing Corp.	5.38	0.50	10.3
OTC	17.25	7.75	Software Toolworks Inc.	14.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	13.75	6.00	State of the Art	6.00	-1.00	14.3
NYS	35.63	17.63	Sterling Software Inc.	33.25	-0.88	-2.6
OTC	21.63	9.13	Struct. Dynamics Research (L)	9.69	-0.81	-7.7
OTC	56.75	25.75	Sybase Inc.	52.50	-2.00	-3.7
OTC	20.50	10.88	Symantec Corp.	12.88	-1.13	-8.0
OTC	52.75	33.75	Synopsys	40.13	-2.38	-5.6
OTC	24.25	11.75	System Software Assoc.	15.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	6.75	2.88	Trinzic Corp.	4.38	-0.13	-2.8
OTC	30.00	16.50	ViewLogic Systems	20.00	0.50	2.6
OTC	13.25	5.50	Walker Interactive Systems	9.25	2.25	32.1
OTC	60.00	17.50	Wall Data Inc.	37.88	-1.88	-4.7
Semiconductors						**OFF 5.07%**
NYS	32.75	16.75	Advanced Micro Devices	26.75	-2.25	-7.8
NYS	31.13	18.63	Analog Devices Inc.	27.38	-2.13	-7.2
OTC	29.63	10.94	Atmel Corp.	26.88	-2.25	-7.7
OTC	7.50	3.38	Chips and Technologies	4.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	44.63	15.75	Cirrus Logic	31.25	-5.13	-14.1
NYS	19.88	11.25	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	16.88	-0.25	-1.5
NYS	20.13	13.00	Dallas Semiconductor (H)	19.38	-0.50	-2.5
OTC	27.75	19.25	Integrated Silicon Systems (L)	21.00	1.50	7.7
OTC	74.50	49.25	Intel Corp.	59.88	-4.25	-6.6
NYS	26.38	13.00	LSI Logic Corp. (H)	23.75	-1.63	-6.4
OTC	26.75	12.25	Lattice Semiconductor	17.88	-1.25	-6.5
NYS	39.91	12.75	Micron Technology	33.13	-2.88	-8.0
NYS	54.88	40.31	Motorola Inc.	45.88	-2.25	-4.7
NYS	25.00	14.38	National Semiconductor	19.88	-1.13	-5.4
OTC	10.13	6.50	Sierra Semiconductor	8.06	0.19	2.4
NYS	89.50	55.75	Texas Instruments	76.88	-6.13	-7.4
OTC	18.88	7.63	VLSI Technology	14.63	-0.88	-5.6
OTC	14.38	3.38	Weitek	4.25	-0.13	-2.9
ASE	20.38	3.63	Western Digital Corp.	13.75	-1.00	-6.8
OTC	59.75	29.75	Xilinx	39.63	-6.13	-13.4
OTC	40.75	22.00	Zilog Inc.	33.50	-0.75	-2.2
Peripherals and Subsystems						**OFF 3.28%**
OTC	30.50	16.50	American Power Conversion	20.75	-1.50	-6.7
OTC	24.75	17.13	Banctec Inc.	21.50	-1.00	-4.4
OTC	7.75	3.25	Cambex Corp.	4.25	0.03	0.7
ASE	8.25	2.63	Cognitronics Corp.	3.00	0.13	4.3
NYS	20.50	9.00	Conner Peripherals	13.88	-1.13	-7.5
OTC	19.63	8.75	Creative Technologies Inc.	18.00	2.69	17.6
OTC	20.25	4.75	Data Race Inc.	5.88	-0.88	-13.0
ASE	10.75	4.13	Dataram Corp.	4.38	0.00	0.0
NYS	23.00	8.50	EMC Corp.	14.50	-1.75	-10.8
OTC	8.25	3.13	Emulex Corp.	6.38	0.38	6.3
OTC	21.00	14.25	Evans & Sutherland	15.00	-0.50	-3.2
OTC	22.50	7.50	Exabyte	16.00	-1.25	-7.2
OTC	34.00	6.00	Intelligent Info. Systems (L)	6.25	-0.38	-5.7
OTC	4.38	2.00	Iomega Corp.	2.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	9.75	5.75	IPL Systems Inc.	5.75	-0.50	-8.0
OTC	28.50	13.75	Komag Inc.	19.75	-3.25	-14.1
OTC	8.63	4.38	Maxtor Corp.	5.88	0.06	1.1
OTC	8.75	4.88	Micropolis Corp.	5.38	-1.13	-17.3
OTC	22.50	10.00	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	16.00	0.50	3.2
OTC	9.75	6.25	Printronix Inc.	9.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	11.75	7.38	QMS Inc.	7.88	-0.13	-1.6
OTC	20.25	9.38	Quantum Corp.	13.81	-2.19	-13.7
OTC	9.13	3.25	Radius Inc.	5.06	-0.19	-3.6
NYS	17.75	8.38	Recognition International (L)	9.13	0.25	2.8
OTC	6.88	3.63	Rexon Inc.	5.88	0.13	2.2
OTC	28.75	14.38	Seagate Technology	22.25	-1.19	-5.1
NYS	41.63	23.75	Storage Technology	30.25	-2.50	-7 6
NYS	33.38	21.38	Tektronix Inc.	28.50	-0.75	-2.6
NYS	104.88	69.88	Xerox Corp.	102.75	-1.13	-1.1
Services						**OFF 4.08%**
OTC	23.50	14.88	American Mgmt. Systems (H)	22.38	-0.75	-3.2
NYS	4.25	2.38	Anacomp Inc.	3.25	0.13	4.0
OTC	23.50	14.50	Analysts Int'l	16.25	-0.50	-3.0
NYS	56.88	46.88	Auto Data Processing	53.88	0.88	1.7
OTC	18.25	9.25	Cambridge Tech. Partners	16.88	-0 50	-2.9
NYS	24.88	14.00	Cerioian Corp.	24.00	-0.63	-2.5
NYS	24.25	14.00	Comoisco Inc.	20.75	-0.50	-2.4
OTC	12.50	4.84	Computer Horizons	9.25	-1.00	-9.8
NYS	44.00	25.25	Computer Sciences	42.13	-1.25	-2.9
NYS	9.00	6.00	Computer Task Group	9.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	34.75	9.25	CompUSA Inc. (L)	9.25	-2.75	22.9
OTC	13.50	7.75	Control Data Systems Inc.	11.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	11.00	6.63	Egghead Discount Software	7.25	-0.38	-4 9
NYS	38.00	26.00	General Motors E (EDS)	33.63	-1.63	-4.6
OTC	22.75	10.50	Inacom Corp	12.50	-1.00	-7.4
OTC	28.00	12.25	Intelligent Electronics	17.75	-5.00	-22.0
OTC	22.50	10.25	Merisel	10.25	7.00	-40.6
OTC	32.50	8.66	Microage Inc.	22.00	-3.75	14.6
OTC	40.50	25.66	Paychex	33.50	2.25	7.2
NYS	39.75	21.63	Policy Management Sys.	33.63	0.38	1.1
NYS	24.88	17.88	Reynolds and Reynolds	24.63	1.00	4.2
OTC	28.50	15.13	SEI Corp.	20.00	1.75	9.6
OTC	29.38	17.50	Shared Medical Systems	24.50	1.88	8.3
OTC	11.25	5.63	SHL Systemhouse	7.38	0.38	5.4
OTC	30.75	10.25	Software Spectrum Inc.	10.25	-1.00	-8.9
OTC	42.75	29.25	Sungard Data Systems	37.00	1.75	5.0

KEY: (H) = NEW ANNUAL HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD (L) = NEW ANNUAL LOW REACHED IN PERIOD

COPYRIGHT NOROBY INTERNATIONAL, INC. LOUISVILLE, CO.
THIS INFORMATION IS BASED ON SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, AND WHILE EXTENSIVE EFFORTS ARE MADE TO ASSURE ITS ACCURACY, NO GUARANTEES CAN BE MADE. NOROBY INTERNATIONAL AND COMPUTERWORLD ASSUME NO LIABILITY FOR ANY INACCURACIES. FOR INFORMATION ON NOROBY INTERNATIONAL'S DATA-ON DEMAND SERVICES FOR ANY OF THE ABOVE COMPANIES CALL NOROBY INTERNATIONAL AT (800) 926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1994 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

The best-selling word processor ever. At upgrade prices that won't last forever.

The Perfect Time to Upgrade Promotion. Ends August 31st.

(800) 526-2801

WordPerfect® is the world's best-selling word processor ever. And right now is the world's best time to upgrade ever. We're offering three great new versions —at unbelievably low upgrade prices (but only until August 31). And you don't have to be a WordPerfect user to upgrade. Owners of competitive packages can upgrade as well. It's our biggest promotion ever.

New WordPerfect 5.1+ for DOS† will give you 6.0 file compatibility and new features like fax and e-mail support. It gives you high performance with low system requirements. There's also WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS, with advanced desktop publishing and spreadsheet features, plus the option to use a graphical interface. And if you're moving to Windows,™ there's no easier way than with WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. It's the world's first document processor integrating text, data and graphics in one easy-to-use program.

$49.95 WordPerfect® 5.1+ for DOS

$99* WordPerfect® 6.0b for DOS

$99* WordPerfect® 6.0a for Windows

Of course, each upgrade comes with the best toll-free support in the industry. So look for our display at participating dealers, or call us today. Because at these prices, there may never be a more perfect time to upgrade.

*PRICES LISTED ARE DIRECT PRICES FROM WORDPERFECT CORPORATION—RESELLER PRICES MAY VARY. PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE TAX, SHIPPING AND HANDLING. OFFER GOOD IN THE UNITED STATES ONLY. OFFER EXPIRES AUGUST 31, 1994. †WORDPERFECT 5.1+ FOR DOS ALSO INCLUDES SPECIAL EDITIONS OF STAIRWAY SOFTWARE'S SCREENEXTENDER™ AND BITSTREAM FACELIFT™ SOFTWARE. $49.95 PRICE IS FOR CURRENT WORDPERFECT USERS. COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $99. WORDPERFECT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF WORDPERFECT CORPORATION. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR HOLDERS. ©1994 WORDPERFECT CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

THE BEST-SELLING WORD PROCESSOR

WordPerfect®

WordPerfect reshaping suite

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

that will be tightly integrated, the sources said. In this case, users will be charged only for the applications they choose to deploy, not for the entire suite.

Lotus' suite includes minor upgrades to Ami Pro and revamps of the Approach 3.0 database and 1-2-3 Version 5.0. Meanwhile, Microsoft Corp. plans to deliver an interim release of Office with Lotus Notes integration in the same time frame.

Most unique contender

However, among the three contenders, WordPerfect will roll out the most dramatically different suite. The suite will include Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0-compliant versions of WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, InfoCentral Personal Information Manager and the WordPerfect Presentations graphics package.

With the exception of the client for the Symmetry messaging application, formerly known as WordPerfect Office, the suite represents the first grouping of OLE-compliant desktop applications to hit the market.

Sources said negotiations are currently under way to allow WordPerfect to include applications such as Borland's dBase, AutoDesk, Inc.'s AutoCAD and applications from Intel Corp. as integrated product options.

The integration among the different applications is made possible through WordPerfect's PerFectfit technology. Somewhat similar to Microsoft's Office Compatible API, the technology enables new applications from independent software vendors as well as users to be integrated with the WordPerfect suite.

Big boost for users

"This new concept would make things infinitely easier for us," said John Chamberlin, a superintendent of system and coordination at Tosco Northwest Co. in Ferndale, Wash. Currently, Tosco is standardized on Lotus' SmartSuite, but it still has a 20% population of WordPerfect users. Its sister company has standardized on Microsoft's Office.

"We're considering offering a cafeteria-style application offering for all of our users and just letting them pick and choose," Chamberlin said. "But we have some fear and trepidation about doing it. If WordPerfect can actually pull off this type of application integration, we would reconsider them as an application suite."

"The most intriguing part of [WordPerfect's] suites is interoperability," said Andreas Bode, a programmer at Price Waterhouse in Menlo Park, Calif.

WordPerfect is also positioned to outpace Microsoft and Lotus by offering a suitewide application programming language. Both the WordPerfect suites and Lotus' SmartSuite will include improved management capabilities. For example, the Symmetry component in the WordPerfect suite will include an agent that allows the suite to be managed by the Symmetry server console.

The Lotus suite will offer new management capabilities by providing end-user help facilities in the suite. This will let IS sites build help utilities designed for the applications and needs of end users.

Lotus also plans to roll out a Startup Desktop feature, which will work with SmartSuite 3.0 but will not be included with the new suite. The Startup Desktop consists of prebuilt templates that work as extensions to Lotus' personal productivity applications, as well as Notes. The Startup Desktop will also be available in the third quarter.

Lotus has not yet determined whether it will bundle the feature in SmartSuite or sell it separately.

Countdown for new suite lineup

	WordPerfect suite	Microsoft Office 4.2, 4.3	Lotus SmartSuite 3.0
Packaging	Two shrink-wrapped, one CD-ROM	Two shrink-wrapped	One shrink-wrapped
Basic components	WordPerfect 6.1 Quattro Pro 6.0 Information Central PIM Presentation Graphics Symmetry mail	Word 6.0 Excel 5.0 PowerPoint 4.0 Mail 3.2	Ami Pro 3.1 1-2-3 Version 5.0 Approach 3.0 Freelance 2.0 Organizer 1.1
OLE 2.0 support	All applications except Symmetry will support OLE 2.0	Excel, Access support OLE 2.0 on desktop	Approach has OLE 2.0
Notes/FX support	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pricing	"Competitively priced"	$750	"Competitively priced"
Availability	Third quarter	Third quarter	Third quarter

IBM seeks repeal

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ern District of New York (in New York City), IBM asked 84-year-old judge David Edelstein — the same judge who presided over the 1956 agreement between the U.S. Department of Justice and IBM — for permission to file motions to terminate the decree and to remove Edelstein from the case.

After balking, Edelstein granted permission for both motions. As of press time, IBM had filed for the judge's removal but had not yet filed for termination of the decree.

Among the concerns addressed by the 1956 decree was that IBM was using its dominance as a hardware supplier to control the computer services business. The decree stipulated that IBM could provide services only through a separate subsidiary not bearing the IBM name and receiving no special pricing from IBM.

IBM argues that the Consent Decree is an anachronism because IBM no longer dominates the industry as it did 38 years ago. Also, the industry has dramatically shifted away from its old mainframe orientation.

"It's a complex issue," said Eric Singleton, director of information technology at the Orange County Property Appraiser's Office in Orlando, Fla. "The Consent Decree was written in another time, and it could probably stand at the very least a very close review, given today's 1994 industry.

Users and analysts said the extent to which the decree has been thwarting ISSC's business is difficult to gauge. Gerstner has directed ISSC to increase its emphasis on profitability. In 1993, the subsidiary earned about $150 million on $4 billion in revenue for a slim profit margin of about 4%.

For one ISSC customer, Amtrak in Washington, the decree meant ISSC paid Amtrak less than it might have to buy back IBM hardware. The decree bars ISSC from borrowing from IBM Credit Corp., according to Dave Hardrick, Amtrak's senior director of data processing and telecommunications.

ISSC paid $10 million for the equipment but could have paid more if it had received IBM Credit Corp.'s favorable interest rates, Hardrick said.

Paper trail

- **1956:** Consent Decree mandates that IBM provide services only through a separate subsidiary that does not carry the IBM name or receive IBM price breaks. IBM forms Service Bureau Corp.
- **1968:** Control Data sues IBM in a private antitrust action with Consent Decree overtones.
- **1973:** IBM sells Service Bureau to Control Data, settling the Control Data suit.
- **1982:** IBM reenters the services business with the formation of its IBM Information Network.
- **1989:** IBM marks a major services watershed by winning the outsourcing job at Eastman Kodak Co., the largest commercial outsourcing pact of its time. It does so with internal resources, not through a separate subsidiary.
- **December 1990:** Dallas-based outsourcer Affiliated Computer Services files a complaint with the U.S. Department of Justice and in the ensuing months encourages other third parties to do the same. The claim: IBM's outsourcing business gives it an unfair advantage and violates the Consent Decree.
- **May 1991:** IBM establishes Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. outsourcing subsidiary.
- **June 1994:** IBM starts proceedings in U.S. District Court to terminate the decree.

—Mark Halper

Some analysts, such as International Data Corp.'s Paul Johnston, think Gerstner may be preparing to bring ISSC back in-house, in line with his intention to reverse predecessor John Akers' divisional spin-out strategies.

Dennie Welsh, ISSC chairman and IBM vice president, said last week there are no plans to pull ISSC back into IBM, but depending on market conditions, "that could change five years from now."

Roy Carlson, vice president of management services at ISSC customer Southern Pacific Lines in San Francisco, said he would view a move back in-house "with grave concern." Such a move, he said, would threaten ISSC's product objectivity and wed it more closely to IBM products.

The Justice Department has been unable to determine during a three-year investigation whether IBM has changed enough to abolish the decree — or whether ISSC has been violating it.

Those not in favor

Many outsourcing vendors oppose repeal of the decree.

IBM "would have an extreme advantage over others if they give themselves hardware and software," said Charles Young, president of Affiliated Computer Services, Inc. in Dallas. For more than three years, Affiliated Computer has been calling on the Justice Department to investigate IBM's alleged violations of the decree. Affiliated Computer and others believe that IBM's formation of ISSC in May 1991 did little to conform to the Consent Decree because ISSC continued on jobs won by IBM. The outsourcing arm also uses IBM's sales and marketing staffs.

"They gave birth to a $4 billion services business overnight, and that's just not real," said Lawrence Gross, general counsel at SunGard Data Systems, Inc. in Wayne, Pa.

ISSC's largest competitors, Electronic Data Systems Corp. and Computer Sciences Corp., declined to comment. Both have long kept a low profile on the issue, although when vying for a Continental Airlines deal in 1991, EDS stated in Continental bankruptcy proceedings that IBM's outsourcing proposal was in violation of the decree.

Mid-Atlantic senior correspondent Thomas Hoffman contributed to this article.

Wysiwyg

Illustrations by Wayne Vincent

If you were on a desert island, what books would you want with you?

- **The Sears catalog, for toilet paper.**
- **The complete works of Shakespeare, which should keep me busy for a while.**
- **A book of dirty jokes to keep me in good humor.**

—Valerie Morganfield, administrative assistant, information technology services, Packaging Corporate of America, Evanston, Ill.

- **A Boy Scout field manual**
- ***War and Peace*: By the time I'll get to the end of it, I'll forget how it started.**

—Larry Townley, staff sergeant, U.S. Marine Corps., Yuma, Ariz.

- ***The Complete Angler***
- ***365 Ways to Prepare Fish***
- **The wedding album from my first marriage to remind me that things could be worse.**

—Bill Davis, librarian, Emory University Hospital Library, Atlanta

- ***Handbook of Practical Boatbuilding***
- ***Wilderness Survival Guide***

—Leonard Zettel, senior research engineer, Ford Motor Co., Detroit

Wysiwyg compiled by Tim Ouellette and Lory Dix
What is the strangest promotion you've ever seen at a computer trade show? Let us know. Contact Tim Ouellette at (800) 343-6474 ext. 215 or CompuServe 76537,2413.

How to contact *Computerworld* editors:

	Phone:	Fax:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

Electronic mail: *Computerworld*'s writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

Letters to the editor and other editorial-related messages can be sent via **Internet** to letters@cw.com

Client/Server Journal: Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

Subscriptions: Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

Reprints: Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

Rapid Reference clipping service: (800) 343-6474 x554.

Inside Lines

Licensed to charge

Oracle has plans under way to simplify pricing for its networked software. In the next few weeks, the database heavy-hitter is expected to announce Network User Licensing, a program the vendor has been testing for the past six months. It is designed to simplify pricing and provide its database customers with choices of per-user or concurrent licensing on a networkwide basis. The new model is expected to help users rationalize software costs and extend per-user and concurrent software licensing beyond its current server-based scheme, according to Karen Cone, research director of Gartner Group's Software Asset Management service.

Client/server can wait

Software 2000 has postponed its introduction of a client/server version of its AS/400 human resources software from this month to the fall. The Software 2000 product, which is being written in object-oriented code, is expected to be one of the first true AS/400 client/server applications to hit the market. The delay stems from IBM's de-emphasis of its Envy/400 development environment. IBM is also apparently still mulling over how it will package the suites of objects that make up the product.

The envelopes, if you please . . .

As part of the recent reorganization of IBM's Workplace OS engineering teams [CW, May 30], the company gave its AS/400 lab in Rochester, Minn., responsibility for developing a future enterprise server platform that would run Taligent's operating system, industry sources said. A low-end PC server will be developed by the Personal Systems unit in Boca Raton, Fla., they added. The machines and the Taligent operating system loom large in IBM's future strategy but are not expected to materialize until the end of the decade.

The emperor has no NetWare

Sybase has been nosing around Novell looking for a bundling deal that would combine Sybase's SQL Server database with NetWare, according to industry observers. Sybase needs to find a way to address the lower-end, Intel-based user set now that it and Microsoft have gone their separate ways on SQL Server, one analyst said. The vendor supports NetWare, but on a version of its database that is already two versions old. But Sybase has promised to put its latest System 10 database on the Novell operating system sometime this year. "Sybase happily used to let Microsoft service that mainly PC market while it went after bigger systems," the analyst said. "Now they're seeing that they're naked."

Not so fast

Hewlett-Packard may be bucking all the computer industry odds these days with its consistently healthy financial performance. But in at least one way it is blending into the pack: the delay of a major software release. The introduction of Version 5.0 of its MPE/IX operating system is running more than a month behind schedule and has been pushed back to the week of June 20. A spokesman said the problems are logistical, not technical, noting that the company needs to fully prepare its sales force.

The Cyberspace community is banding together to help one of its own. ZiffNet, an on-line information service about personal computing, last week announced the availability of The ZiffNet Cookbook: Recipes from the Digital Diner. The cookbook was created to raise money for the family of David Alsberg, a ZiffNet member killed in December by a stray bullet during a New York City robbery. ZiffNet and CompuServe members can access the cookbook's 140 recipes in the Windows Help format and ASCII by typing GO COOKBOOK. The cookbook is offered as shareware, with a $5 registration fee. And to whet your news appetite, consider getting in touch with Computerworld *about news items or tips. You can call our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News Editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, via the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.*

Why would KPMG Peat Marwick's Government Services practice want to move CICS applications to an open environment?

LETS JUST SAY THEY LIKE SUPPORTING THEIR CLIENTS.

This could easily have been a story about the customers who got away. Except they didn't get away. Because the Government Services Practice of KPMG Peat Marwick made a strategic decision to move their key product, FAMIS – a financial and accounting package developed for use on IBM mainframes – to the UNIX* platform. That way, Peat Marwick reasoned, they'd be able to satisfy their clients' demand for open systems applications. And keep them from becoming ex-clients. And it worked. Thanks in no small part to UniKix Technologies.

We'll let Bill Blaustein, a Principal of the Government Services Practice, tell the story:

"It's so incredibly easy, we are now able to do it in our spare time.

"KPMG Peat Marwick has long been the dominant vendor in the government market. In fact, we introduced FAMIS to our clients in the early 1970's, when many were IBM mainframe customers.

BILL BLAUSTEIN

"But technology changes. And by 1992, we found ourselves faced with the unfortunate reality that our product was linked to a technology that was highly proprietary and not at all cost effective.

"Of various companies in the CICS downsizing business, UniKix Technologies was the only vendor who could move source code without having to change or re-write it. We checked their references and found that they were every bit as good as we thought, and great with service and support.

KPMG

"The results were that in two weeks, without any prior UNIX or UniKix experience, we moved 300 programs from the mainframe to a UNIX environment without a single code modification.

"We were able to immediately begin selling the product in this new configuration. In fact, we promptly sold an existing client who otherwise would have become an ex-client. And we are now able to participate in bids that we had to pass up before.

"UniKix Technologies provided us with a competitive advantage thanks to their UniKix solution, and we look forward to continuing success well into the 21st Century."

If you think your business could benefit from a similar advantage, we suggest you call UniKix Technologies at **1-800-765-2826** for a free copy of *Critical Success Factors in Downsizing.*

CALL
1-800-765-2826
FOR A
FREE COPY OF
CRITICAL SUCCESS
FACTORS IN
DOWNSIZING

Please rush me a FREE copy.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

UniKix TECHNOLOGIES

302 Concord Road, Billerica, Massachusetts 01821-4191

*UniKix Technologies, formerly Integris, is a division of Bull. UniKix is a trademark of UniKix Technologies. *UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc.* © 1994

KIDDING

NO KIDDING

BACHMAN IS INTO CLIENT/SERVER. SERIOUSLY.

Heading towards serious client/server applications? BACHMAN's expanded client *and* server solutions provide the horsepower you'll need to ensure application reliability and performance. Call 1-800-BACHMAN today. We'll help you build, deploy, and manage the applications that run the business. No kidding.

BACHMAN

For your FREE Reach & Frequency

Fax this form back, to (508) 370-9827

Free Reach & Frequency Analysis Request Fax Back Form

To get your free Reach & Frequency Reports, fill out the form, and fax completed form back to Simmons CompProII Study Research Request.

Simmons CompProII Study Research Request
Attn: Computerworld
Fax: (508) 370-9827

Report will give you the "reach" achieved with the proposed schedule.
Please note: Use a separate fax sheet for each query target.

Sender s Information

Name _____ Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ Fax _____

List Publications for R&F Schedules

PUBLICATIONS	No. of Insertions Schedule 1	No. of Insertions Schedule 2	No. of Insertions Schedule 3	No. of Insertions Schedule 4	No. of Insertions Schedule 5
A					
B					
C					
D					
E					
F					

Target Audience

Choose one or more qualifiers.

Title

- ☐ All Titles
- ☐ IS Management
- ☐ Corporate/Departmental IS
- ☐ Software Development
- ☐ Programmer/Analyst
- ☐ LAN/Network Management
- ☐ PC/Micro Management
- ☐ Other _____

Scope of Purchase Involvement

- ☐ $1,000,000 and above
- ☐ $500,000 and above
- ☐ $250,000 and above
- ☐ $125,000 and above

Company Size

- ☐ 1,000+ Employees
- ☐ 500-999 Employees
- ☐ 100-499 Employees
- ☐ < 100 Employees
- ☐ All Fortune 500

Products

Choose [A] Currently In Use or [B] Involved in Purchase.

Hardware

[A] [B]

- ☐ ☐ **PCs**
- ☐ ☐ Desktops
- ☐ ☐ Notebooks
- ☐ ☐ Other _____
- ☐ ☐ **Workstations**
- ☐ ☐ **Networks**
- ☐ ☐ LANs
- ☐ ☐ WANs
- ☐ ☐ Servers
- ☐ ☐ NW Interface Cards
- ☐ ☐ High-Speed Modems
- ☐ ☐ Hubs
- ☐ ☐ T1 & T3
- ☐ ☐ Gateways
- ☐ ☐ Bridges
- ☐ ☐ Routers
- ☐ ☐ Intelligent Hubs
- ☐ ☐ ATM
- ☐ ☐ Packet Switches
- ☐ ☐ Data Switches
- ☐ ☐ PBX
- ☐ ☐ Voice Mail
- ☐ ☐ **Mainframe/Minis**
- ☐ ☐ **Other** _____

Operating Systems

[A] [B]

- ☐ ☐ MS DOS
- ☐ ☐ Macintosh
- ☐ ☐ OS/2
- ☐ ☐ UNIX
- ☐ ☐ Windows
- ☐ ☐ AIX
- ☐ ☐ HPUX
- ☐ ☐ OSF/1
- ☐ ☐ **Network OS**
- ☐ ☐ Netware
- ☐ ☐ Appletalk
- ☐ ☐ Vines
- ☐ ☐ Pathworks
- ☐ ☐ IBM PC LAN
- ☐ ☐ LAN Server
- ☐ ☐ LAN Manager
- ☐ ☐ UNIX
- ☐ ☐ Peer-to-Peer
- ☐ ☐ High-Speed Modems
- ☐ ☐ **Other** _____

Peripherals

[A] [B] (please specify platform first)

- ☐ ☐ **PCs**
- ☐ ☐ **Workstations**
- ☐ ☐ **Mainframe/Minis**
- ☐ ☐ Monitors
- ☐ ☐ X Terminal
- ☐ ☐ Hard Disk Drive
- ☐ ☐ Cartridges
- ☐ ☐ Tape Back-up
- ☐ ☐ PCMCIA Cards
- ☐ ☐ UPS
- ☐ ☐ CD ROM
- ☐ ☐ Optical Drive
- ☐ ☐ Line Printer
- ☐ ☐ Dot Matrix Printer
- ☐ ☐ Laser Printer
- ☐ ☐ Inkjet Printer
- ☐ ☐ Color Printer
- ☐ ☐ Scanners
- ☐ ☐ **Other** _____

Software

[A] [B] (please specify platform first)

- ☐ ☐ **PCs**
- ☐ ☐ **Workstations**
- ☐ ☐ **Mainframe/Minis**
- ☐ ☐ All Software
- ☐ ☐ Application Software
- ☐ ☐ Spreadsheets
- ☐ ☐ Wordprocessing
- ☐ ☐ Database
- ☐ ☐ Application Suites
- ☐ ☐ Groupware
- ☐ ☐ Communications
- ☐ ☐ Languages/Dev. Tools
- ☐ ☐ Accounting/Finance
- ☐ ☐ 4th Generation Language
- ☐ ☐ Object Oriented Language
- ☐ ☐ Programming Tools
- ☐ ☐ Performance Management
- ☐ ☐ Systems Management
- ☐ ☐ Project Management
- ☐ ☐ Network Management
- ☐ ☐ EMail
- ☐ ☐ CASE
- ☐ ☐ EIS
- ☐ ☐ Virus/Security
- ☐ ☐ Fax Communications
- ☐ ☐ Utilities
- ☐ ☐ Imaging/Graphics
- ☐ ☐ Presentation Graphics
- ☐ ☐ Draw/Paint
- ☐ ☐ Desktop Publishing
- ☐ ☐ **Other** _____

© 1994 Computerworld, Inc.. 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701-9171. 1 (800) 343-6474. An IDG Publication. All brand or pruduct logos are trademarks of their respective holders.

Kidding

No Kidding

Bachman Is Into Client/Server. Seriously.

Heading towards serious client/server applications? BACHMAN's expanded client *and* server solutions provide the horsepower you'll need to ensure application reliability and performance. Call 1-800-BACHMAN today. We'll help you build, deploy, and manage the applications that run the business. No kidding.

BACHMAN